

claygate

Bathrooms

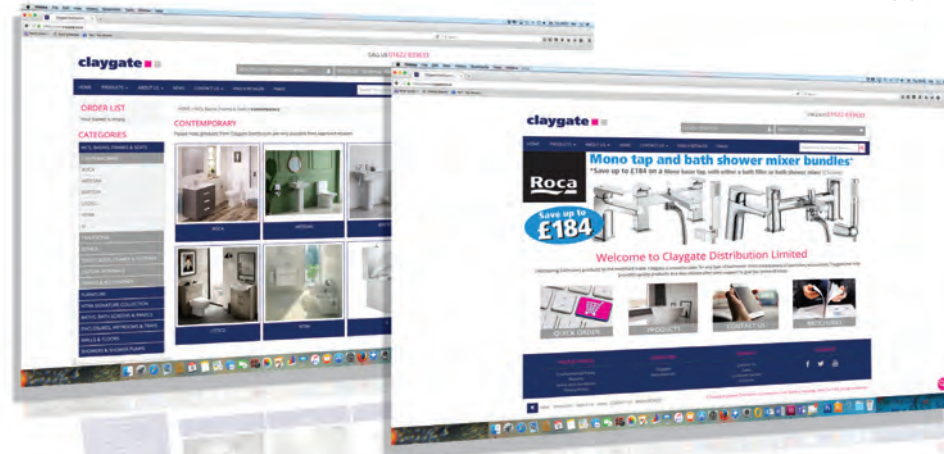


WELCOME

Providing bathroom solutions in the UK for more than a quarter of a century
Our products are available to purchase from one of our 3,000 dealers throughout
Southern England, Wales and the Midlands

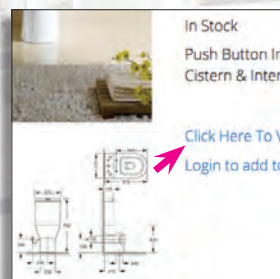
Visit us online @ www.claygate.co.uk

You can find out more about our products and view them in detail on the Claygate website



Products

Access live data about pricing and availability.



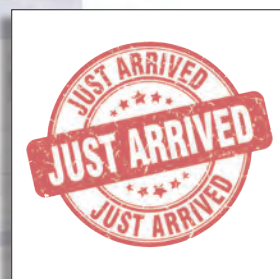
Technical information

Find further details about products with technical drawings, videos and datasheets.



Clearance

Our end of line stock items are only advertised via our website but still available from your local dealer



New products

See our latest products here first

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturers and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.

Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date information, please visit www.claygate.co.uk. Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue. For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to the relevant manufacturer's literature or visit our website - www.claygate.co.uk.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always refer to our website for the most up-to-date prices at www.claygate.co.uk

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

■ Introduction

Inside Front Cover

■ WCs and Basins

4 – 71

Roca	4 - 23
Artésan	24 - 35
Burlington	36 - 47
Britton/Clearwater	48 - 55
VitrA	56 - 64
Frames and Cisterns	65 - 71

■ Furniture

72 – 149

Roca	72 - 95
Artésan	96 - 99
Burlington	100 - 109
Britton	110 - 117
VitrA	118 - 127
Elation	128 - 143
Hudson Reed	144 - 149

■ Bathroom Accessories

150 – 167

Sensio	150 - 153
Croydex	154 - 159
Elation/Niagara	160
VitrA	161
Roca	162 - 163
Burlington	164 - 165
Britton	166
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	167
Nymas	167

■ Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

168 – 205

Freestanding Baths	168 - 177
BURLINGTON ■ APRIL ■ CLEARWATER ■ BRITTON	
Acrylic Baths	178 - 186
BRITTON/CLEARGREEN ■ ARTÉSAN ■ TROJAN	
Whirlpool Baths	187
Roca	188 - 189
Kaldewei/Eurowa STEEL BATHS	190 - 193
Bathe Easy INDEPENDENCE BATHS	194 - 197
Bath Panels	198 - 199
Bath Screens ■ KUDOS ■ AQUADART ■ BRITTON	
■ BURLINGTON ■ HAPI ■ BASE	200 - 205

■ Shower Enclosures & Trays

206 – 261

Hapi by Artésan	206 - 216
Burlington TRADITIONAL	217
Kudos	218 - 229
Aquadart	230 - 247
Shower Trays Price Matrix	248 - 249
Traymate STONE RESIN TRAYS	250 - 253
April STONE RESIN TRAYS	254 - 255
Kudos STONE RESIN TRAYS	256 - 259
Zamori POLYMER TRAYS	260
Kaldewei STEEL TRAYS	261

■ Walls and Floors

262 – 293

Wetroom Solutions

Dzignstone	262 - 263
iDrain	264 - 267
Wedi	268 - 275
Aqua4ma	276 - 277
Wall Panels	
Selkie	278 - 281
BB Nuance	282 - 287
Flooring	
Palio	288 - 293

■ Showers and Pumps

294 – 339

Aqualisa	294 - 307
VitrA	308
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	309 - 311
Niagara	312 - 317
Burlington TRADITIONAL	318 - 323
Britton	324
Roca	325 - 327
Hudson Reed/Nuie	328 - 333
Shower Accessories	334
Electric Showers	335
Salamander Pumps	336 - 339

■ Brassware

340 – 379

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	340 - 350
Aqualisa	351
VitrA	352 - 355
Roca	356 - 361
Burlington	362 - 363
Britton	367
Niagara	368 - 373
Hudson Reed	374 - 375
Accessories & Commercial	376 - 379

■ Heated Rails & Radiators

380 – 397

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	380 - 389
Lazzarini	390 - 394
Burlington	395
Valves and Accessories	396 - 397

■ Commercial

398 – 419

Toilet Cubicles	398 - 402
Commercial Taps & Accessories	403
Hygiene	404 - 405
Sanitaryware, Cisterns and Frames	406 - 414
Extractor Fans	415
Insulation Board	415
Underfloor Heating/Polypipe	416 - 418
Water Cylinders	419

■ Kitchens

420 – 434

Kitchen Units	420 - 425
Kitchen Sinks and Taps	426 - 433
Kitchen Flooring	434

■ Customer Services

Inside Back Cover

Roca

BEYOND

Coloured toilets, basins and shower trays are making a comeback, but this time in sophisticated shades, like black, grey, beige and brown



Roca



BEYOND – matt white, onyx, pearl, beige and coffee

Z/B/D

Coloured sanitaryware might remind you of the 1970's, but the shades that are making their way into today's bathroom spaces are far from retro in their appearance. Many modern bathroom collections now come in a range of muted colours and minimal designs; from black and grey, to brown and beige. These finishes are elegant, sophisticated and contemporary. Whether you're embarking on a complete renovation project, or just looking to update your bathroom with something new, let us inspire you with our coloured basins and WCs. Let's get creative! The Roca Beyond sanitaryware finishes in Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are all available by special order (£)



matt white



Onyx



Pearl



Beige



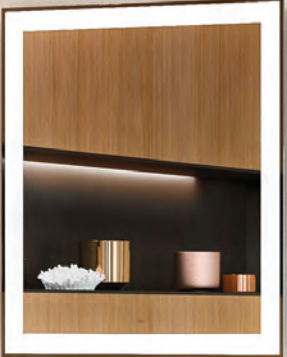
Coffee



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BEYOND

For Roca
Iridia mirror
see page 80



Roca

designer

BEYOND – gloss white

Z/B/D



Floor Standing Basin 1TH
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
500 x 450 x 880mm
120.BEFBA5 **£2,306**



Wall Hung Basin 1TH
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
460 x 470 x 380mm
120.XXBEFBA461P **£1,070**

Wall Hung Basin/Vanity Basin 1TH - Gloss white only



610 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA6 **£548**

810 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA8 **£643**

610 x 505mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEVBA10 **£823**

For Beyond Bath, see page 188

BEYOND – gloss white

Z/B/D

Beyond WC's are designed with Rimless technology and fitted with a water distributor that maximises flushing performance. All flush at 4.5/3 litre. The seats are soft close with metal hinges manufactured from SUPRALIT. Beyond wash bowls are designed and finished with complete all round smooth lines to a back to the wall installation. Along with the standard Gloss White finish, Beyond now comes in five stunning new finishes to complement the ever changing trends of the contemporary bathroom. Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are all available by special order (£)



**Rimless
Close Coupled Moulded
Back to Wall WC**
705mm projection
120.BECCC **£558**
Cistern incl. fittings
120.BECCP **£875**
Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£305**



**Rimless
Back to Wall Pan**
580mm projection
120.BEBWP **£762**
Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£305**



**Rimless
Wall Hung Pan**
585mm projection
120.BEWHP **£981**
Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£305**



**Floor Standing
Back to Wall Bidet**
580mm projection
without holes for cover
120.BEBI **£535**
with holes for cover
120.BEFBI **£535**
Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£286**



Wall Hung Bidet
585mm projection
with holes for cover
120.BEWHBI **£625**
Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£286**



In-Countertop Basin 1TH
450 x 450 x 120mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEICBA4 **£558**



585 x 450 x 120mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEICBA5 **£744**



On-Countertop Basin 1TH
455 x 455 x 160mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEOCBA4 **£523**



585 x 455 x 160mm
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow
120.BEOCBA5 **£717**

ONA

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

ONA COLLECTION

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 356. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. The gentle matt white colour, can be complemented with furniture and accessories in Mediterranean trend colours see pages 72 - 75. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind.



Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan
675mm projection
120.ONCP **£320**

Close Coupled Cistern
dual flush 4.5/3L
120.ONCC **£400**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£160**



Rimless Compact Close Coupled Closed Back Pan
600mm projection
120.ONCPC **£386**

Close Coupled Cistern
dual flush 4.5/3L
120.ONCC **£400**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC **£160**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
120.ONWHP **£425**
Soft Close Seat 120.ONSCS **£160**



Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
120.ONWHPC **£425**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC **£160**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
120.ONBWP **£419**
Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£160**



Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS **£160**

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Ona baths available by special order (P) **£3,557**



Standard
550 x 460mm
120.ONB55 **£234**

600 x 460mm
120.ONB6 **£252**

Pedestal
Semi-Pedestal



1000 x 460mm
120.ONB1 **£346**

120.TGP **£105**
120.TGSP5 **£131**



Standard Double basin
1200 x 460mm
120.ONB12 **£519**

Not suitable for use with pedestal

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ONA BASINS - Gloss white ceramic

Z/B/D

COMPACT



400 Compact
400 x 320mm
120.ONCB4 **£151**



450 Compact
right hand tap hole 450 x 260mm
120.ONCB45 **£159**



Compact
450 x 360mm
120.ONCB453 **£166**

500 x 360mm
120.ONCB5 **£180**



550 x 360mm
120.ONCB55 **£202**

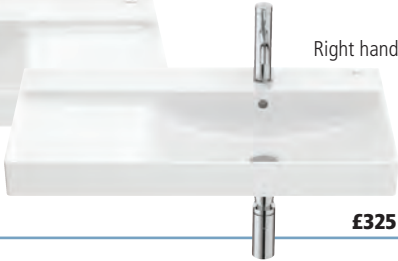
600 x 360mm
120.ONCB6 **£241**

Semi-Pedestal
only suitable with 360mm depth basins
120.DCPSP **£159**

STANDARD



Left hand
800 x 460mm
left hand 120.ONB8L **£325**



Right hand
800 x 460mm
right hand 120.ONB8R **£325**

Not suitable for use with pedestal

INSPIRA



Square Wall Hung Pan and Bidet. 800 Base Unit in City Oak and Dark Mirror Glass Finish with Square Countertop Basin. Matching Column Unit and Prisma Mirror.

For Furniture, see pages 76 - 79
(shown with Electronic glass finished operating plate. See page 67)



Square Close Coupled Pan and Back to Wall Bidet

Square Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown in Onyx black, available by special order (£)

Roca

designer

INSPIRA – gloss white

Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Along with the standard Gloss White finish, Inspira now comes in five stunning new finishes (see page 5); Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are available by special order (£)



Rimless Round Close Coupled
645mm projection
Pan 120.ICCPRN **£573**
Cistern 120.ICCC **£439**



Rimless Square Close Coupled
645mm projection
Pan 120.ICCRPS **£601**
Cistern 120.ICCC **£439**



Rimless Round Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.XXIBWPRR **£597**
Non Rimless Round Back to Wall Pan **WSL**
560mm projection
120.IBWPR **£615**



Rimless Square Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.IBWPS **£597**



Soft Close Seat Round 120.ISCSR **£267**
Square 120.ISCSS **£301**



Round Rimless Wall Hung WC
560mm projection
120.IWHPR **£568**



Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung WC
480mm projection
120.IWHPCR **£592**



Square Rimless Wall Hung WC
560mm projection
120.IWHPS **£595**



Round Back to Wall Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IBIR **£422**



Square Wall Hung Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IWHBIS **£492**

Soft Close Seat Round 120.ISCSR **£267**

Compact Round Soft Close Seat 120.ICMCSR **£267**

Soft Close Seat Square 120.ISCSS **£301**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close Round 120.ISCBICR **£213**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close Square 120.ISCBICS **£248**

Along with the standard Gloss White finish, Inspira Basins now come in five stunning new finishes; Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are available by special order (£)



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
600 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA6 **£456**



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
800 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA8 **£536**



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
1000 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA10 **£685**

Fineceramic® Distinctive, resilient and exclusive to Roca, Inspira's high-quality Fineceramic® basin material is 40% lighter and 30% stronger than conventional porcelain. Highly appealing in their simplicity, these basins embody Rocas innovative approach to design and functionality.

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

WSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST

HALL

A design that adapts to complex and challenging spaces, and faces up to the demands imposed by modern-day interiors, achieving maximum adaptability.



HALL WSL

Z/B/D



Close Coupled Pan
Moulded Back to Wall
595mm projection
120.HCCPMB **£575**

Cistern incl. fittings
120.HCCC **£466**

Soft Close Seat
120.HSCS **£202**



Close Coupled Pan
open back for turn trap
595mm projection
120.HCCPOB **£575**

Cistern incl. fittings
120.HCCC **£466**

Soft Close Seat
120.HSCS **£202**



Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
120.HWP **£547**

Soft Close Seat
120.HSCS **£202**



Compact Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
120.HWHPC **£779**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.HSCSWHC **£212**



Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 1TH
550 x 485
120.HBA55 **£452**

Pedestal
120.HP **£237**

Semi Pedestal
120.HSP **£183**



Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 1TH
650 x 495
120.HBA651 **£513**

Pedestal
120.HP **£237**

Semi Pedestal
120.HSP **£183**



Right hand shown
Corner Basin 1TH
350 x 430mm
120.HBAC3LH **£186**

Left Hand Tap Hole
120.HBAC3LH **£186**

Right Hand Tap Hole
120.HBAC3RH **£186**



Countertop Basin 1TH
520 x 440mm
120.HCB521 **£432**

Roca

innovative

INSPIRA IN-WASH

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

- Functions** ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle
- Features** ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control



In-Wash Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
562mm projection

- Additional features**
- Hidden installation supplies
 - Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,112**

The In-Wash Wall Hung Pan must be installed with the Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 66



In-Wash Close Coupled WC and Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
120.IWCC **£3,578**



In-Wash Back to Wall WC and Soft Close Seat
585mm projection
120.IWSBTW **£3,112**

Suitable for use with Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 66



In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank
with integrated cistern
585mm projection
Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat. For use with Basic frame see page 66
120.IWRWHP **£4,670**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

innovative



IN-WASH NOVA

Z/B/D

- Rimless ■ Removable seat ■ Remote control ■ LED light ■ Concealed water and power connections ■ High quality material
- Easy clean surface ■ Self-cleaning detachable nozzle

The In-Wash Nova has an LED light on the back of the seat which offers 4 different light functions.
Standard: Activates when the cover is raised and turns off one minute after detecting a presence. **Night light:** The light remains turned on during the 8 hours at night. **Standard with night light:** The light remains turned on for 8 hours and the remaining 16 hours in standard mode. **Off:** The LED light remains turned off.



MERIDIAN IN-TANK – with integrated cistern

Z/B/D

In-Tank has revolutionised the bathroom. For the very first time the cistern and flush systems are integrated into the WC itself. With the installation of either a cistern or flush plate no longer required, this innovation marks the start of a new era in bathrooms.

Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung

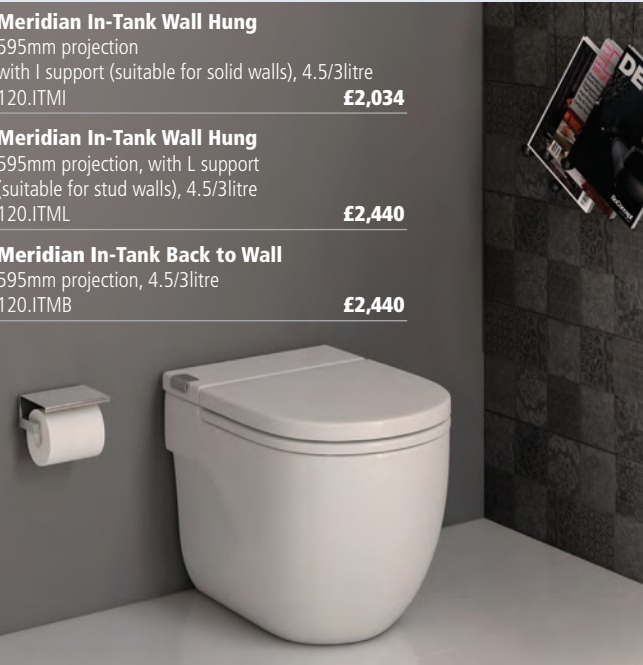
595mm projection
with I support (suitable for solid walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITMI **£2,034**

Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung

595mm projection, with L support
(suitable for stud walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITML **£2,440**

Meridian In-Tank Back to Wall

595mm projection, 4.5/3litre
120.ITMB **£2,440**



There are two types of frame on the wall-hung option – L and I support. How do you know which is required for a particular installation? Firstly you need to find out if the wall you are installing the pan on is a solid or stud partition wall. You will need the product and frame before you start tiling the walls and floor as the frame comes in the box with the product and will need to be embedded into the wall and/or floor.

- For solid walls, such as brick walls, the I support frame is recommended.
- For stud walls, such as plasterboard walls, the L support frame is recommended.

The pre-installation information details the space required for each support frame.

The In-Wash Back to Wall Pan is compatible with the Basic Tank (concealed cistern with dual flush); the Basic Tank Compact (Compact concealed cistern with dual flush) and the Basic Tank One Compact (naked concealed cistern) - See page 66

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



innovative

THE GAP D-TRIT with integrated waste macerator

Z/B/D

designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections.
It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:

- Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
- Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

Features include:

Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

The Roca Gap D-Trit - 640mm projection 120.TGRDTRIT **£1,413**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA THE GAP FURNITURE,
SEE PAGES 86 - 88

contemporary



THE GAP ROUND – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.TGCRCP	£276
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCRC	£349
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans	120.TGRSCS	£167
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCRWC	£792
2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan closed back to wall, 600mm projection	120.TGCRPC	£333
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCRC	£349
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for closed back close coupled pans	120.TGRSCS	£198
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCRWCC	£880
3 The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan closed back Projection 650mm	120.TGRCHRPC	£457
The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCHRC	£175
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height pan	120.TGRCHSCS	£78
Complete with soft close seat	120.TGRCHWC	£710

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan hidden fixation 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£367
5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGRCRBTWP	£363
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans	120.TGRSCS	£167
The Gap Round Slim Soft Close Seat for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans	120.TGRSS	£166
6 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH with hidden fixation	120.TGRWHBHF	£412
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGRSCBC	£170

The Roca Touchless
Flush valve

For more details,
see page 68



120.TLFV **£131**

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



contemporary

THE GAP SQUARE – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back 650mm projection	120.TGCRCP	£276
The Gap Close Couple Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGCCC	£290
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£164
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRWC	£730
The Gap Comfort Height Pan closed back 650mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHP	£307
The Gap Comfort Height Cistern dual outlet, incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.TGCCC	£290
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£164
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGCHWC	£761
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£164
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	£129

2 Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 600mm projection Not suitable with Touchless No cutout for isolation valve	120.TGCRP	£333
The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern 4 1/2 litre dual flush	120.TGCRC	£350
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	£194
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRWC	£877
3 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGBTWPR	£374
The Gap Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 610mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHBWP	£442
4 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.TGCRWHP	£353
5 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet - with hidden fixation	120.TGWHBHF	£412
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet closed back 540mm projection 1TH	120.TGBI	£301
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGSCBCN	£170

THE GAP BASINS – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 600 x 470mm 1TH 120.TGBA60	£202	Pedestal 120.TGP Semi Pedestal 120.TGSP5	£105 £131	Cloakroom or Countertop Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH 120.TGBA40	£116
550 x 470mm 1TH 120.TGBA55	£168	Wall Hung Corner Basin 480 x 480 x 170mm 1TH 120.TGBACR	£265	Cloakroom or Countertop Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH 120.TGBA35	£116
500 x 420mm 1TH 120.TGBA5	£163	Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm 1TH 120.TGSRB56	£249	Cloakroom Semi Pedestal 120.TGSP	£93
450 x 420mm 1TH 120.TGBA45	£143				

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

contemporary

Roca

DEBBA – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D



1 Debba Open Back Round Rimless Close Couple WC Complete
with soft close seat
655mm projection
120.DERCCRWC

£601

5 Debba Closed Back Square Rimless Close Coupled WC Complete
with soft close seat
655mm projection
120.DESCCRWC

£601**3****4****2****6****DEBBA ROUND WCs**

B/D

1 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan
open back, 655mm projection 120.DERCCP **£165**

Debba Close Coupled Cistern
incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings 120.DECCC **£273**

2 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection 120.DERWHPR **£295**

Debba Round Soft Close Seat 120.DERSCS **£156**

DEBBA ROUND COMFORT HEIGHT WCs

B/D

3 Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
closed back, projection 655mm 120.DERCHCPC **£303**

Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.DERCHCC **£169**

Debba Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height 120.DERCHSCS **£78**

4 Debba Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
Projection 520mm 120.DERCHRBTV **£395**

Debba Round Soft Close Seat for comfort height 120.DERCHSCS **£78**

DEBBA SQUARE WCs

B/D

Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
open back, 655mm projection 120.DESCCPR **£241**

Debba Close Coupled Cistern
incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings 120.DECCC **£273**

5 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan
closed back to wall, 655mm projection 120.DECCPCL **£188**

Debba Close Coupled Cistern for closed back pan
incl 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings 120.DECCCL **£273**

Debba Square Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection 120.DEBWP **£344**

Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection 120.DEWHPR **£295**

Debba Square Soft Close Seat 120.DESCSRIM **£156**

DEBBA BASINS

B/D

Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH
wall hung only (no pedestal required) 120.DEB4431 **£127**

Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH
wall hung only (no pedestal required) 120.DEB44 **£116**

Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm
1TH 120.DEB441 **£127**

2TH 120.DEB442 **£127**

Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal 120.DESP2 **£157**

Debba Basin 650 x 480mm 1TH 120.DEB4651 **£186**

Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH 120.DEB461 **£147**

Debba Basin 550 x 440mm

1TH 120.DEB451 **£133**

2TH 120.DEB452 **£133**

6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH 120.DEB4541 **£133**

Debba Pedestal 120.DEP **£87**

Debba Semi Pedestal 120.DESP1 **£127**

Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH 120.DESRBA1 **£300**

Roca

contemporary

DAMA-N – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Dama-N Close Coupled Pan
open back, 660mm projection 120.DCCP **£349**

Dama-N Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings. 4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.DNCCC **£359**

Dama-N Soft Close Seat 120.DSCS **£196**

Dama-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan
600mm projection 120.DNCCPR **£411**

Dama-N Close Coupled Cistern for rimless close coupled pan
incl. cistern fittings. 4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.DNCCC **£359**

Dama-N Back To Wall Pan 520mm projection 120.DBWP **£452**

Dama-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan 570mm projection 120.DWHPR **£527**

Dama-N Compact Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection 120.XXDCPWHP **£584**

Dama-N Soft Close Seat 120.DSCS **£196**

Dama-N Compact Soft Close Seat 120.DCPSCS **£196**

Dama-N Floor Standing Bidet 1TH 120.XXDNBIO **£370**

Dama-N Soft Close Bidet Cover 120.XXDSCBC **£196**

Dama-N Basin 850 x 460mm 1TH 120.XXD NBA8 **£372**

Dama-N Basin 650 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA65 **£298**

Dama-N Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA6 **£267**

Dama-N Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA5 **£246**

Full Pedestal 120.TGP **£105**

Semi Pedestal 120.TGSP5 **£131**

Dama-N Compact Basin 600 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA6 **£246**

Dama-N Compact Basin 550 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA55 **£226**

Dama-N Compact Basin 500 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA5 **£213**

Dama-N Compact Basin 450 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA45 **£185**

Dama-N Compact Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA4 **£164**

Dama-N Compact Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA3 **£144**

Dama-N Compact Semi Pedestal 120.DCPSP **£159**

Dama-N Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 440mm 1TH 120.DBASR **£298**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 68

120.TLFV

£131ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VATFOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEMFOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

contemporary

Roca

MERIDIAN-N – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

**Meridian-N
Close Coupled WC
Complete** with soft close seat
645mm projection
120.MCCWC **£1,063**



**Meridian-N Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Complete** with soft close seat
120.MNCHWC **£1,197**



4 See opposite page



1 Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan closed back 610mm projection	120.MNCHP	£561
Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.MCPCCC	£437
Meridian-N Compact Soft Close Seat use the compact seat with the comfort height pan	120.MCPSCS	£200
2 Meridian-N Close Coupled Pan open back 645mm projection	120.MCCP	£459
Meridian-N Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.MCCC	£390
3 Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.MNCHBWP	£610
Meridian-N Luxury Seat WSL	120.MLS	£146
Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.MSCS	£198
Meridian-N Slim Soft Close Seat	120.MSSCS	£198

5 Meridian-N Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	120.XXMWHBI	£632
Meridian-N Wall Hung Bidet 1TH with hidden fixation	120.XXMWHBHF	£632
Meridian-N Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.XXMBISCBC	£146
6 Meridian-N Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	120.MBA6	£364
Meridian-N Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	120.MBA55	£307
7 Meridian-N Cloakroom Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH	120.MBA4	£196
Meridian-N Pedestal	120.MP	£175
Meridian-N Semi Pedestal	120.MSP	£170
Meridian-N Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 420mm 1TH	120.MBASR	£417

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 68

120.TLFV

£131

Roca

contemporary

MERIDIAN-N COMPACT – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



10 Meridian-N Compact Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection	120.MCPWHP	£602
Meridian-N Compact Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.MCPSCS	£200
Meridian-N Slim Soft Close Seat Not suitable with compact close coupled Pan	120.MSSCS	£197
11 Meridian-N Compact Wall Hung Bidet 480mm projection not suitable with cover	120.XXMCWHBI	£672
12 Meridian-N Compact Floor Standing Bidet 520mm projection, for use with standard soft close bidet cover	120.XXMNBI	£386
Meridian-N Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.XXMBISCBC	£146

13 Meridian-N Compact Basin 600 x 320mm 1TH WSL	120.MCPBA6L	£386
Left hand		
Meridian-N Compact Basin 550 x 320mm 1TH		
Left hand	120.MCPBA5L	£320
Right hand	120.MCPBA5R	£320
14 Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH (right hand only)	120.MCBA4	£209
Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only)	120.MCPBA3	£194
Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal	120.MCPSP	£170
Towel Rail for compact basins except 450mm	120.XXMTR	£126

FOR MERIDIAN IN-TANK, SEE PAGE 14

MERIDIAN-N RIMLESS – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.



Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan 600mm projection	120.MCPRCCP	£507
Compact Rimless Close Coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.MCCC	£390
Soft Close Seat for Close Coupled Pan	120.MCPSCS	£200
8 Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.MCRCCWC	£1,097

9 Rimless Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.MCRBTWP	£552
4 Rimless Wall Hung Pan with hidden fixation, 560mm projection	120.MRWHP	£637
Meridian N Slim Seat for BTW and WH Pan	120.MSSCS	£198

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VATFOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEMWSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST

contemporary

Roca

NEXO – 25 year warranty on ceramics

1 Nexo Close Coupled Pan 680mm projection	120.NCCP	£268
Nexo Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.NCCC	£273
2 Nexo Compact Close Coupled Pan back to wall effect 615mm projection	120.NCPCCP	£299
Nexo Compact Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.NCPCCC	£308
3 Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan 535mm projection	120.NRWHP	£419
4 Nexo Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.NBTWP	£356
Nexo Soft Close Seat	120.NNSCS	£154
Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat	120.NSSCS	£154
Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat for Wall Hung Suitable for wall hung pan & rimless wall hung pan	120.NWSSCS	£156

2
Compact Complete
with soft close seat
120.NCCWC **£789**

5 Nexo Basin 600 x 475mm 1TH	120.NBA6	£213
Nexo Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.NBA5	£156
6 Nexo Pedestal	120.NP	£104
7 Nexo Semi Pedestal	120.NSP	£162
Nexo Compact Wall Hung Basin 405 x 275mm 1TH right hand	120.NBA405	£135
8 Nexo Cloakroom Basin 450 x 365mm 1TH	120.NBA4	£135

Shown with
Slim Soft
Close Seat

LAURA – 25 year warranty on ceramics

1 Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan 665mm projection	120.LCCPE	£149
Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern incl. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.LCCCE	£237
2 Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat	120.LWCPUP	£460
3 Laura Back To Wall Pan 495mm projection	120.LBTWP	£310
Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.LSCS	£127

Laura Basin 520 x 410mm 1TH	120.LBA5	£115
4 Laura Basin 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA56	£115
Laura Pedestal	120.LP	£76
Laura Semi Pedestal	120.LSP	£162
Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA4	£110
Laura Cloakroom Basin right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH	120.LCBA3	£105
Laura Semi Pedestal for 450mm basin only	120.LSPC	£115
Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH	120.LSRB	£271

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

Roca

traditional

CARMEN – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Rimless Close Coupled Pan
670mm projection
120.CACCP **£545**

Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre flush
metal lever for right or left hand
installation image as above
120.CACCC **£434**

Complete
Incl. White Soft Close Seat
120.CACCWC **£1,215**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.CABWP **£545**

Soft Close Seat
white 120.CASCS **£236**
dark grey 120.CASCSDG **£236**



Floor Standing Bidet 1TH
560mm projection
120.CABI1 **£374**



Carmen Bidet Cover
satins white 120.CABISCC **£189**
dark grey 120.CABISCDG **£189**



Carmen Basin
650mm 1 or 3TH
wall hung or pedestal
1TH 120.CABA651 **£413**
3TH 120.CABA653 **£413**



Carmen Basin
800mm 1 or 3TH
wall hung or pedestal
1TH 120.CABA81 **£530**
3TH 120.CABA83 **£530**

Carmen Pedestal
120.CAP **£203**

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 66 - 67

FOR ROCA CARMEN
BRASSWARE, SEE PAGE 359

FOR ROCA CARMEN
FURNITURE, SEE PAGE 95

Artesan®

Artesan Bathrooms

Achievable luxury

with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 340 - 350). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to.

The ceramics in your bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences. You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs. Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins. The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm. All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.



Feature guide



Rimless technology offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.



Water saving toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.



Space saving toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibility in a restricted area.



Comfort height toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

Artesan®

For Artesan Shower Enclosure, see page 208

AMELIE



B/C



3 Rimless Open Back Pan 615mm projection	
134.AMPANO	£157
Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings	
134.AMCIS	£81
Optional Black Push Button	
134.PBB	£21
Rimless Closed Back Pan 615mm projection	
134.AMPANC	£171
Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings	
134.AMCIS	£81
Optional Black Push Button	
134.PBB	£21

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection
134.AMCHCCPO £188

Amelie Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS £81

Optional Black Push Button
134.PBB £21

4 Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection
134.AMCHCCPC £188

Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings
134.AMCIS £81

Optional Black Push Button
134.PBB £21

8 Round Basin 550 X 460mm 1TH 134.ARBA51	£92
Round Full Pedestal 134.ARP	£65
Round Semi Pedestal 134.ARSP	£62
Round Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 470mm 1TH 134.ARSRB5	£120
9 Round Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH 134.ARBA41	£89



5 Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection
134.AMBWP £178

6 Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
Height excluding seat 445mm, 540mm projection
134.AMCHBWP £178

Seats

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat 134.ASCSN £89

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ARSCS £93

Optional Black Hinge Cover 134.SHB £12

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ARTESAN FURNITURE,
SEE PAGES 98 - 99

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71



For Artesan Shower Enclosure, see page 207

ARIEL

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving options and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to black



- 1 Rimless Open Back Pan** 640mm projection
134. ARPANO **£222**
- Universal Cistern OB** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134. ACISO **£87**
- 2 Rimless Closed Back Pan** Coming 2023
640mm projection
134. ARPANC **£235**
- Universal Cistern CB** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134. ACISC **£87**
- Optional Black Push Button**
134. PBB **£21**
- 3 Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134. ASCSN **£89**
- 4 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134. ARSCS **£93**
- Optional Black Hinge Cover**
134. SHB **£12**



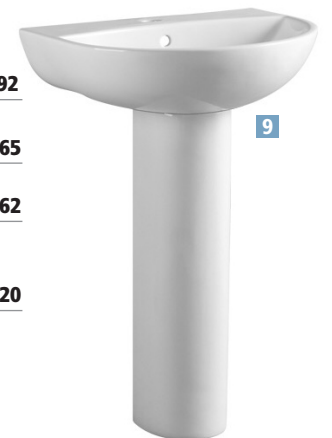
- 5 Rimless Compact Open Back Pan**
590mm projection
134. ARCPANO **£214**
- 6 Rimless Compact Closed Back Pan**
590mm projection,
430mm semi comfort height
134. ACHCCP **£213**
- Universal Cistern CB**
4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings
134. ACISC **£87**
- Optional Black Push Button**
134. PBB **£21**
- Compact Soft Close Seat**
134. ARSCS **£115**
- Optional Black Hinge Cover**
1134. SHB **£12**



- 7 Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
531mm projection
134. ARCWHP **£228**
- Compact Soft Close Seat**
134. ARSCS **£115**
- Optional Black Hinge Cover**
134. SHB **£12**
- 8 Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
520mm projection
134. ARIBWP **£228**
- Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134. ASCSN **£89**
- Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134. ARSCS **£93**



- 9 Round Basin**
550 X 460mm 1TH
134. ARBA51 **£92**
- Round Full Pedestal**
134. ARP **£65**
- Round Semi Pedestal**
134. ARSP **£62**
- Round Semi-Recessed Basin**
560 x 470mm 1TH
134. ARSRB5 **£120**



- 10 Round Cloakroom Basin**
450 x 370mm 1TH
134. ARBA41 **£89**



For Artesan Shower Enclosure, see page 208

ANNABEL ROUND

Organic angles and graceful modern elegance and contemporary thin rimmed round basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to black

B/C



Complete with slim soft close seat
134.AOP **£344**



1 Round Rimless Open Back Pan
615mm projection
134.APANO **£168**

Universal Cistern OB
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£87**

Optional Black Push Button
134.PBB **£21**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£89**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£93**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**



Complete with slim soft close seat
134.ACP **£357**



2 Round Rimless Closed Back Pan
615mm projection
134.APANC **£181**

Universal Cistern CB
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£87**

Optional Black Push Button
134.PBB **£21**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£89**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£93**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ARBWP **£180**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£89**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£93**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ARWHP **£175**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£89**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£93**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**



Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
481mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£235**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71



3 Round Basin
550 X 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£92**

Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 370mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£89**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£65**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£62**

4 Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£120**





For Shower Bath, see page 181

ANNABEL SQUARE

B/C

Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to black



Complete with slim soft close seat
134.ASOP **£344**

Square Rimless Open Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£168**

Universal Cistern OB
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£87**

Optional Black Push Button
134.PBB **£21**

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£89**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**



Complete with Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCP **£357**

Square Rimless Closed Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£181**

Universal Cistern CB
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£87**

Optional Black Push Button
134.PBB **£21**

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£89**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**

FOR ARTESAN CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£89**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92**

Optional Black Hinge Cover
134.SHB **£12**



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£203**

Suitable for use with seats **1 & 2**



Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£181**

Suitable for use with seats **1 & 2**



3 Square Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA551 **£113**

4 Square Cloakroom Basin
450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£107**

5 Square Full Pedestal
134.ASP **£65**

6 Square Semi Pedestal
134.ASSP **£62**

7 Square Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£120**



FOR ARTESAN CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

contemporary

ARTESAN SEMI-COMFORT B/C

The Artesan semi-comfort height has been designed with a higher than average pan, making it easier to get on and off. Complete with rimless technology and a short projection for smaller spaces. Along with a soft close seat with quick release hinges and WRAS approved fittings offering reassurance of quality and compliance.



	Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan closed back, 590mm projection 134.ACHCCP	£213
	Universal Cistern OB 4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings 134.ACISO	£87
	Optional Black Push Button 134.PBB	£21
	1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat 134.ASCSN	£89
	2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ARSCS	£92
	Optional Black Hinge Cover 134.SHB	£12

 Artesan® B/C



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection	134.AMCHCCPO	£188
Amelie Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings	134.AMCIS	£81
Optional Black Push Button	134.PBB	£21
Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection	134.AMCHCCPC	£188
Cistern 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings	134.AMCIS	£81
Optional Black Push Button	134.PBB	£21
Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan Height excluding seat 445mm, 540mm projection	134.AMCHBWP	£178
Seats		
1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat	134.ASCSN	£89
2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	134.ARSCS	£93
Optional Black Hinge Cover	134.SHB	£12

	COMFORT HEIGHT B/C	
	Round Comfort Height Pan 640mm projection 134.ANCHCCP	£283
	Universal Cistern OB 4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings 134.ACISO	£87
	Optional Black Push Button 134.PBB	£21
	1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat 134.ASCSN	£89
	2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ARSCS	£92
	Optional Black Hinge Cover 134.SHB	£12
	3 Square Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection 134.ACHBWP	£206
	Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ACHSCS	£92

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Artesan® B/C



Amara Rimless Close Coupled Pan – open back 635mm projection 134.AMAPANO	£275
Universal Cistern OB 4.5/3Ltr incl fittings 134.ACISO	£87
Optional Black Push Button 134.PBB	£21
Amara Rimless Back to Wall Pan 525mm projection 134.AMABWP	£284
Amara Soft Close Slim Seat 134.AMASC SL	£142
Amara Soft Close Wrap Over Seat 134.AMASC S	£142
Optional Black Hinge Cover 134.SHB	£12

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71

contemporary

2 IN 1 B/C

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe



	
2 in 1 Basin & WC incl. pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, soft close seat excl. tap 360 x 705 x 775mm	£796

AMESBURY

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 96 - 97. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches - see Brassware pages 340 - 350 and Heating pages 380 - 389.



1 Low level WC

Pan - 545mm projection
134.LHP £167

Cistern - incl. fittings
134.LLC £113

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and
Ornate Brackets
134.LLFPK £120

2 High Level WC

High Level/Low Level Pan
545mm projection
134.LHP £167

High Level Cistern - incl. fittings
134.HLC £146

High Level Flush Pipe Kit
and Ornate Brackets
incl. fittings and pull chain
134.HLFPK £213

AMESBURY

B/C

Close Coupled Pan
685mm projection
134.CCP £180

Cistern (incl. fittings)
134.CCC £113

Soft Close Seat
Matt White 134.SCSW £128
Matt Grey 134.SCSGR £130
Matt Blue 134.SCSB £130
Matt Black 134.SCSMB £130
Mahogany 134.SCSM £130
Oak 134.SCSO £130



Back to Wall Pan 535mm projection
134.BTWP £193

Bidet 545mm projection
134.BID £220



Traditional Basin - 555 x 435mm

1TH 134.B51TH £122

2TH 134.B52TH £122

3TH 134.B53TH £122

Pedestal 134.PED £87

Traditional Basin - 600 x 500mm

1TH 134.B61TH £122

2TH 134.B62TH £122

3TH 134.B63TH £122

Pedestal 134.PED £87

Cloakroom Basin 500 x 315mm

2TH 134.BCL2TH £132

Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 445mm

1TH 134.SRB1TH £206

2TH 134.SRB2TH £206

FOR ARTESAN FURNITURE,
SEE PAGE 96 - 97

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



WASHSTANDS

C/G/B

■ Marble Basin Tops are supplied with optional splashback and side panels which are cut from the same rock to keep colour variation to a minimum
■ Washstands are 650 x 575mm (W x D) and overall height is 810mm or 957mm with splashback fitted ■ Internal size of basins – 380 x 300mm (W x D)



B15 Jet Black Basin with Black Aluminium Washstand



B15 Basin Black Aluminium Washstand



B15 Basin and Polished Aluminium Washstand with splashback fitted



Classic Basin 510 x 450mm 1 or 2TH White only 110.B20 £419

Black Aluminium Washstand	110.T48BLA	£649
White Aluminium Washstand	110.T43WHI	£649
Brushed Aluminium Washstand	110.T38ALU	£649

650 Chrome Washstand	110.T49ACHR	£479
650 Gold Washstand	110.T49AGOLD	£499

BASINS & PEDESTALS – CLASSIC RANGE

C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



Classic Basin in Medici with Classic Pedestal



Classic Pedestal	
White 110.P6	£139
Black 110.XXP6JET	£359
Medici 110.XXP6M	£359

Classic Basin 650 x 575mm		White		Medici	Jet black
1TH	110.B151TH	£519	110.XXB151TH	£819	£819
2TH	110.B152TH	£519	110.XXB152TH	£819	£819
3TH	110.B153TH	£519	110.XXB153TH	£819	£819



Classic Basin in Jet Black with Chrome Washstand



Classic Basin with Invisible Waste & Overflow 650 x 575mm 2TH 110.B14 + 110.W9 £718



Basin Shut-Off Valve	
white 110.W28	£99
black 110.XXW28BLK	£119
medici 110.XXW28MED	£119



Traditional Bottle Trap	
Chrome 110.W14	£55
Gold 110.W14GOLD	£110
Nickel 110.W14NKL	£110



Classic Basin Invisible Overflow & Waste 110.W9 £199

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

BASINS, PEDESTALS & ACCESSORIES

C/G/B



Edwardian Basin
with washstand and
optional towel rack

Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail & standard pedestal

Contemporary Basin
on square washstand

Victorian Basin
with towel rail and semi pedestal

1 Edwardian Square Basin ■				
560 x 470mm	White		Medici	Jet black
1TH 110.B41TH	£139	110.XXB41TH	£549	£549
2TH 110.B42TH	£139	110.XXB42TH	£549	£549
3TH 110.B43TH	£139	110.XXB43TH	£549	£549

Square Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR **£99**

2 Edwardian Round Basin ●		
560 x 470mm (cannot be wall hung)	White only	
1 or 2TH 110.B6	£179	

Round Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T4CHR **£139**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆		
610 x 510mm	White only	
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B5	£159	

Square Towel Rail 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR **£109**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆		
800 x 510mm	White only	
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B18	£459	

Edwardian Square Basin ★				
1200 x 510mm	White		Medici	Jet black
1TH 110.B191TH	£719	110.XXB191TH	£1,649	-
2TH 110.B192TH	£719		-	-
3TH 110.B193TH	£719	110.XXB193TH	£1,649	£1,649

5 Edwardian Double Basin ★
Suitable for use with Pedestal
x 2 or 1200 washstand 1200 x 510mm

White		
1TH 110.B211TH	£729	
2TH 110.B212TH	£729	
3TH 110.B213TH	£729	

3 Contemporary Basin ■		
580 x 470mm		
1, 2 or 3TH		
110.B1		£179

Square Towel Rail 580mm chrome 110.T2CHR **£99**

For Bottle Trap, See page XXX

4 Victorian Basin ■		
560 x 470mm 1, 2 or 3TH		
110.B2		£149

Square Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR **£99**

Victorian Basin 610 x 510mm 1, 2 or 3TH 110.B3 **£169**

Square Towel Rail 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR **£109**

Standard Pedestal - white 110.P1 **£109**

Standard Pedestal - black 110.XXP1JET **£329**

Standard Pedestal - Medici 110.XXP1M **£329**

Semi Pedestal not suitable with 3TH - white 110.P8 **£129**

Regal Pedestal - white 110.P9 **£129**

Classic Pedestal - white 110.P6 **£139**



CLOAKROOM & COUNTERTOP BASINS

C/G/B



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH

Corner Cloakroom Basin

Countertop Basin
540 x 422mm 1 or 2TH
110.B13 **£229**



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin ▲

515 x 308mm 2TH

White 110.B8 **£179**

Medici 110.XXB82THM **£439**

Jet Black 110.XXB82THJET **£439**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

White only, 515 x 308mm 1TH

Right Hand 110.B8R **£159**

Square Towel Rail

for Edwardian basins only

110.T6CHR **£99**



Curved Cloakroom Basin

505 x 255mm 2TH

110.P13 **£209**

Curved Cloakroom Basin WSL

505 x 255 1TH

Left Hand 110.P13L **£209**

Right Hand 110.P13R **£209**



Corner Cloakroom Basin

598 x 450mm (W x D) 1TH

recommended with Chelsea tap only

(see page 370)

110.B10 **£159**

Square Towel Rail

for corner basin only

110.T8CHR **£99**



Semi-Recessed Basin

575 x 475mm 1 or 2TH

1TH

White 110.B121TH **£249**

Black 110.XXB121TH **£549**

2TH

White 110.B122TH **£249**

Black 110.XXB122TH **£549**

WASHSTANDS – chrome or gold C/G/B

560/580mm Square ■			Optional Towel Rack	
Chrome	110.T22A	£449	110.T22AS	£229
Gold	110.T22AGOLD	£469	110.T22AS	£239
560mm Round ●				
Chrome	110.T24A	£449	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD	£469	-	-
610mm Square ◆				
Chrome	110.T23A	£479	110.T23AS	£229
Gold	110.T23AGOLD	£499	110.T23AS	£249
800mm Square ◆				
Chrome	110.T50CHR	£559	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD	£599	-	-
1200mm Single or Double ★				
Chrome	110.T51CHR	£699	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD	£699	-	-
Edwardian Cloakroom ▲				
Chrome	110.T21A	£429	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD	£499	-	-
Regal Extension Kit				
Chrome	110.T62	£79		
Gold	110.T62GOLD	£99		



traditional



Burlington®

See accessories
for black lever

CLOSE COUPLED WCs

C/G/B



C1 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan

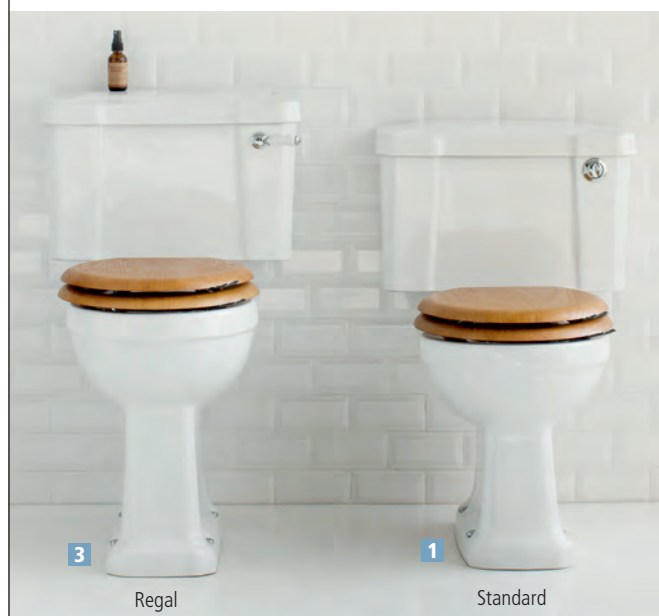
C2 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan

1 Standard Pan 730mm projection	110.P5	£179
2 Rimless Pan 720mm projection	110.P20	£259
3 Regal Pan 730mm projection	110.P12	£309
4 S Trap Pan	110.P18	£239
5 Lever Cistern (510mm)	110.C1	£159
6 Push Button Cistern (510mm)	110.C2	£169
Lever Cistern (440mm)	110.C3	£149
Push Button Cistern (440mm)	110.C4	£169
Medici Standard Pan - warm ivory, 730mm projection	110.XXP5M	£599
Medici Lever Cistern - warm ivory (510mm)	110.XXC1M	£599
Black Standard Pan - 730mm projection	110.XXP5JET	£599
Black Lever Cistern (510mm)	110.XXC1JET	£599

Regal Range

A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.

Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high. Low or high level pans are 476mm high.



CLOSE COUPLED S TRAP WCs – back entry filling

C/G/B

**8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern** - extended depth lever cistern

This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30 **£239**

ACCESSORIES

C/G/B

Ceramic Trap

for converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet	white	110.C26	£109
	Jet Black	110.XXC26JET	£129
	medici	110.XXC26M	£129

Ceramic Straight Pan Connector

	white	110.C29	£109
	Jet Black	110.XXC29JET	£129
	medici	110.XXC29M	£129

nanoGLAZE
ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.



Burlington®



traditional

White C1 Cistern, Regal Pan,
gold flush pipe and gold lever

LOW LEVEL WCs

C/G/B

Low Level/High Level Pan

740mm projection
110.P2 **£199**

9 Regal Low Level Pan

740mm projection
110.P16 **£289**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

chrome 110.T31CHR **£109**Nickel 110.T31NKL **£159**Gold 110.T31GOLD **£159****5 Lever Cistern** (510mm)110.C1 **£159****6 Push Button Cistern** (510mm)110.C2 **£149**

Lever Cistern (440mm)

110.C3 **£149**

Push Button Cistern (440mm)

110.C4 **£169****7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern**incl. cistern fittings 110.T71CHR **£839**Ornate Brackets chrome 110.T32CH **£89**

MEDIUM LEVEL WCs

C/G/B

Aluminium Cistern
and Standard P5 Pan**1 Standard Pan**

710mm projection
110.P5 **£179**

2 Rimless Pan

720mm projection
110.P20 **£259**

3 Regal Pan

740mm projection
110.P12 **£309**

4 S Trap Pan110.P18 **£239**

Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit

incl. ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T33CHR **£279**

5 Lever Cistern (510mm)110.C1 **£159****6 Push Button Cistern** (510mm)110.C2 **£169**

Lever Cistern (440mm)

110.C3 **£149**

Push Button Cistern (440mm)

110.C4 **£169****7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern**

incl. cistern fittings
110.T71CHR **£839**

ACCESSORIES

C/G/B

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve chrome & white, black or medici	110.W25	£55
Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Nickel	110.W25NKL	£75
Black Cistern Lever	110.BX1	£28
Walnut Cistern Lever	110.XXWA1	£45
Gold Cistern Lever	110.SP390GOLD	£30
Nickel Cistern Lever	110.SP8NKL	£30
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	£10

LOW LEVEL S TRAP WCs – back entry filling

C/G/B

**10 Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan**

740mm projection
Only suitable with lever cistern options

110.P19 **£239**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

chrome 110.T31CHR **£109**Nickel 110.T31NKL **£159**Gold 110.T31GOLD **£159**

Ornate Brackets chrome

110.T32CHR **£89****8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern**

- extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30 **£239**

BACK TO WALL

C/G/B

Back to Wall Pan

480mm projection

White 110.P14 **£249**Black 110.XXP14JET **£659**

Regal Back to Wall Pan

480mm projection

110.P15 **£289**

Rimless Back To Wall Pan

475mm projection

110.P21 **£289**

Bidet

565mm projection 1TH

110.P4 **£299**

WALL HUNG

C/G/B



Wall Hung Pan

500mm projection

110.P10 **£339**

Wall Hung Bidet

500mm projection 1TH

110.P11 **£309**

Concealed Lever Cistern

front or top access

1 Chrome/Ceramic Lever110.F6CC **£139****2 Chrome Lever**110.F6CCRIVCP **£171****3 Gold Lever**110.F6CCRIVGP **£174**

traditional



HIGH LEVEL WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit.

C/G/B



1 Low Level/High Level Pan 670mm projection		
white 110.P2	£199	black 110.XXP2JET £599
Regal Low Level/High Level Pan	110.P16	£289
Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection	110.P19	£239
2 White Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern		
incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings		
white 110.C28S	£219	black 110.XXC28SJET £577
3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit		
incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets	chrome 110.T30CHR	£299
3A	gold 110.T30GOLD	£459
	nickel 110.T30NKL	£459
4 High Level Angled Flush Pipes		
incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets	chrome 110.T34CHR	£499
High Level Extended 'L' Pipe 300mm	chrome 110.T30X	£159
5 Ornate Brackets chrome	110.T32CHR	£89
6 White Ceramic High Level Cistern		
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.C5	£389
7 Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern		
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T58ALU	£729
8 Black Aluminium High Level Cistern		
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T60BLA	£729
White Aluminium High Level Cistern		
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T59WHI	£729
9 Chrome Aluminium High Level Cistern		
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T70CHR	£839
10 Black Pull Handle	110.BX2	£25
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	£10



£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



traditional

C/G/B

CARBAMIDE B/C/G



Standard
white 110.S13 **£99**
Soft Close
white 110.S18 **£139**

MOULDED WOOD SEATS



White - soft close
Chrome 110.S45 **£139**



Medici - soft close
Chrome 110.XXS50 **£139**



Sand - soft close
Chrome 110.S43 **£139**



Dark Olive - soft close
Chrome 110.S44 **£139**

ALL SEATS COME WITH CHROME HINGES.
SEE BELOW FOR ALTERNATIVE NICKEL OR GOLD FINISHES.
▲ OPTIONAL HANDLES SOLD SEPARATELY FOR MOULDED AND SOLID WOOD SEATS ONLY (EXCEPT THRONE SEATS)



Grey - soft close
chrome 110.S46 **£139**



Matt Black or Gloss Black - soft close
MB Chrome 110.S48 **£139**
GB Chrome 110.S40 **£139**



Blue - soft close
chrome 110.S99 **£139**



Oak Wood Seat - chrome
Standard 110.S11 **£99**
Soft Close 110.S16 **£139**



Mahogany Wood Seat - chrome
Standard 110.S12 **£99**
Soft Close 110.S17 **£139**

SOLID WOOD SEATS

C/G/B



Walnut Seat - soft close
chrome 110.S47 **£359**

All seats come with chrome hinges.
For Nickel or Gold hinges order:

(not suitable with Carbamide Seats)

Nickel Soft close Hinge 110.A75NKL **£49**

Gold Soft close Hinge 110.SP813 **£49**

▲ **Handles** (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR **£19**

Gold 110.A51GOLD **£21**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



MATCHING FURNITURE
AVAILABLE ON PAGES 100 - 109



RIVIERA

C/G/B

The new Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Continental travel, fashion and new designs moved forward at a breathtaking pace bringing a new level of modernity into peoples' homes. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the villas and hotels along the French and Italian Riviera's, whose lavish decor and decadent fittings were an intrinsic element of the stunning new architecture. The Riviera Collection by Burlington moves the traditional bathroom into this era of modernity, mixing form and function with elegance and glitz.



Burlington®

Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved. Gone are the sharp edges and imposing, masculine up-stands of earlier bathroom designs, and in their place, are the cleaner, more balanced lines that herald the new modern era, mirroring elements of traditional styling, but truly reminiscent of the glorious bathrooms fitted in the famous architectural residences of the 'roaring twenties'.



C/G/B

RIVIERA



Gold Cistern Lever
110.ARCSP6GOLD **£35**
Nickel Cistern Lever
110.ARCSP6 **£35**



Riviera Open Back WC
including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection
Pan 110.RIV9 **£299**
Cistern 110.RIV11 **£159**
Soft Close Seat 110.RIV025 **£129**

Riviera Closed Back WC
including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection
Pan 110.RIV10 **£299**
Cistern 110.RIV11 **£159**
Soft Close Seat 110.RIV025 **£129**

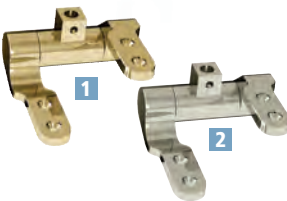


Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV12 **£279**



Wall Hung Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV13 **£299**

Concealed Cistern see page 51
Chrome Cistern Lever
110.F6CCRIVCP **£171**
Gold Cistern Lever
110.F6CCRIVGP **£174**



White Soft Close Seat Chrome hinges 110.RIV025 **£129**
Soft Close Seat Gold hinges 110.RIV025 + 110.RIV030 **£178**
Soft Close Seat Nickel hinges 110.RIV025 + 110.RIV031 **£178**

Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH	£199
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH	£219
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH	110.RIV33TH	£159
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£169
580mm Semi-Inset	-	110.RIV51TH	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£189
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH	-	£109
Semi Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV7		£100
Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV6		£100



580mm Vanity Unit
546 x 444 x 950mm
Unit
Matt white 110.RIVF580W **£829**
Matt pink 110.RIVF580P **£829**
Matt blue 110.RIVF580B **£829**

580mm Square Basin
NTH 110.RIV1NTH **£199**
1TH 110.RIV11TH **£199**
2TH 110.RIV12TH **£199**
3TH 110.RIV13TH **£199**

Complete **£1,028**

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard
Gold 110.RIVF11 **£32**
Nickel 110.RIVF12 **£32**



650mm Vanity Unit
596 x 444 x 950mm
Unit
Matt white 110.RIVF650W **£869**
Matt pink 110.RIVF650P **£869**
Matt blue 110.RIVF650B **£869**

650mm Square Basin
NTH 110.RIV2NTH **£219**
1TH 110.RIV21TH **£219**
2TH 110.RIV22TH **£219**
3TH 110.RIV23TH **£219**

Complete **£1,088**

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard
Gold 110.RIVF11 **£32**
Nickel 110.RIVF12 **£32**

WC & BASIN RANGE

Arcade Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
nickel lever 139.ARC5 **£269**

chrome lever
139.ARC5 + 139.A69CHR **£269**

Arcade Close Coupled Pan
closed back, projection 670mm
139.ARC4 **£429**



Arcade Back to Wall Pan
projection 520mm
139.ARC6 **£299**



Arcade Bidet 1TH
projection 520mm
139.ARC7 **£299**



Arcade Cloakroom Basin
500mm 1TH right hand
with nickel overflow
139.ARC5001THRH **£179**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC5001THRH + 139.A68CHR **£179**



Arcade Cloakroom Basin
500mm 2TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC5002TH **£179**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC5002TH + 139.A68CHR **£179**



Arcade Pedestal
suitable for use with 600 & 900 basins
139.ARC1 **£159**



Arcade Basin Console Legs
(pair) suitable for use with
600, 900 & 1200 basins
139.ARC2 **£249**



Arcade Basin 600mm 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC600 **£239**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC600 + 139.A68CHR **£239**



Arcade Basin 900mm 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC900 **£339**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC900 + 139.A68CHR **£339**



Arcade Basin 1200mm 0, 1, 2, or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC1200 **£579**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC1200 + 139.A68CHR **£579**

ARCADE BASIN STANDS – available in chrome or nickel



Basin Stand 605 x 525 x 840mm
incl. glass shelf
nickel 139.XXARC22NKL **£799**
chrome 139.ARC22CHR **£639**

For basin, see ARC600 above



Basin Stand 905 x 550 x 840mm
incl. glass shelf
nickel 139.XXARC23NKL **£879**
chrome 139.ARC23CHR **£799**

For basin, see ARC900 above



Basin Stand 1215 x 560 x 840mm
incl. glass shelf
nickel 139.XXARC24NKL **£1,119**
chrome 139.ARC24CHR **£1,039**

For basin, see ARC1200 above

C/G/B

INTRODUCING BESPOKE



Traditional, with a unique difference

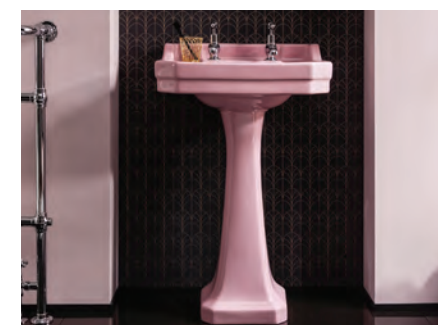
BESPOKE By Burlington®

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics. Offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The new collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.

LETTERING

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.



COLOURS

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue and Moon Grey introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



FLORAL

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.



BE INSPIRED

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

POA, 6 - 8 WEEK LEAD TIME

stone basins and bowls

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLEARWATER®

NATURAL STONE BASINS

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£269**



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£299**

Chrome Wash Stand Small 550 x 470 x 880mm
125.B7ES **£379**

Chrome Wash Stand Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£379**

Natural Stone



Vicenza Basin NTH
590 x 390 x 140mm
125.B4D **£299**



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£319**

Chrome Wash Stand Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£439**



1000mm Double Roll Top Basin
with Stainless Steel Stand 1000 x 470 x 880mm
Basin 125.B10DE **£649**
Washstand 125.B10ES **£539**



Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
550 x 470 x 335mm
Suitable for use with B7ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 365
125.B7EUPS **£489**



Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand
650 x 470 x 335mm
Suitable for use with B8ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 365
125.B8EUPS **£489**



C/G/B

CLEARSTONE BOWLS



Sontuoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Clearstone 125.B5ECS **£299**
Natural stone 125.B5E **£299**



Teardrop Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£299**



Florenza Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B11ECS **£299**



Puro Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B13ECS **£299**



Palermo Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B3CCS **£299**



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
gloss finish 125.B1ACCS **£299**
matt finish 125.B1ACSM **£299**

FOR MATCHING FURNITURE,
SEE PAGE 109

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BRITTON®

CERAMICS
25
YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

CLOSE COUPLED WC SELECTION - complete with soft close seat

C/G/B



Shoreditch Round
126.SHR044+126.SHR045
£440



Shoreditch Square
126.SHR048+126.SHR049
£450



Milan
126.15B35307+126.MAR006
£470



Curve2 Closed Back
126.CUR2003+126.CUR2002
£470



Curve2 Open Back
126.CUR2004+126.CUR2002
£490



Trim
1126.TRIM001+126.TRIM002
£490



Stadium
126.15B35301+126.15B27353
£554



Sphere
126.15B35304+126.15B27349
£589



Optional Push Button
Brushed brass 126.BRBBB1 **£19**
Matt black 126.BRBMB1 **£19**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SPHERE – Rimless

C/G/B



See previous page
for flush plate



1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
690mm projection
126.15B35301 **£460**

Sphere Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27353 **£129**

Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B35303 **£405**

2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B35302 **£425**

3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£425**



STADIUM

C/G/B



See previous page
for flush plate



1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
126.15B35304 **£425**

2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27349 **£129**

3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£380**

4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35305 **£380**



CURVE2

C/G/B



1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat
Fully back to wall - projection 650mm
126.CUR2003 **£350**

2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
open back - projection 650mm
126.CUR2004 **£330**

Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern
incl cistern fittings
126.CUR2002 **£140**

Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
Projection 520mm
126.CUR2001 **£350**

Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£150**

Curve2 Basin 1TH
550 x 450mm
126.CUR2005 **£170**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£99**

Round Semi-Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£99**



TRIM

C/G/B



Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
Projection 650mm
126.TRIM001 **£350**

Trim Close Coupled Cistern
incl cistern fittings
126.TRIM002 **£140**

Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 500mm
126.TRIM003 **£350**

Trim Basin 1TH
500mm
126.TRIM005 **£149**

600mm
126.TRIM004 **£169**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£99**

Round Semi-Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£99**

Trim Semi-Inset Basin 1TH
500mm
126.TRIM006 **£179**



contemporary

SHOREDITCH

C/G/B



Shoreditch Round WC's

1 Shoreditch Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 600mm
126.SHR044 **£340**

Shoreditch Round Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.SHR045 **£100**

2 Shoreditch Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 500mm
126.SHR046 **£330**

Shoreditch Square WC's

3 Shoreditch Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 610mm
126.SHR048 **£350**

Shoreditch Square Close Coupled Cistern
– incl. cistern fittings
126.SHR049 **£100**

4 Shoreditch Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 520mm
126.SHR050 **£340**

BRITTON BASINS

C/G/B



Real
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£320**



Real Square
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£280**



Circus
countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
400 x 400 x 150mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£300**



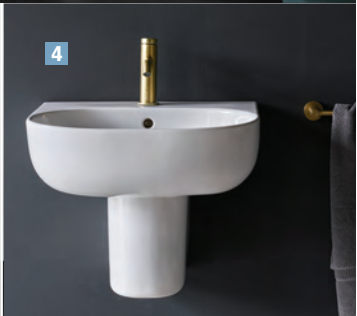
Turin
wall mounted basin, with overflow, 1TH
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£305**

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

contemporary

MILAN

C/G/B



1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
Projection 650mm
126.15B35307 **£340**

Milan Close Coupled Cistern
with chrome push button
incl. cistern fittings
126.MAR0006 **£130**

2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 530mm
126.15B35308 **£400**

3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin
1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand
126.MAR0001 **£125**

4 Milan Washbasin 1TH
500 x 450mm
126.MAR0002 **£130**

5 Milan Washbasin 1TH
600 x 450mm
126.MAR0004 **£150**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£99**

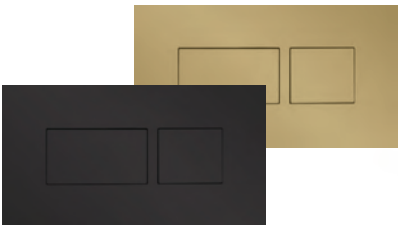
Round Semi Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£99**

Milan Semi Recessed Basin 1TH
550 x 470mm
126.MAR0003 **£140**

accessories

HOXTON

C/G/B



Hoxton Flush Plate 200 x 90mm
Brushed Brass
126.XXHOX030BB **£39**
Matt Black
126.XXHOX030MB **£39**
Concealed Cistern
126.XXW32A **£150**



Overflow Ring
Chrome 126.RCH28 **£15**
Matt Black 126.RBL28 **£19**
Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 **£19**

Seat Hinge
Brushed brass 126.BRH01BB **£11**
Matt black 126.BRH01MB **£11**



Optional Push Button
Brushed brass 126.BRBBB1 **£19**
Matt black 126.BRBMB1 **£19**



For MyHome Brassware,
See page 367



MyHomeTM
by BRITTON

FOR BRITTON BATHS,
SEE PAGES 177 - 179

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BRITTON[®]

CERAMICS
25
YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

MyHomeTM WCS AND BASINS

C/G/B



- 1 Close Coupled Pan** open back
600mm projection
126.MYCCTW **£270**
- 2 Close Coupled Pan** fully back to wall
600mm projection
126.MYBTWCCTW **£280**
- Close Couple Cistern** incl. fittings 4.5/3ltrs
126.MYCCCW **£100**
- 3 Back to Wall Pan** 500mm projection
126.MYBTWTW **£230**
- 4 Wall Hung Pan** 500mm projection
126.MYWHTW **£250**
- Soft Close Seat**
126.MYSCSEATW **£79**

- My Home Basin** ITH
- 5 400mm** 126.MY40BSN1THW **£90**
- 6 500mm** 126.MY50BSN1THW **£125**
- 7 550mm** 126.MY55BSN1THW **£135**
- 600mm** 126.MY60BSN1THW **£170**
- 8 Corner Basin** 1TH
450 x 380mm 126.MYCBSN1TH **£110**
- 9 Full Pedestal**
126.MYFULLPEDW **£75**
- 10 Semi Pedestal**
126.MYSEMPEDW **£70**
- 11 Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW **£70**
- 12 Semi Recess Basin** 1TH
500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW **£150**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 65 - 71

FOR MYHOME FURNITURE,
SEE PAGE 112



Vitra

Signature

V-Care



M-Line



Integra



V-Care Prime at night

Vitra

Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage.

Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. Vitra Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple.

The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the Vitra Aquacare technology.

■ Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 65

M LINE

– 560mm projection

B/J



M-Line
Integrated Thermostatic
Stop Valve

76.MLACWISV **£810**

Wall Mounted Stop Valve

76.XXMLACWOSV **£716**

SENTO

– 540mm projection

B/J



Sento

Integrated thermostatic stop valve

76.SEACWIS **£664**

For use with wall mounted stop valve

76.XXSEACWOSV **£570**

INTEGRA

– 540mm projection

B/J



Integra

for use with wall mounted stop valve

76.ACEWC **£543**

aquacare

STOP VALVE

B/J



Round

including concealed part

76.A41457 + 76.A41455 **£123**

Square

including concealed part

76.A41456 + 76.A41455 **£123**

V-CARE SHOWER TOILET

B/J

Vitra shower toilets symbolize the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from Vitra. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.



V-Care Essential – wall hung 76.VCEWC **£1,915**

V-Care Comfort – wall hung 76.VCCWC **£2,700**

V-Care Prime – wall hung (hidden fixations) 76.VCPWHP **£2,900**

V-Care Prime – back to wall (universal outlet) 76.VCPWC **£2,900**

Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
■ Rear Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Front Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable Nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
■ Back and forth jet		✓	✓
■ Water pulsation		✓	✓
■ Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
■ Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
■ Air purification	✓	✓	✓
■ Rimless	✓	✓	✓
■ Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
■ Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
■ Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
■ Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
■ Quick release seat		✓	✓
■ Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
■ Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
■ Voice control			✓
■ Mobile control via app			✓
■ Night light			✓

signature



FOR M-LINE AQUACARE WC'S – see page 57



- 1 Countertop Basins** – NTH, with overflow.
 395 x 400 x 165mm **WSL** 76.MLCTBA4 **£200**
 500 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA5 **£200**
 600 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA6 **£200**
- 2 Countertop Bowl** – with overflow
 445 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO45 **£200**
 595 x 445 x 165mm – 1TH 76.MLBO601 **£216**
 595 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO60N **£216**
- 3 Undercounter Basin** – NTH, with overflow,
 445 x 445 x 165mm – round 76.MLUCBAR43 **£200**
 595 x 455 x 165mm – oval 76.MLUCBAR57 **£200**
 395 x 400 x 165mm – square 76.MLUCBA37 **£200**
 500 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle 76.MLUCBA47 **£200**
 600 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle 76.MLUCBA57 **£200**



- 4 Washbasin**
 can be wall hung, countertop or for pedestal use
 1TH with overflow
 400 x 460 x 165mm **WSL** 76.MLBA4 **£200**
 500 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA5 **£216**
 600 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA6 **£216**
 800 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA8 **£286**
 1000 x 460 x 165mm **WSL** 76.MLBA10 **£368**
- Semi-pedestal** 76.MLSP **£164**
Pedestal 76.MLP **£164**
- 5 Semi-Recessed Basin** – 1TH with overflow
 450 x 450 x 165mm – round 76.MLSRB45 **£242**
 600 x 460 x 165mm – rectangle 76.MLSRBA60 **£274**
- Ceramic Waste Cover** – white 76.MLCW **£48**



M-LINE SANITARYWARE

B/J

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.



Close Coupled Pan
 fully back to wall
 650mm projection
 76.MLCCP **£376**

Close Coupled Cistern
 incl. cistern fittings
 76.MLCCC **£294**

Slim Soft Close Seat
 76.MLSCSL **£200**

Complete
 with soft close seat
 76.MLWC **£870**



Back to Wall Rim-ex Pan 540mm projection
 76.MLBTWP **£376**



Wall Hung Rim-ex Pan projection 560mm
 Standard 76.MLWHP **£424**
 Vitra Fresh 76.MLWHPVF **£494**

Wall Hung Pan Short Projection
 485mm projection
 76.MLWHPSP **£356**

Slim Soft Close Seat
 76.MLSCSL **£200**

VittrA

VALARTE - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

B/J

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



1 Close Coupled Pan
 700mm projection
 76.SECCP **£213**

Close Coupled Cistern
 incl. cistern fittings
 76.SECCC **£162**

Soft Close Seat
 76.SESCSN **£121**

2 Back to Wall Pan
 560mm projection
 76.SEBWP **£201**

Wall Hung Pan **WSL**
 560mm projection, rimless
 76.SEWHP **£242**

Soft Close Seat
 76.SESCSN **£121**

3 650mm Vanity Basin
 650 x 530mm
 1TH 76.VABA651 **£213**
 3TH 76.VABA653 **£213**

4 800mm Vanity Basin
 795 x 530mm
 1TH 76.VABA801 **£275**
 3TH 76.VABA803 **£275**

5 1000mm Vanity Basin
 995 x 530mm
 1TH 76.VABA101 **£353**
 3TH 76.VABA103 **£353**

6 Pedestal
 76.SEP **£85**
7 Semi-Recessed Basin
 565 x 485mm 1 or 2TH
 76.SESRBA **£191**

ALL RETAIL PRICES
 INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES,
 SEE PAGE 65

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
 SEE PAGES 352 - 355

FOR VALARTE FURNITURE,
 SEE PAGES 118 - 121

WSL WHILE
 STOCKS LAST

OPTIONS WC'S **NEW**

B/J



Options Closed Coupled Pan
— closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPCB **£377**



Options Closed Coupled Pan
— open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£377**



Sento Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. fittings
76.SENCC **£252**

Sento Close Coupled Cistern
Incl. fittings
76.SENCC **£252**



Options Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£346**



Options Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£333**



Options Soft Close Seat
76.SENSCSN **£115**



Options Slim Soft Close Seat
76.SENSSCS **£172**

SHIFT BASINS

B/J



1 Bowl – NTH, 550 x 380mm 76.SHBO55 **£221**



2 Compact Basin Right Hand Tap Hole
500 x 250mm 76.SHBA50C **£155**



Washbasin – 1TH
3 550 x 430mm 76.SHBA55 **£167**
600 x 460mm 76.SHBA60 **£187**
800 x 495mm 76.SHBA80 **£226**
Semi-Pedestal 76.SHSP **£109**

ZENTRUM

B



1 Zentrum Close Coupled Pan closed back 610mm projection 76.ZCPC **£238**
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan open back 610mm projection 76.ZCPO **£238**
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex open back 610mm projection 76.ZCRPO **£284**
2 Zentrum Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex open back, 600mm projection 76.ZCHCCOBR **£327**
Zentrum Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings 76.ZCCC **£150**
3 Zentrum Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection 76.ZBWP **£213**
4 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan 500mm projection 76.ZWHP **£213**
5 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan Rim-ex 500mm projection 76.ZRWHP **£255**
Zentrum Soft Close Seat 76.ZSCS **£127**

6 Zentrum Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH 76.ZBA4N **£110**
7 Zentrum Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH 76.ZBA5N **£124**
8 Zentrum Basin 600 x 500mm 1TH 76.ZBA6N **£124**
Zentrum Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH 76.ZBA65N **£132**
9 Zentrum Pedestal 76.MPE **£56**
10 Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal 76.ZSPL **£63**
Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 basin only 76.ZSPS **£63**
11 Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin 495 x 425mm 1TH 76.ZSRBA **£155**

INTEGRA



For basin options,
see opposite page.



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex		
with closed back, 620mm projection	76.1CHCCPC	£388
with open back, 620mm projection	76.1CHCCP	£388

Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex		
1	with closed back, 620mm projection	76.ICCPCB £338
2	with open back, 620mm projection	76.ICCPOB £338

Close Coupled Cistern Incl. cistern fittings	76.S50CPCCC	£157
--	-------------	-------------

3	Wall Hung Pan	540mm projection	76.IWHPHF	£250
4	Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex	with hidden fixation 545mm projection	76.IWHPRH	£364

5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex with hidden fixation 500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	£250
---	-------------	-------------

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex 540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	£283
---	-----------	-------------

6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex		
540mm projection	76.BWP	£250

A	Soft Close Seat	76.ISCS	£122
B	Slim Soft Close Seat	76.ISSCS	£122

7 Wall Hung Bidet 540mm projection	76.IWHBIHF	£200
---	------------	-------------

8 Floor Standing Bidet	540mm projection	76.XXIBI	£270
-------------------------------	------------------	----------	-------------

**£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM**

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES,
SEE PAGE 65

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

bathroom collection

INTEGRA SQUARE



1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex

620mm projection
Hidden fixation
76.ISCCPCB **£304**

2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex
620mm projection
76.ISCCPOB **£304**

3 Close Coupled Cistern Incl. cistern fittings 76.ISCC	£129
---	-------------

4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex

545mm projection
Hidden fixation
76.ISBWP **£225**

5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex
545mm projection
Hidden fixation
76.ISWHP **£330**

6 Wrap Soft Close Seat

76.ISQSCS **£159**

7 Slim Soft Close Seat
76.ISQSSCS **£197**

8 Floor Standing Bidet

540mm projection
76.ISBI **£241**

9 Wall Hung Bidet
540mm projection
76.ISWHBI **£178**

INTEGRA BASINS - 1TH

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	£125
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	£135
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	£157
600 x 470mm	 76.IBAS60	 76.IBAR60	£157
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	£157
Full Pedestal		76.LP	£67
Small Semi-Pedestal			
suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only		76.S50SPS	£67
Large Semi-Pedestal			
suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only		76.S50SPL	£67
Compact Cloakroom Basin – 370mm NTH available by special order			
370 x 220mm	left Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371L	 Right Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371R	£121
 Semi-Recessed Basin			
1TH – 550 x 450mm		76.ISRB	£179



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 352 - 355

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES,
SEE PAGE 65

bathroom collection

VitrA

S20 COLLECTION



1 S20 Close Coupled Pan
closed back, 615mm projection
76.S20CCPCB **£149**

2 S20 Close Coupled Pan
shrouded open back, 615mm projection
76.S20CCPOBSP **£131**

S20 Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
76.S20C **£102**

3 S20 Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan - 460mm height
open back, 750mm projection
76.S20CCPCHP **£173**

S20 Comfort Height Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
76.S20CCCHC **£151**

S20 Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
76.S20BWP **£149**

S20 Wall-Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S20WHP **£156**

S20 Wall-Hung Pan
480mm short projection
76.S20WHPS **£168**

S20 Soft Close Seat Model 77
76.S20SCSN **£107**



4 S20 Rim-ex Wall-Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S20WHP **£180**

S20 Soft Close Seat Model 177
Suitable for Rim-ex pan only
76.S20SCS **£107**

S20 Bidet
540mm projection
76.S20BI **£148**

S20 Cloakroom Basin
450 x 355mm
76.S20C451 **£77**

S20 Cloakroom Basin
500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH
76.S20C50 **£77**

S20 Basin
550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH
76.S20BA55 **£81**

S20 Basin
600 x 460mm 1 or 2TH
76.S20BA60 **£86**

S20 Basin
650 x 470mm 1 or 2TH
76.S20BA65 **£94**

S20 Pedestal 76.S20P **£57**

S20 Small Semi Pedestal
for use with 450 cloakroom basin only
76.S20SPS **£57**

S20 Large Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£57**

S20 Semi-Recessed Basin
450 x 355mm 1TH
76.S20SRBASP **£132**

S20 Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH
76.S20SRBA **£132**

B

VitrA

FLUSH PLATES B

- Mechanical
- 244 x 165mm
- dual flush



Sirius

chrome 76.7400480 **£56**
matt black 76.7400411 **£48**
gloss white 76.7400400 **£56**



Loop O

chrome 76.7400580 **£51**
matt black 76.7400511 **£44**
gloss white 76.7400500 **£51**
Stainless steel 76.7400940 **£102**



Loop R

chrome 76.7400680 **£51**
matt black 76.7400611 **£44**
gloss white 76.7400600 **£51**



Loop T

chrome 76.7400780 **£51**
matt black 76.7400711 **£44**
gloss white 76.7400700 **£51**



Loop T Electronic - Chrome

Standard 120mm
for use with 742 frames
Chrome Flush Plate
76.7420880 **£336**

Installation Kit
76.3001028 **£85**

Slim 80mm
for use with 748 frames
Chrome Flush Plate
76.7400880 **£336**

Installation Kit
76.3001028 **£85**

VITRUS GLASS

excluding pan



FRAMES & CISTERNS

B

- Suitable for pre-wall application
- Front operated
- Mechanical
- Dual flush
- 3/6ltr
- 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately
- Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)

For Back to Wall Pans

Adjustable water outlet included
Black

76.XX7701761 **£713**

White

76.XX7701760 **£713**

For Wall Hung Pans

90° water outlet and 110 mm
adaptor included

Black

76.7705761 **£713**

White

76.7705760 **£713**

B



760 Reduced Height

- Rapid: Solid wall
- Front wall: lightweight construction
- Back wall: Brick construction
- Dual flush, top and front flush 3/6ltrs
- 430 x 155-210 x 750- 1080mm
- 0.2 - 10 bar
- Weight: 14.5kg
- Not suitable with rimless pans

76.760580501 **£299**

748 Floor and Wall Fixation/Slim Frame

- Rapid: Solid wall
- Front wall: lightweight construction
- Back wall: Brick construction
- Dual flush 3/6 litres (adjustable to 2.5/4 litres)
- 535 x 125 x 1125mm
- 0.5 - 10 bar
- Weight: 18kg

76.748580501 **£314**

742 Floor and Wall Fixation/ Regular Frame

- Rapid: Solid wall
- Front wall: lightweight construction
- Back wall: Brick construction
- Dual flush 3/6 litres (adjustable to 2.5/4 litres)
- 490 x 160-240 x 1100-1270mm
- 0.5-10 bar
- Weight: 16kg

76.742580501 **£274**

742 Concealed Cistern for back to wall WC

- Dual flush 3/6 litres (adjustable to 2.5/4 litres)
- 0.5-10 bar
- Weight: 4.5kg

76.742173501 **£122**

VITRA SIGNATURE

B/J

Smart Panel

- Electronic
- 238 x 159mm
- Dual flush
- Incl. installation set

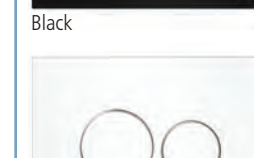


Standard 120mm

76.XX7481501
+ 76.XX3001028 **£783**
Suitable for use with
748 frames and cisterns

Slim 80mm

76.XX7421501
+ 76.XX3001028 **£746**
Suitable for use with
742 frames and cisterns



White

Origin

- Mechanical
- Glass material
- 244 x 15 x 165
- Dual flush
- For use with all Vitra frames and cisterns

Black 76.7401601 **£175**

White 76.7401600 **£175**

FOR VITRA CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGE OPPOSITE

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

frames and cisterns

Roca

CONCEALED FRAMES & CISTERNS

B/D

**Duplo WC L (under window 820mm)**

- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- ½" water supply connection
- Front or on top operating panel
- Incl. 90-110mm floor exit waste adaptor

- Pan fixing points of 180mm and 230mm
- Minimum installation depth of 167mm
- Insulated cistern
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

Duplo WC L 820mm
120.DWCL **£316**

Duplo WC

- Tank thickness 110mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 500 x 1120 x 140mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180mm only
- Adjustable legs 0 - 200mm
- Incl. 90mm - 110mm waste adapter

Duplo WC
120.DWC **£315**

Duplo WC Compact

- 580 x 1140 x 90mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
- Adjustable legs 0 - 120mm
- Incl. 90mm - 110mm waste adapter

Duplo WC Compact
120.DWCC **£315**

Duplo WC Smart Installation System
Mandatory with Inspira & Nova Wall Hung Pans**Features**

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- ½" water supply connection
- Includes 90-110 floor exit waste adaptor
- Includes 90mm horizontal waste
- Pan fixing points of 180mm only
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.5-10 bar
- Separate water pipe connection used for smart WC

Duplo WC Smart Installation Support

120.DWCS **£438**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£61**

**Basic Tank L****Basic Tank LH****Basic Tank L and LH**

Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- ½" water supply connection
- Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
- Minimum installation depth of 158mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.1-10 bar
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

1 Basic Tank L
820mm, fixed inlet pipe
120.BTL **£207**

2 Basic Tank LH
910 - 980mm,
adjustable pipe to 70mm
120.BTLH **£207**

3 Basic Tank Compact for BTW
480 x 830mm
Adjustable inlet pipe up to 150mm
120.BTC **£146**

110mm Horizontal Waste 120.WCSC **£61**

Basic Frame

Suitable for wall hung
WC and bidet
395 x 280 x 560mm
120.XXIF **£196**

- Min. installation depth 78mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- Installation: solid or stud wall
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Insulated cistern
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- ½" water supply connection

Roca

frames and cisterns

B/D

FLUSH PLATES



PL1
Chrome 120.PL1CH **£61**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL1GL **£61**
Combi (white/grey)
120.PL1CO **£61**
White 120.PL1WH **£56**



PL4
Chrome 120.PL4CH **£74**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL4GL **£74**
Combi (white/grey)
120.PL4CO **£74**
White 120.PL4WH **£65**



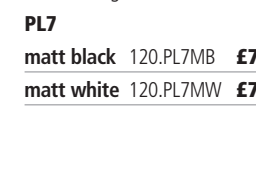
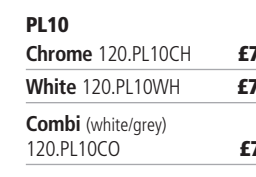
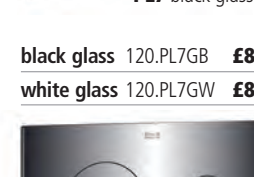
PL5
Chrome 120.PL5CH **£74**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL5GL **£74**
Combi (white/grey)
120.PL5CO **£74**
White 120.PL5WH **£65**



PL2
Chrome 120.PL2CH **£61**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL2GL **£61**
Combi (white/grey)
120.PL2CO **£61**
White 120.PL2WH **£56**



PL6
Chrome 120.PL6CH **£74**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL6GL **£74**
Combi (white/grey)
120.PL6CO **£74**
White 120.PL6WH **£65**

**PL7 matt black****PL7 white glass****PL7 matt black****PL7 matt white****PL7 matt white****PL7 black glass****PL7 black glass****PL7 black glass**

PL7
matt black 120.PL7MB **£71**
matt white 120.PL7MW **£71**

PL10
Chrome 120.PL10CH **£74**
White 120.PL10WH **£74**
Combi (white/grey)
120.PL10CO **£74**
Matt Black 120.PL10MB **£74**

black glass 120.PL7GB **£88**
white glass 120.PL7GW **£88**

Matt White 120.PL10MW **£74**
Matt Brown 120.XXPL10MB **£74**

TOUCHLESS INFRA RED FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY

B/D

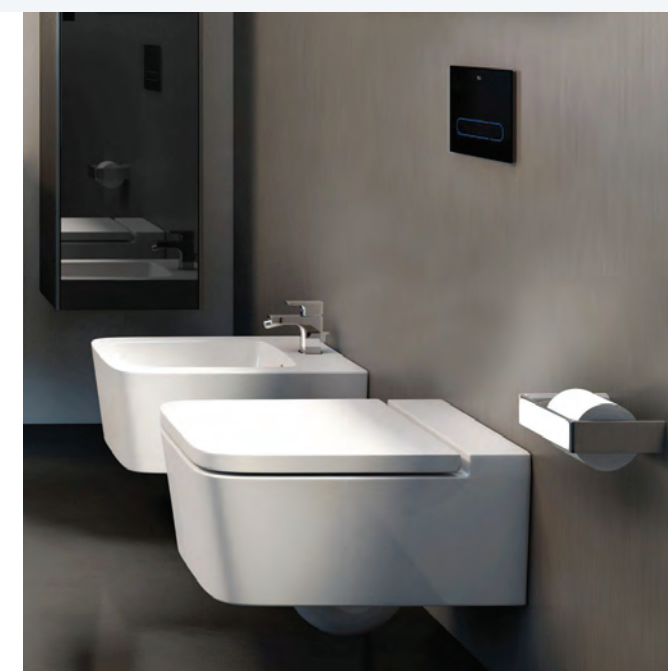
- Sensor Panel can be programmed to flush using infrared sensors
- Choose from 4 different colour options
- LED light
- Touchless flushing for auto or manual flush settings
- The operating panel can be programmed to beep on operation
- Cleaning mode disables functions temporarily so that the product can be cleaned
- Back up flush function in case of loss of electricity the operation panel can perform multiple flushes without power supply
- 250 x 160mm
- Dual flush 4.5/3L or 6/3L
- IXP4 Rating
- 5 year guarantee
- Electronic operating plates are not compatible with under-window installations

**For use with Duplo WC & Duplo WC Smart**

Black EP1 Standard 120.XXEP1 **£1,138**
White EP-2 Standard 120.XXEP2 **£1,138**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



touchless solutions



EMI TOUCHLESS FLUSH VALVE

B

Touchless Solutions



No touch. No compromise.



Quick install

Allows the transformation of conventional push button cisterns into touchless ones with minimal effort.



User friendly

Just a simple wave of the hand. EMI recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).

Zero contact Maximum hygiene

Wave goodbye to germ-ridden flush buttons

- A touchless transformation**
The EMI valve can be simply retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic toilet flush button.
- Ease of installation**
Quick and easy to install with minimal effort.
- No electric connection needed**
Powered by 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.
- Easy to use**
With just a simple wave of the hand, The EMI recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).
- Water saving**
Full and half flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litre dual flush settings.
- Touchless hygienic flushing**
With a sleek designed sensor push button, you can flush your WC in a hygienic way.



Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres



Still hand
Full flush
6/4, 5/4 litres

120.TLFV
£131

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



frames and cisterns

ANCORTITE™

B

■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC

£319



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC

£319



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button

- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA

£144



For Artesan
Back to Wall Pan,
see page 32



Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round Chrome		FP2 Square Chrome	
134.FP1CH	£40	134.FP2CH	£40
Matt Black		Matt Black	
134.FP1MN	£40	134.FP2MN	£40
Matt White		Matt White	
134.FP1MW	£40	134.FP2MW	£40



Ancortite Concealed Cistern

- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC

£144

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

frames and cisterns

CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

chrome 46.VCCDNB £218

One frame fits all
1

Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF £550



Miniflo Concealed Cistern*

- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 411 x 131 x 276mm
- Dio Dual Flush Button

side supply 46.MFS £191

bottom supply 46.MFB £198



* If access is needed cannot be combined with Wave Infrared flush plates

Compact Steel Frame System

- New compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPFC



£256



Dudley

FLUSHPLATES

Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button

51mm
46.313621 £61

Single Flush Chrome Plated Button

73.5mm
46.313085 £61

Dual Flush Chrome Plated Button

73.5mm
46.315921 £69

Dio Dual Flush Button

chrome 51mm
46.322408 £69

Coral Flush Plate

232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.CFP £109
Black 46.CFPB £147

Reef Flush Plate

232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.RFP £109
Black 46.RFPB £147

Coral and Reef also available in Silver and White by special order

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate

232 x 152 x 16mm
for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF
Oyster 46.OFP £109

Dudley Torrent Concealed Lever Cistern

420(W) x 150(D) x 300(H)mm
6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
Side connections, internal overflow
Chrome dual flush button
Incl. Flush Pipe
46.TCC £92

Dudley Knight Concealed Lever Cistern

505(W) x 146(D) x 285(H)mm
6.7 Litre, high pressure/Low pressure
Side connection Incl. Flush Pipe
46.KCC £115

305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever

with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush
46.ECLS £70

340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever

Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns
46.ECL £20

touchless solutions

WAVE INFRARED DUAL FLUSH PLATE AND CISTERN



Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate and Cistern

including: Control box Vantage Electroflo concealed cistern
6.4 ltr dual flush pneumatic valve Dual flush infrared flush plate
Infrared sensor HP/LP side connections 51-41mm flush bend
AC power supply Polystyrene jack

1 with Wave S1 flush plate	46.WFPS1C	£866
2 with Wave S2 flush plate	46.WFPS2C	£866

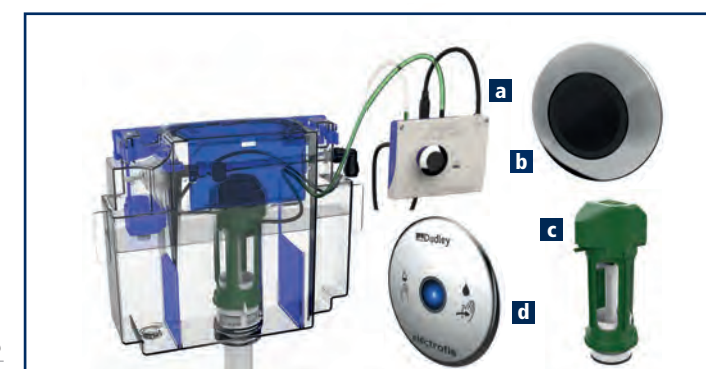
3 with Wave S3 Radius flush plate	46.VWS3R	£1,192
4 with Wave S3 Square flush plate	46.VWS3S	£1,192

Wave S3 Radius flush plate & Illusion frame	46.IAWS3R	£1,546
Wave S3 Square flush plate & Illusion frame	46.IAWS3S	£1,546

Vantage Electroflow Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

40mm Sensor System	46.VSC4	£610
40mm Sensor System	46.VSC1	£610
Vantage Mains Adapter	46.VMA	£103

Touchless Options



Electroflo Upgrade Kit

Dual flush for Vantage 2 and Miniflo Cistern (cistern not included) Including:

a) c/w control box		
b) sensor		
c) Niagara DF Pneumatic Valve		
d) CP 100mm & 40mm Surround Sensor		
Battery operated	46.EUKB	£473
Mains operated	46.EUKM	£576

NEW

ONA

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

ONA COLLECTION - soft close doors and drawers.
Matt white, matt grey and matt green

Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials. It radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.



Ultra Compact Unit and Basin 320mm depth

1 DOOR

400 Furniture Pack
400mm x 320mm

Matt white	120.ONC41DRMWH	£596
Matt grey	120.ONC41DRMGY	£596
Matt green	120.ONC41DRMGN	£596



1 DOOR

450 Furniture Pack
450mm x 260mm

Matt white	120.ONC451DRMWH	£603
Matt grey	120.ONC451DRMGY	£603
Matt green	120.ONC451DRMGN	£603

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FOR ONA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 356



ONA COLLECTION - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt grey and matt green **NEW**

Z/B/D



Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

2 DRAWER

450 Furniture pack
450 x 360mm

Matt white
120.ONC452DWMWH £623

Matt grey
120.ONC452DWMGY £623

Matt green
120.ONC452DWMGN £623

500 Furniture pack
500 x 360mm

Matt white
120.ONC52DWMWH £670

Matt grey
120.ONC52DWMGY £670

Matt green
120.ONC52WRMGN £670

550 Furniture pack
550 x 360mm

Matt white
120.ONC552DWMWH £705

Matt grey
120.ONC552DWMGY £705

Matt green
120.ONC552DWMGN £705

600 Furniture pack
600 x 360mm

Matt white
120.ONC62DWMWH £732

Matt grey
120.ONC62DWMGY £732

Matt green
120.ONC62DWMGN £732

Standard Unit and Basin

460mm depth – complete with internal organiser

2 DRAWER

550 Furniture pack
500 x 460mm

Matt white
120.ON552DWMWH £867

Matt grey
120.ON552DWMGY £867

Matt green
120.ON552DWMGN £867

600 Furniture pack
600 x 460mm

Matt white
120.ON62DWMWH £919

Matt grey
120.ON62DWMGY £919

Matt green
120.ON62DWMGN £919



COMING
2023

1 DRAWER

800 Furniture pack
with Left hand basin
800 x 460mm

Matt white
120.ON81DWLMWH £861

Matt grey
120.ON81DWLMGN £861

Matt green
120.ON81DWLMGN £861

800 Furniture pack
with right hand basin
800 x 460mm

Matt white
120.ON81DWRMWH £861

Matt grey
120.ON81DWRMGN £861

Matt green
120.ON81DWRMGN £861

1000 Furniture pack
1000 x 460mm

Matt white
120.ON1DWMWH £964

Matt grey
120.ON1DWMGY £964

Matt green
120.ON1DWMGN £964

4 DRAWER

1200 Furniture pack with double basin
1200 x 460mm

Matt white
120.ON12DWMWH £1,731

Matt grey
120.ON12DWMGY £1,731

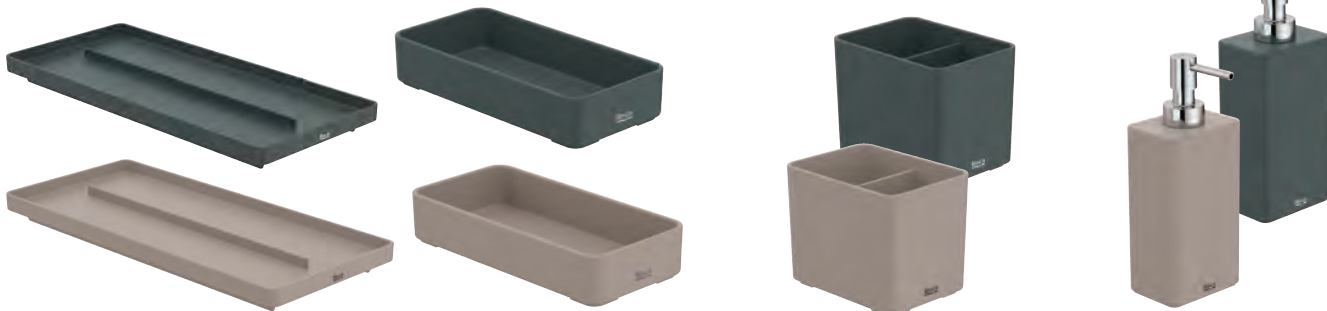
Matt green
120.ON12DWMGN £1,731



ONA COLLECTION - soft close doors and drawers. Matt grey and matt green **NEW**

Z/B/D

Complements – Matt grey and matt green



Tray 350 x 158mm
Matt grey 120.ONTRMGY £22
Matt green 120.ONTRMGN £22

Container 152 x 75mm
Matt grey 120.ONCOMGY £13
Matt green 120.ONCOMGN £13

Countertop Tumbler
105 x 78mm
Matt grey 120.ONCTTMGY £13
Matt green 120.ONCTTMGN £13

Countertop Soap Dispenser
53 x 73mm
Matt grey 120.ONCTSDMGY £33
Matt green 120.ONCTSDMGN £33

Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – with Central Installation
460mm depth - complete with internal organiser. For compatible basins see page 89



1 DRAWER
800 Unit and Worktop 800 x 460mm

Matt white 120.ONCT81DWMWH £947
Matt grey 120.ONCT81DWMGY £947
Matt green 120.ONCT81DWMGN £947

1000 Unit and Worktop 1000 x 460mm

Matt white 120.ONCT1DWMWH £1,298
Matt grey 120.ONCT1DWMGY £1,298
Matt green 120.ONCT1DWMGN £1,298



In-countertop Basin NTH	
Square 370 x 370mm	
120.IICBA3SQ	£457
Round 370 x 370mm	
120.IICBA3R	£457
Soft 370 x 370mm	
120.IICBA3SFT	£457

In-countertop Basin NTH	
Square 550 x 370mm	
120.IICBA5SQ	£619
Round 550 x 370mm	
120.IICBA5R	£619
Soft 550 x 370mm	
120.IICBA5SFT	£619

coloured basins
available by special
order (€)

INSPIRA - In-Countertop Furniture. Excl basin

Countertops feature a precut
hole for the basin mixer

Z/B/D



600 Base Unit in City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass
and round In-Countertop Basin



800 Base Unit in Gloss White
and soft In-Countertop Basin



1000 Base Unit in City Oak
and square In-Countertop Basin

600 Base Unit and Countertop with 2 drawers 600 x 498mm

Gloss White Unit 120.IBU6GW	£1,015
Gloss White Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT6SICGW	£306
Gloss White Square Counter Top	
120.ICT6RICGW	£306
City Oak Unit 120.IBU6CO	£963
City Oak Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT6SICO	£306
City Oak Square Counter Top	
120.ICT6RICO	£306

City Oak Unit with Dark Mirror Glass	
120.IBU6COM	£1,015
City Oak Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT6SICO	£306
City Oak Square Counter Top	
120.ICT6RICO	£306
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6

800 Base Unit and Countertop with 2 drawers 800 x 498mm

Gloss White Unit 120.IBU8GW	£1,164
Gloss White Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT8SICGW	£412
Gloss White Square Counter Top	
120.ICT8RICGW	£412
City Oak Unit 120.IBU8CO	£1,077
City Oak Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT8SICO	£412
City Oak Square Counter Top	
120.ICT8RICO	£412

City Oak Unit with Dark Mirror Glass	
120.IBU8COM	£1,164
City Oak Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT8SICO	£412
City Oak Square Counter Top	
120.ICT8RICO	£412
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6

1000 Base Unit and Countertop with 2 drawers 1000 x 498mm

Gloss White Unit 120.IBU10GW	£1,418
Gloss White Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT10SICGW	£420
Gloss White Square Counter Top	
120.ICT10RICGW	£420
City Oak Unit 120.IBU10CO	£1,348
City Oak Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT10SICO	£420
City Oak Square Counter Top	
120.ICT10RICO	£420

City Oak Unit with Dark Mirror Glass	
120.IBU10COM	£1,418
City Oak Soft/Round Counter Top	
120.ICT10SICO	£420
City Oak Square Counter Top	
120.ICT10RICO	£420
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6

INSPIRA - Gloss white, city oak, city oak with dark mirror glass

Z/B/D

Uncomplicated, high quality
bathroom design drives the Inspira
furniture range. The two drawer
base units with soft and self-close
drawers fit all Inspira basins for a
variety of simple, elegant looks



600 Base Unit in City Oak
with Wall Hung Basin



1000 Base Unit in Gloss White
with Wall Hung Basin

600 Base Unit & Wall Hung Basin 1TH

Gloss White & Basin	
120.IBU6GW + 120.IWHBA6	£1,473
City Oak & Basin	
120.IBU6CO + 120.IWHBA6	£1,420
City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass & Basin	
120.IBU6COM + 120.IWHBA6	£1,473
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6

800 Base Unit & Wall Hung Basin 1TH

Gloss White & Basin	
120.IBU8GW + 120.IWHBA8	£1,700
City Oak & Basin	
120.IBU8CO + 120.IWHBA8	£1,612
City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass & Basin	
120.IBU8COM + 120.IWHBA8	£1,700
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6

1000 Base Unit & Wall Hung Basin 1TH

Gloss White & Basin	
120.IBU10GW + 120.IWHBA10	£2,103
City Oak & Basin	
120.IBU10CO + 120.IWHBA10	£2,033
City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass & Basin	
120.IBU10COM + 120.IWHBA10	£2,103
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Roca

Roca

designer

INSPIRA - On-Countertop Furniture. Excl basin, see opposite page

Countertops feature a precut hole for the basin mixer

Z/B/D



600 Base Unit in City Oak with Square On-Countertop Basin

600 Base Unit and Countertop with 2 drawers 600 x 498mm

Gloss White Unit 120.IBU6GW	£1,015
Gloss White Counter Top 120.ICT6GW	£306
City Oak Unit 120.IBU6CO	£963
City Oak Counter Top 120.ICT6CO	£306
City Oak Unit with Dark Mirror Glass 120.IBU6COM	£1,015
City Oak Counter Top 120.ICT6COM	£306
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6



800 Base Unit in Gloss White with Soft On-Countertop Basin

800 Base Unit and Countertop with 2 drawers 800 x 498mm

Gloss White Unit 120.IBU8GW	£1,164
Gloss White Counter Top 120.ICT8GW	£412
City Oak Unit 120.IBU8CO	£1,077
City Oak Counter Top 120.ICT8CO	£412
City Oak Unit with Dark Mirror Glass 120.IBU8COM	£1,164
City Oak Counter Top 120.ICT8COM	£412
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6



1000 Base Unit in City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass and Round On-Countertop Basin

1000 Base Unit and Countertop with 2 drawers 1000 x 498mm

Gloss White Unit 120.IBU10GW	£1,418
Gloss White Counter Top 120.ICT10GW	£420
City Oak Unit 120.IBU10CO	£1,348
City Oak Square Counter Top 120.ICT10CO	£420
City Oak Unit with Dark Mirror Glass 120.IBU10COM	£1,418
City Oak Counter Top 120.ICT10COM	£420
Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK	£6



INSPIRA COUNTERTOP BASINS – gloss white, coloured basins available by special order (£)

Z/B/D



Square On-Countertop Basin 370 x 370



Soft On-Countertop Basin 370 x 370



Square On-Countertop Basin 370 x 500



Soft On-Countertop Basin 370 x 500



1000 Base Unit in City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass and Round On-Countertop Basin



On-countertop Basin NTH Square 370 x 370mm	
120.IOCBA37SQ	£439
Round 370 x 370mm	
120.IOCBA37SR	£439
Soft 370 x 370mm	
120.IOCBA37SFT	£439

On-countertop Basin NTH Square 370 x 500mm	
120.IOCBA55Q	£598
Round 370 x 500mm	
120.IOCBA5R	£598
Soft 370 x 500mm	
120.IOCBA5SFT	£598

Column Unit **WSL**
(Left or Right Hand opening)
1600 x 300 x 400mm
with full length mirror, LED light and adjustable shelves

Gloss White	
Left Hand 120.ICULGW	£1,663
Right Hand 120.ICURGW	£1,663

City Oak	
Left Hand 120.ICULCO	£1,575
Right Hand 120.ICURCO	£1,575

City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass	
Left Hand 120.ICULCOM	£1,663
Right Hand 120.ICURCOM	£1,663

Optional Inspira Leg Set 120.IL	£70
--	------------



Gloss White

City Oak with Dark Mirror Glass

Finoceramic® Distinctive, resilient and exclusive to Roca, Inspira's high-quality Finoceramic® basin material is 40% lighter and 30% stronger than conventional porcelain. Highly appealing in their simplicity, these basins embody Roca's innovative approach to design and functionality.

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

BEYOND - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D



Iridia LED Mirrors

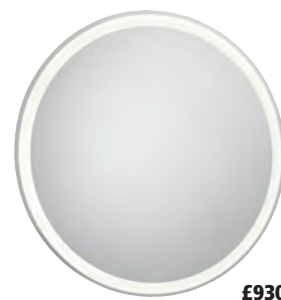


Rectangular

400 x 700mm 120.IR4	£770
600 x 700mm 120.IR6	£799
800 x 700mm 120.IR8	£853
1000 x 700mm 120.IR10	£930
1200 x 700mm 120.XXIR12	£1,070
1400 x 700mm 120.XXIR14	£1,230

Circular

800mm diameter 120.IRC8	£930
1000mm diameter 120.XXIRC10	£1,008



Beyond Unik with Fineceramic Basin



600mm Unit and Basin 1TH
600 x 500 x 525mm
with gloss white fineceramic basin

120.BEUK6 **£1,893**



800mm Unit and Basin 1TH
800 x 500 x 525mm
with gloss white fineceramic basin

120.BEUK8 **£2,185**



1000mm Unit and Basin 1TH
1000 x 500 x 525mm
with gloss white fineceramic basin

120.BEUK10 **£2,700**

BEYOND - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D



Beyond Unik with White Surfex Basin



Column Unit
400 x 309 x 1400mm
120.BECU **£1,218**



Right hand

1000mm Furniture Pack 1000 x 500mm

Surfex basin 1TH left or right hand, 600 drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit (2 drawers & 1 door)

120.BEUKS10 **£3,147**



Right hand

1200mm Furniture Pack 1200 x 500mm

Surfex basin 1TH left or right hand, 800 drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit (2 drawers & 1 door)

120.BEUKS12 **£3,383**



Left hand

1400mm Furniture Pack

Surfex basin 1TH left or right hand, 1000 drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit (2 drawers & 1 door)

120.BEUKS14 **£3,857**



1600mm Furniture Pack

Surfex double basin 1TH x 2 left or right hand
1600 x 500 x 525mm (2 x 800mm 4 drawers)

120.BEUKS16 **£5,077**

BEYOND - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

coloured WCs and basins
available by special order (€)



Beyond Unik with On-Countertop Basin

city oak or white gloss
with concrete grey worktop
2 Drawers, 1 door



1000mm Furniture Pack 1000 x 500 x 525mm
1TH left or right hand, 600mm drawer unit plus 400mm door unit, basin and worktop
with 455mm gloss white basin

120.BEOC104 + 120.BEOCBA4

£3,053

1200mm Furniture Pack
1200 x 500 x 525mm
1TH left or right hand
800mm drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit,
basin and worktop



with 455mm gloss white basin
120.BEOC124 + 120.BEOCBA4

£3,301

Right hand



with 585mm gloss white basin
120.BEOC125 + 120.BEOCBA5

£3,496

1400mm Furniture Pack
1400 x 500 x 525mm
1TH left or right hand
1000mm drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit,
basin and worktop



with 455mm gloss white basin
120.BEOC144 + 120.BEOCBA4

£3,690



with 585mm gloss white basin
120.BEOC145 + 120.BEOCBA5

£3,885

1600mm Furniture Pack
1600 x 500 x 525mm
1TH 2 x 800mm drawer units,
basins and worktop



with 2 x 455mm gloss white basin
120.BEOC164D + 2 x 120.BEOCBA4

£4,905



with 2 x 585mm gloss white basin
120.BEOC165D + 2 x 120.BEOCBA5

£5,294

BEYOND - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D



coloured WCs and basins available by special order (€)

Beyond Unik with In-Countertop Basin

city oak or white gloss
with concrete grey worktop
2 Drawers, 1 door



1000mm Furniture Pack 1000 x 500 x 525mm
1TH left or right hand, 600mm drawer unit plus 400mm door unit, basin and worktop
with 450mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC104 + 120.BEICBA4

£3,088

1200mm Furniture Pack
1200 x 500 x 525mm
1TH left or right hand
800mm drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit,
basin and worktop



with 450mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC124 + 120.BEICBA4

£3,336

Right hand



with 585mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC125 + 120.BEICBA5

£3,522

1400mm Furniture Pack
1400 x 500 x 525mm
1TH left or right hand 1000mm drawer unit
plus 400mm door unit, basin and worktop



with 450mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC144 + 120.BEICBA4

£3,725



with 585mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC145 + 120.BEICBA5

£3,911

1600mm Furniture Pack
1600 x 500 x 525mm
1TH 2 x 800mm drawer units,
basins and worktop



with 2 x 450mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC164D + 2 x 120.BEICBA4

£4,418



with 2 x 585mm gloss white basin
120.BEIC165D + 2 x 120.BEICBA5

£5,347

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

FOR IRIDIA LED MIRROR,
SEE PAGE 80

FOR IRIDIA LED MIRROR,
SEE PAGE 80

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DOMI – gloss white, city oak, matt arctic grey and nordic ash

Z/B/D

Industrial design inspiration and refined shapes form a vanity unit with great charisma. The combination of wood, white or grey bathroom furniture finishes with matt black hardware offers a wide variety of configurations in this versatile collection.



City Oak

Gloss white

Domi - 550mm - 2 drawer
550 x 460 x 578mm

Unit
120.DO55 **£557**

Basin
120.DOBAS5 **£288**



Nordic Ash



Arctic Grey



Legs sold separately

Domi - 600mm - 2 drawer
600 x 460 x 578mm

Unit
120.DO6 **£635**

Basin
120.LABA6 **£306**



Legs sold separately

Domi - 800mm - 2 drawer
800 x 460 x 578mm

Unit
120.DO8 **£710**

Basin
120.LABA8 **£338**



Left hand shown
Legs sold separately

Domi - 1000mm - 2 drawer & 1 Door Auxiliary Unit
1000 x 460 x 578mm

Unit
120.XXDO10 **£1,180**

Basin (Left or Right Hand)
120.LABA10 **£395**

Matt Black Leg (single)
120.DOFL **£195**

Matt Black Leg and Towel Rail (single)
120.DOTHL **£226**

Right hand shown

ROMEA – white satin, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle



Romea Unit & Basin 1TH
600 x 460 x 865mm

Unit
120.ROU6 **£999**

Mirror
120.ROM6 **£217**

Light
120.VNMLEDN **£79**

Romea Unit & Basin 1TH
800 x 460 x 865mm

Unit
120.ROU8 **£1,112**

Mirror
120.ROM8 **£232**

Light
120.VNMLEDN **£79**

Romea Unit & Basin 1TH
1000 x 460 x 865mm

Unit
120.ROU10 **£1,220**

Mirror
120.ROM10 **£291**

Light
120.VNMLEDN **£79**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

contemporary

Roca

THE GAP COMPACT – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak

B/D



The Gap Compact Vanity – 505 x 360mm

1	2 Drawer Compact Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GC2D5	£587
---	-----------------------------------	-----------	------

The Gap Compact Vanity – 605 x 360mm

2	2 Drawer Compact Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GC2D6	£638
3	3 Drawer Compact Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GC3D6	£761

The Gap Compact Vanity – 705 x 360mm

3	2 Drawer Compact Unit & Basin 1TH	120.XXGC2D7	£670
---	-----------------------------------	-------------	------

The Gap Compact Vanity – 805 x 360mm

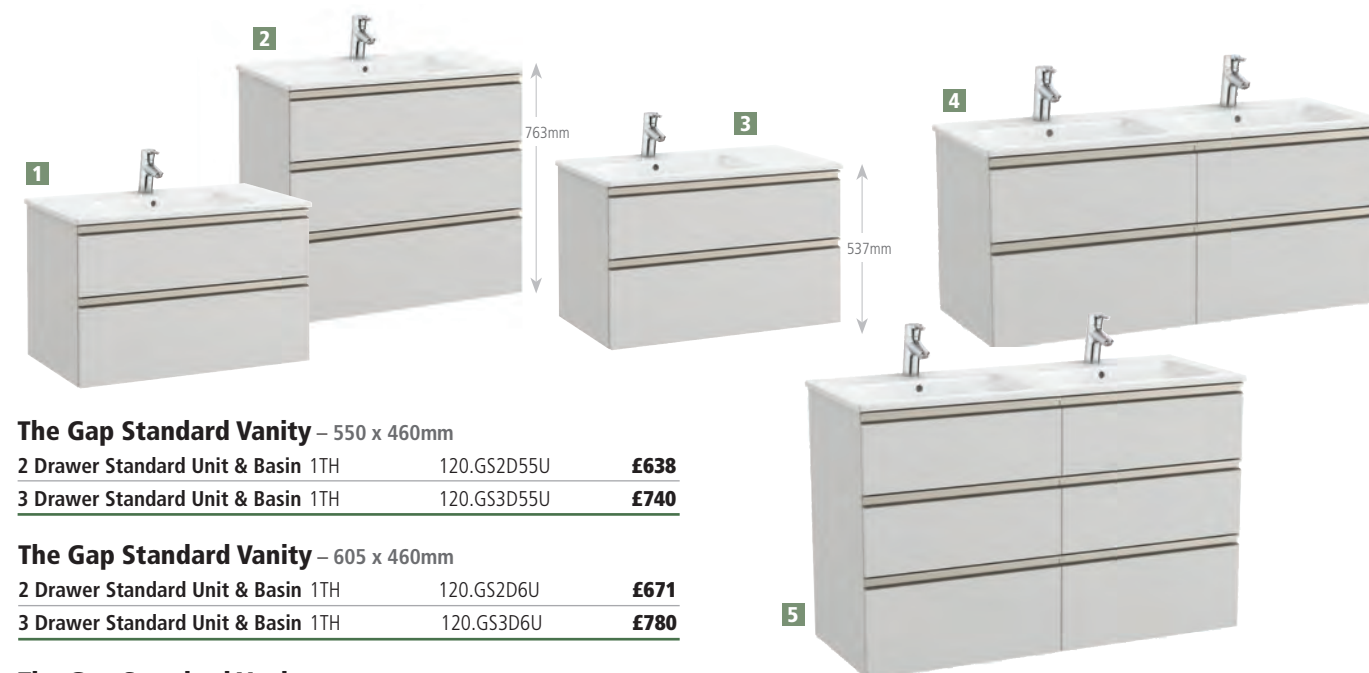
2	2 Drawer Compact Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GC2D8	£712
4	3 Drawer Compact Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GC3D8	£851

Roca

contemporary

THE GAP STANDARD – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak

B/D



The Gap Standard Vanity – 550 x 460mm

2	2 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GS2D55U	£638
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GS3D55U	£740

The Gap Standard Vanity – 605 x 460mm

2	2 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GS2D6U	£671
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GS3D6U	£780

The Gap Standard Vanity – 705 x 460mm

2	2 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.XXGS2D7U	£715
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.XXGS3D7U	£823

The Gap Standard Vanity – 805 x 460mm

Central			
1	2 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GS2D8U	£758
2	3 Drawer Standard Unit & Basin 1TH	120.GS3D8U	£867

Left Hand Unit & Basin 1TH			
3	2 Drawer Standard Unit – Left Hand	120.XXGS2D8UL	£758
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit – Left Hand	120.XXGS3D8UL	£867

Right Hand Unit & Basin 1TH			
2	2 Drawer Standard Unit – Right Hand	120.XXGS2D8UR	£758
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit – Right Hand	120.XXGS3D8UR	£867

The Gap Standard Vanity – 1005 x 460mm

Left Hand Unit & Basin 1TH			
2	2 Drawer Standard Unit – Left Hand	120.XXGS2D1LU	£866
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit – Left Hand	120.XXGS3D1L	£975

Right Hand Unit & Basin 1TH			
2	2 Drawer Standard Unit – Right Hand	120.XXGS2D1RU	£866
3	3 Drawer Standard Unit – Right Hand	120.XXGS3D1R	£975

The Gap Standard Double Vanity

Double Vanity Unit & Basin 1TH – 1200 x 460mm			
4	4 Drawer Standard Unit	120.GS2D12U	£1,361
5	6 Drawer Standard Unit	120.GS3D12U	£1,578



THE GAP ON COUNTER – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak

B/D



Matt Arctic Grey with Basin 3



City Oak with Diverta Basin



600mm (excl.Basin)
605 x 460 x 537mm
600mm 2 Drawer Unit & 600mm Countertop
120.GOCT6

£717



800mm (excl.Basin)
805 x 460 x 537mm
800mm 2 Drawer Unit & 800mm Countertop
120.GOCT8

£796



Right hand shown

900mm (excl.Basin)
905 x 460 x 537mm
600mm 2 Drawer, 300mm 1 Door Unit &
900mm Countertop – left or right hand
120.XXGOCT9U

£1,082



Left hand shown

1100mm (excl.Basin)
1100 x 460 x 537mm
800mm 2 Drawer unit, 300mm 1 Door Unit
& 1100mm Countertop – left or right hand
120.XXGOCT11U

£1,175



1200mm (excl.Basin)
1200 x 460 x 537mm
2 x 600mm 2 Drawer units & 1200mm Countertop
120.XXGOCT12U

£1,295

THE GAP BASINS AND SAVANA COUNTERTOPS - textured city oak, gloss white

B/D

Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit, the countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom.



Gloss white



Textured Oak



Savana	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
604 x 501mm	120.SAC6CO	120.SAC6GW	£422
804 x 501mm	120.SAC8CO	120.SAC8GW	£464
1004 x 501mm	120.SAC1CO	120.SAC1GW	£539
1204 x 501mm	120.SAC12CO	120.SAC12GW	£596

On Countertop basins – Round		
1 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	£302
2 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	£302
3 550 x 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR5N	NEW £452
4 550 x 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	NEW £452

On Countertop basins – Square		
5 390 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS3N	£302
6 420 x 390mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS41	£302
7 600 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS6N	NEW £452
8 600 x 420mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS61	NEW £452

FREESTANDING BOWLS

Z/B/D



1 Diverta Basin 1TH
470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4 **£342**
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£401**

2 Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, white ceramic
120.BBA42 **£405**

3 Sofia Freestanding Basin NTH
460 x 415mm
120.SO **£446**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

FOR ROCA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 356 - 361

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



LANDER – textured city oak, nordic ash and gloss white

B/D

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Soft close drawers or doors



EIDOS LED MIRRORS

B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space



500 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED5	£244
600 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED6	£263
800 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED8	£354
1000 x 22 x 800mm	120.XXED10	£385



Lander Vanity Unit 600 x 460 x 732mm			
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU6GW		£841
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU6NA		£841
City Oak Unit	120.LABU6CO		£841
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA6		£306
Lander Vanity Unit 800 x 460 x 732mm			
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU8GW		£967
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU8NA		£967
City Oak Unit	120.LABU8CO		£967
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA8		£338
Lander Vanity Unit 1000 x 460 x 732mm			
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU10GW		£1,132
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU10NA		£1,132
City Oak Unit	120.LABU10CO		£1,132
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA10		£395
Gap Basin 1TH left hand	120.LABA10L		£395
Gap Basin 1TH right hand	120.LABA10R		£395
Lander Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm			
	120.XXLACU		£620
Lander Chrome Leg set 70mm, set 4	120.LAL		£37

Gloss white

Nordic ash



City Oak

PRISMA – gloss anthracite grey, textured ash, gloss white & textured ash/gloss white

B/D

A beautiful solution for any space, Prisma provides style and functionality; square basin, soft close hinges and full extension drawers



Textured ash/gloss white



Gloss anthracite grey



Textured ash

Prisma Basin 600 1TH (can be wall hung)			
600 x 450mm	120.PR6		£306
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit			
590 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU61		£728
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit			
590 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU62		£989
Prisma 800mm Basin 1TH			
800 x 450mm	120.PR8		£329
Prisma 1 Drawer Basin Unit			
790 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU81		£851
Prisma 2 Drawer Basin Unit			
790 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU82		£1,135
Prisma Basin 900 1TH (can be wall hung)			
900 x 450mm			
left or right hand	120.PR9		£459
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit			
890 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU91		£914
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit			
890 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU92		£1,194

Prisma 1100mm Basin 1TH			
1100 x 450mm			
left or right hand	120.PRBA11		£411
Prisma 1 Drawer Basin Unit			
1090 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU111		£1,038
Prisma 2 Drawer Basin Unit			
1090 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU112		£1,343
Prisma Double Basin 1200 1TH (can be wall hung)			
1200 x 450mm			
for use with 1 x 590 left hand unit			
& 1 x 590 right hand unit	120.PR12		£468
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit left or right hand			
590 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU51		£690(ea)
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit left or right hand			
590 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU52		£970(ea)
Prisma Lateral Towel Rail for Base Unit			
402 x 75 x 25mm	120.TRF		£169
Prisma Optional Legs (pair)			
for 2 drawer unit only	120.PRL		£33
EU to UK Adapter (required)			
120.EUUK			£6
Prisma Column Unit			
with 1 reversible soft close door			
350 x 200 x 1200			
120.PRCU			£709

VICTORIA MAXI THE GAP BACK TO WALL – gloss white, matt grey (and rural oak £)

B/D

Units and components sold separately. The Gap option available from stock in white and grey.
Debba and Laura worktops available by special order.



1



2



3



	With The Gap		With Debba		With Laura	
1 Back to Wall WC Unit – 600mm						
WC Unit	120.VMBTW	£384	120.VMBTW	£384	120.VMBTW	£384
Concealed Cistern & Push Button	120.CCPB	£116	120.CCPB	£116	120.CCPB	£116
WC Worktop 600mm	120.VMWTWC6	£89	120.VMWTWC6	£89	120.VMWTWC6	£89
Back to Wall Pan	120.TGBTWPR	£374	120.DEBWP	£344	120.LBTWP	£311
Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCSN	£164	120.DESCRIM	£156	120.LSCS	£127
2 Vanity Unit– 600mm						
Vanity Unit	120.VMGSRB	£476	120.XXVMDSRB	£476	120.XXVMSLRB	£476
Semi-Recessed Basin	120.TGSRB56	£249	120.DESRBA1	£300	120.LSRB	£271
Vanity Worktop 600mm	120.VMGWTSR6	£89	120.XXVMDWTSR6	£89	120.XXVMLWTSR6	£89
3 Complete WC and Vanity Unit						
WC Unit with Concealed Cistern & Push Button Pack	120.VMPBTW	£497	120.VMPBTW	£497	120.VMPBTW	£497
Back to Wall Pan	120.TGBTWPR	£374	120.DEBWP	£344	120.LBTWP	£311
Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCSN	£164	120.DESCRIM	£156	120.LSCS	£125
Vanity Unit	120.VMGSRB	£476	120.XXVMDSRB	£476	120.XXVMSLRB	£476
Semi-Recessed Basin	120.TGSRB56	£249	120.DESRBA1	£300	120.LSRB	£271
Worktop 1200mm – Left or right hand	120.VMGWT12	£169	120.XXVMDWT12	£169	120.XXVMLWT12	£169



Matt grey with Laura



Rural oak with Debba

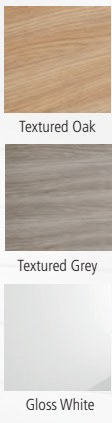
contemporary



MINI – textured oak (£), textured grey or gloss white

B/D

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet. All units come fully assembled.



Pack A

Mini Furniture Pack
450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH
right hand only
120.MIP **£395**

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror
450 x 250 x 575mm unit incl. basin
1TH right hand only
mirror 450 x 19 x 600mm
120.MIM **£452**

Pack B

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror Cabinet 450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH right hand only
mirror Cabinet 450 x 140 x 600mm
120.MIMC **£563**
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK **£6**

NEW VICTORIA – gloss white, gloss anthracite grey, (city oak and Nordic ash available by special order £)

B/D



city oak



gloss white



gloss anthracite grey



Nordic ash

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460mm
2 door
Gloss White
120.NVU2D6GW **£502**
Gloss anthracite grey
120.NVU2D6AG **£502**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460mm
2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR6GW **£537**
Gloss anthracite grey
120.NVU2DR6AG **£537**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460mm
3 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU3DR6GW **£592**
Gloss anthracite grey
120.NVU3DR6AG **£592**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
800 x 460mm
2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR8GW **£645**
Gloss anthracite grey
120.NVU2DR8AG **£645**



traditional



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet **£3,805**, available by special order

CARMEN - matt white or matt dark grey

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins, furniture, brassware and accessories. All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm – venato white or marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers



Vanity Unit 1300mm excl. countertop and in-countertop basin
1300 x 500 x 830mm
matt white 120.CAB13WS **£2,062**
matt dark grey 120.CAB13AS **£2,062**

Marble Countertop 1300mm
1300 x 500 x 830mm
1 venato white 120.CACTV **£578**
2 marquina black 120.CACTM **£578**



Vanity Unit 800mm 800 x 500 x 875mm
matt white 120.CAB8WS **£1,237**
matt dark grey 120.CAB8AS **£1,237**
Carmen Basin 800mm 1TH 120.CABA81 **£530**
Carmen Basin 800mm 3TH 120.CABA83 **£530**
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK **£6**

Washstand 800mm
800 x 500 x 865mm
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf
120.XXCAWS **£1,116**
Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH
1TH 120.CABA81 **£530**
3TH 120.CABA83 **£530**



Column Unit
445 x 367 x 1900mm
integrated light, 3x mobile glass
shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves
matt white 120.CACUWS **£1,289**
matt dark grey 120.XXCACUAS **£1,289**



In-Countertop Basin 600mm 1 or 3TH
1TH 120.CABA61 **£389**
3TH 120.CABA63 **£389**



AMESBURY - white, grey and blue B/C

Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on page 34, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.

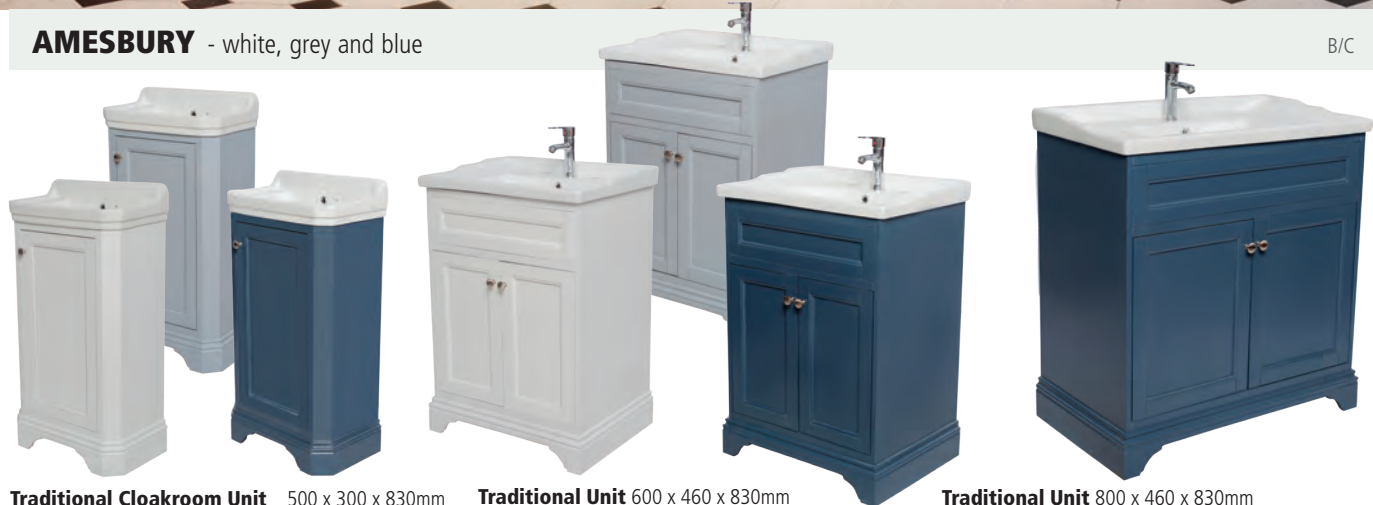


Traditional Storage Unit		
400 x 400 x 815mm		
Matt White	134.TSCWH	£454
Matt Grey	134.TSCGR	£454
Matt Blue	134.TSCBL	£454

Traditional WC Unit		
500 x 300 x 815mm		
(excl. concealed fittings)		
Matt White	134.TWCUWH	£391
Matt Grey	134.TWCUGR	£391
Matt Blue	134.TWCUBL	£391
Concealed Push Button Cistern		
134.BCA		£104

For back to wall pan, see page 34
For matching seats, see page 34

AMESBURY - white, grey and blue B/C



Traditional Cloakroom Unit 500 x 300 x 830mm		
Matt White	134.TCB5WH	£392
Matt Grey	134.TCB5GR	£392
Matt Blue	134.TCB5BL	£392
Cloakroom Basin for Furniture 500mm – 2TH		
134.CL2TH		£129
Traditional Unit 600 x 460 x 830mm		
Matt White	134.TCB6WH	£481
Matt Grey	134.TCB6GR	£481
Matt Blue	134.TCB6BL	£481
600mm Basin – 1TH		
134.TCB61TH		£144
600mm Basin – 3TH		
134.TCB63TH		£144
Traditional Unit 800 x 460 x 830mm		
Matt White	134.TCB8WH	£861
Matt Grey	134.TCB8GR	£861
Matt Blue	134.TCB8BL	£861
800mm Basin – 1TH		
134.TCB81TH		£163
800mm Basin – 3TH		
134.TCB83TH		£163





AMARA – white gloss, anthracite gloss C/B

Balancing simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. Complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin. Available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on page 24 - 35 – lifetime ceramic guarantee.



400mm Floorstanding Compact Vanity Unit
1 door, right hand hinge 390 x 280 x 855mm

White gloss	76.AMBUF4GW	£299
Anthracite gloss	76.AMBUF4AG	£299

400mm Wall Hung Compact Vanity Unit
1 door, right hand hinge 390 x 280 x 620mm

White gloss	76.AMBUW4GW	£238
Anthracite gloss	76.AMBUW4AG	£238

600mm Floorstanding Vanity Unit
2 door 590 x 395 x 855mm

White gloss	76.AMBUFD6GW	£332
Anthracite gloss	76.AMBUFD6AG	£332



600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit
2 door 590 x 395 x 620mm

White gloss	76.AMBUWD6GW	£266
Anthracite gloss	76.AMBUWD6AG	£266



600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit
2 drawer 590 x 395 x 620mm

White gloss	76.AMBUWDR6GW	£292
Anthracite gloss	76.AMBUWDR6AG	£292



800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit
2 drawer 790 x 395 x 620mm

White gloss	76.AMBUWDR8GW	£319
Anthracite gloss	76.AMBUWDR8AG	£319

FREESTANDING FURNITURE

C/G/B

A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom. Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity. All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation with chrome handles as standard.



Gold and Nickel handles available as an optional extra see page 104



Dark Olive with standard chrome handles



Sand



Grey



white unit with Medici basin

65 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue

C/G/B

The 65 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still require storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.



2 Door with Classic Basin

2 Door Unit 670 x 580 x 930mm

With Classic Basin		1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF8W +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,318
Sand	110.FF8S +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,318
Grey	110.FF8G +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,318
Olive	110.FF8O +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,318
Blue	110.FF8B +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,318

With Classic Medici Basin

	1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF8W +	110.XXB151THM	110.XXB152THM	110.XXB153THM £1,618
Sand	110.FF8S +	110.XXB151THM	110.XXB152THM	110.XXB153THM £1,618
Grey	110.FF8G +	110.XXB151THM	110.XXB152THM	110.XXB153THM £1,618
Olive	110.FF8O +	110.XXB151THM	110.XXB152THM	110.XXB153THM £1,618
Blue	110.FF8B +	110.XXB151THM	110.XXB152THM	110.XXB153THM £1,618

With Classic Basin with Integrated Waste & Overflow - 2TH

White	110.FF8W +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,517
Sand	110.FF8S +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,517
Grey	110.FF8G +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,517
Olive	110.FF8O +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,517
Blue	110.FF8B +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,517

With Minerva Vanity Bowl – NTH Minerva White

White	110.FF8WBW	£1,398
Sand	110.FF8SBW	£1,398
Grey	110.FF8GBW	£1,398
Olive	110.FF8OBW	£1,398
Blue	110.FF8BBW	£1,398

White Carrara

White	110.FF8WBC	£1,518
Sand	110.FF8SBC	£1,518
Grey	110.FF8GBC	£1,518
Olive	110.FF8OBC	£1,518
Blue	110.FF8BBC	£1,518

Black Granite

White	110.FF8WBB	£1,518
Sand	110.FF8SBB	£1,518
Grey	110.FF8GBB	£1,518
Olive	110.FF8OBB	£1,358
Blue	110.FF8BBB	£1,358



2 Drawer Unit with White Vanity Bowl

2 Drawer Unit 600 x 580 x 930mm

With Classic Basin		1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF9W +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,398
Grey	110.FF9G +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,398

With Classic Basin with Integrated Waste & Overflow - 2TH

White	110.FF9W +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,597
Grey	110.FF9G +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,597

With Minerva Vanity Bowl – NTH Minerva White

White	110.FF9WBW	£1,528
Grey	110.FF9GBW	£1,528

White Carrara

White	110.FF9WBC	£1,648
Grey	110.FF9GBC	£1,648

Black Granite

White	110.FF9WBB	£1,648
Grey	110.FF9GBB	£1,648

130 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue

C/G/B

Why not select the double basin option for a traditionally British feel. Choose from three exclusive Minerva® vanity bowl NTH, front overflow

4 door



4 drawer



4 Door Unit - 1300 x 550 x 950mm	Minerva White	White Carrara	Black Granite
White	110.FC9WBW £2,508	110.FC9WBC £2,748	110.FC9WBB £2,748
Sand	110.FC9SBW £2,508	110.FC9SBC £2,748	110.FC9SBB £2,748
Grey	110.FC9GBW £2,508	110.FC9GBC £2,748	110.FC9GBB £2,748
Olive	110.FC9OBW £2,508	110.FC9OBC £2,748	110.FC9OBB £2,748
Blue	110.FC9BBW £2,508	110.FC9BBC £2,748	110.FC9BBB £2,748
4 Drawer Unit - 1300 x 550 x 950mm	Minerva White	White Carrara	Black Granite
White	110.FC10WBW £2,748	110.FC10WBC £2,988	110.FC10WBB £2,988
Grey	110.FC10GBW £2,748	110.FC10GBC £2,988	110.FC10GBB £2,988

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR MATCHING TOILET SEATS, MIRRORS & BATH PANELS SEE PAGE 105

Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white, elegant Carrara white or opulent black granite.

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white, elegant Carrara white or opulent black granite.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS – matt white, sand, dark olive grey or blue

C/G/B



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH 515 x 308mm 110.B8			£159
Medici Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 110.XXB82THM			£439
Cloakroom Unit 512 x 310 x 905mm 110.FC11			£749

CORNER VANITY UNITS – matt white or grey

C/G/B



Corner Unit & Basin 1TH 430 x 840mm 110.FC7 + 110.FC7BB			£1,008
--	--	--	---------------

EDWARDIAN FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue

C/G/B



Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH 560 x 470mm			
1TH	110.B41		£139
2TH	110.B42		£139
3TH	110.B43		£139
Medici Edwardian Basin			
1TH	110.XXB41THM		£549
2TH	110.XXB42THM		£549
3TH	110.XXB43THM		£549
Edwardian Basin Unit 560 x 470 x 927mm 110.FC12			£869

50 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue

C/G/B



Classic Basin 1 or 2TH 510 x 450mm			
1TH	110.B201TH		£419
2TH	110.B202TH		£419
50 Freestanding Unit 500 x 440 x 915mm 110.FC8			£749



100 CURVED – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue. Available in left or right hand with Minerva bowl NTH, front overflow

C/G/B

Freestanding Unit with Vanity Bowl 980 x 550 x 930mm Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white, elegant Carrara white or opulent black granite.	Left Hand	White	Minerva White	110.FC2WBWL	£2,108	White Carrara	110.FC2WBCL	£2,228	Black Granite	110.FC2WBBL	£2,228
		Sand	110.FC2SBWL	£2,108	110.FC2SBCL	£2,228	110.FC2SBBL	£2,228			
		Grey	110.FC2GBWL	£2,108	110.FC2GBCL	£2,228	110.FC2GBBL	£2,228			
		Olive	110.FC2OBWL	£2,108	110.FC2OBCL	£2,228	110.FC2OBBL	£2,228			
		Blue	110.FC2BBWL	£2,108	110.FC2BBCL	£2,228	110.FC2BBBL	£2,228			
	Right Hand	White	Minerva White	110.FC3WBWR	£2,108	White Carrara	110.FC3WBCL	£2,228	Black Granite	110.FC3WBBL	£2,098
		Sand	110.FC3SBWR	£2,108	110.FC3SBCL	£2,228	110.FC3SBBL	£2,098			
		Grey	110.FC3GBWR	£2,108	110.FC3GBCL	£2,228	110.FC3GBBL	£2,098			
		Olive	110.FC3OBWR	£2,108	110.FC3OBCL	£2,228	110.FC3OBBL	£2,098			
		Blue	110.FC3BBWR	£2,108	110.FC3BBCL	£2,228	110.FC3BBBL	£2,098			

134 CURVED – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue with Minerva bowl NTH, front overflow

C/G/B

Our freestanding curved design cabinets feature either drawers or doors in the centre, with end doors that open wide for easy access to ample storage space. Perfect for hiding away everyday bathroom necessities and keeping worktops free from clutter.

Freestanding 4 Door Unit 1340 x 550 x 950mm		Minerva White	White Carrara	Black Granite
White		110.FC1WBW £2,998	110.FC1WBC £3,248	110.FC1WBB £3,248
Sand		110.FC1SBW £2,998	110.FC1SBC £3,248	110.FC1SBB £3,248
Grey		110.FC1GBW £2,998	110.FC1GBC £3,248	110.FC1GBB £3,248
Olive		110.FC1OBW £2,998	110.FC1OBC £3,248	110.FC1OBB £3,248
Blue		110.FC1BBW £2,998	110.FC1BBC £3,248	110.FC1BBB £3,248
Freestanding 2 Door 2 Drawer Unit 1340 x 550 x 950mm		Minerva White	White Carrara	Black Granite
White		110.FC4WBW £3,258	110.FC4WBC £3,508	110.FC4WBB £3,508
Sand		110.FC4SBW £3,258	110.FC4SBC £3,508	110.FC4SBB £3,508
Grey		110.FC4GBW £3,258	110.FC4GBC £3,508	110.FC4GBB £3,508
Olive		110.FC4OBW £3,258	110.FC4OBC £3,508	110.FC4OBB £3,508
Blue		110.FC4BBW £3,258	110.FC4BBC £3,508	110.FC4BBB £3,508

traditional

**FITTED FURNITURE** – white and grey - sand, olive and blue where indicated

C/G/B

The Burlington fitted furniture collection is an ingenious system of individual units fitted together to give the illusion of space and maximise the functionality in your bathroom. The uninterrupted straight lines accentuate the length of the interior and give a traditionally British feel.

**WALL FURNITURE**

C/G/B



300 Single Door Wall Unit
300 x 150 x 750mm
White 110.F3WW **£319**
Grey 110.F3WG **£319**
Blue 110.F3WB **£319**



300 Mirrored Single Door Wall Unit
300 x 150 x 750mm
White 110.F3MW **£319**
Grey 110.F3MG **£319**



600 Double Door Wall Unit
600 x 150 x 750mm
White 110.F6WW **£379**
Grey 110.F6WG **£379**
Sand 110.F6WS **£379**
Olive 110.F6WO **£379**
Blue 110.F6WB **£379**

600 Mirrored Double Door Wall Unit
600 x 150 x 750mm
White 110.F6MW **£469**
Grey 110.F6MG **£469**
Sand 110.F6MS **£469**
Olive 110.F6MO **£469**

300 Tall Two Door Base Unit
300 x 300 x 1950mm
White 110.F3TW **£759**
Grey 110.F3TG **£759**

OPTIONAL HANDLE FINISHES

B/C/G



Gold
110.A56GOLD **£15**
Nickel
110.A56NKL **£15**

FLOOR FURNITURE – Price excludes worktops

300 Single Door Base Unit
300 x 300 x 850mm
White 110.F30W **£289**
Grey 110.F30G **£289**

6600 Double Door Base Unit
600 x 300 x 850mm
White 110.F60W **£449**
Grey 110.F60G **£449**

600 Vanity Unit
600 x 300 x 850mm
White 110.F6BW **£459**
Grey 110.F6BG **£459**
Sand 110.F6BS **£459**
Olive 110.F6BO **£459**
Blue 110.F6BB **£459**

Semi-Recessed Basin
580 x 480 x 195mm
1TH 110.B121 **£249**
2TH 110.B122 **£249**

600 WC Unit with lever flush cistern
600 x 300 x 850mm
White 110.W60W **£429**
Grey 110.W60G **£429**
Sand 110.W60S **£429**
Olive 110.W60O **£429**
Blue 110.W60B **£429**

Back to Wall Pan
110.P10 **£339**

C/G/B
For Burlington pans, see page 41

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



traditional

600MM MIRRORED CABINETS – white, grey, sand, olive and blue

C/G/B



White
110.SM6015MW **£389**

Grey
110.SM6015G **£389**

Sand
110.SM6015S **£389**

Olive
110.SM6015O **£389**

Blue
110.SM6015B **£389**

MIRRORS

C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

40 (w) x 750mm (h)	Matt White	Grey	Sand	Dark Olive	Blue
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	-	-	-
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG	110.M6MS	110.M6MO	110.M6MB
900mm Standard	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	-	-	-
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	-	-	-
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	-	-	-
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG	110.M12MS	110.M12MO	110.M12MB

**WORKTOPS** – 1200 x 305 x 25mm

C/G/B

Minerva® White 150.BW305 £239	Minerva® Black Granite 150.BB305 £309	Minerva® Carrara White 150.BC305 £359
Minerva® Joint Kit white 150.MVWH £65	Minerva® Joint Kit black granite 150.MVBG £65	Minerva® Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA £65
Minerva® Care Kit 150.BCARE £65		

SOFT CLOSE SEATS

C/G/B

White chrome 110.S45 £139	Grey chrome 110.S46 £139	Sand chrome 110.S43 £139	Dark Olive chrome 110.S44 £139	Matt Black or Gloss Black MB Chrome 110.S48 £139 GB Chrome 110.S40 £139	Blue chrome 110.S99 £139
Nickel Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £49	Nickel Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £49	Nickel Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £49	Nickel Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £49		Nickel Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £49

TRADITIONAL WOODEN BATH PANELS

C/G/B

Sand	White	Dark olive	Grey
Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FS £259	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW £259	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FO £259	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FG £259
End Panel 700mm 110.E25ES £139 750mm 110.E26ES £139	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EW £139 750mm 110.E26EW £149	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EO £139 750mm 110.E26EO £149	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EG £139 750mm 110.E26EG £149

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H



Burlington®

Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, Chalfont furniture makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Burlington®

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

traditional

CHALFONT – grey, blue and matt black

C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately



Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm

Grey 110.CH55G **£829**

Blue 110.CH55B **£829**

Matt Black 110.CH55MB **£829**

Small Roll Top Basin NTH 125.B7E **£269**

Small Roll Top Basin with upstand NTH 125.B7EUPS **£489**

See page 109



Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm

Grey 110.CH65G **£829**

Blue 110.CH65B **£829**

Matt Black 110.CH65MB **£829**

Medium Roll Top Basin NTH 125.B8E **£299**

Medium Roll Top Basin with upstand NTH 125.B8EUPS **£489**

See page 109



Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm

Grey 110.CH75G **£899**

Blue 110.CH75B **£899**

Matt Black 110.CH75MB **£899**

Large Roll Top Basin NTH 125.B9E **£319**



Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm

Grey 110.CH100G **£1,299**

Blue 110.CH100B **£1,299**

Matt Black 110.CH100MB **£1,299**

Roll Top Double Basin NTH 125.B10DE **£649**

CHALFONT EXTRAS

C/G/B

Legs (pair)

Grey 110.CHLEGG **£29**

Blue 110.CHLEGB **£29**

Black 110.CHLEGMB **£29**

Chrome CHLEGCHR **£69**

Gold CHLEGGOLD **£79**

Nickel CHLEGNKL **£79**



Handle (single)

Chrome 110.CHKCHR **£8**

Gold 110.CHKGOLD **£10**

Nickel 110.CHKNKL **£10**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

RIVIERA

C/G/B

The new Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.



580mm Vanity Unit 546 x 444 x 950mm
Unit

Matt white	110.RIVF580W	£829
Matt pink	110.RIVF580P	£829
Matt blue	110.RIVF580B	£829

Complete £1,028

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	£32
Nickel	110.RIVF12	£32

580mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV1NTH	£199
1TH	110.RIV11TH	£199
2TH	110.RIV12TH	£199
3TH	110.RIV13TH	£199

650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 950mm
Unit

Matt white	110.RIVF650W	£869
Matt pink	110.RIVF650P	£869
Matt blue	110.RIVF650B	£869

Complete £1,088

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	£32
Nickel	110.RIVF12	£32

650mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV2NTH	£219
1TH	110.RIV21TH	£219
2TH	110.RIV22TH	£219
3TH	110.RIV23TH	£219

NATURAL STONE BASINS

C/G/B



Small Roll Top
Basin with Up-Stand
550 x 470 x 335mm

125.B7EUPS £489



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm

125.B7E £269

Chrome Wash Stand
Small 550 x 470 x 880mm

125.B7ES £379



Medium Roll Top
Basin with Up-Stand
650 x 470 x 335mm

125.B8EUPS £489



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm

125.B8E £299

Chrome Wash Stand
Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm

125.B8ES £379



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm

125.B9E £319

Chrome Wash Stand

Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES £439

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop
or used with stand (unglazed back)

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

traditional



1000mm Double Roll Top Basin with Stainless Steel Stand
1000 x 470 x 880mm

Basin 125.B10DE £649

Washstand 125.B10ES £539

BRITTON®



FOR MIRRORS, SEE PAGE 117

BRITTON®

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

CAMBERWELL – dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white **NEW**

C/G/B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble
Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

600mm 2 Drawer Unit		
Dusty blue	126.C60DDDB	£625
Earthy green	126.C60DDG	£625
Warm beige	126.C60DDM	£625
Frosted white	126.C60DDW	£625
600mm Worktop		
150.CB60C		£585
600mm Basin – 1TH		
126.CAM601TH		£295



800mm 2 Drawer Unit		
Dusty blue	126.C80DDDB	£775
Earthy green	126.C80DDG	£775
Warm beige	126.C80DDM	£775
Frosted white	126.C80DDW	£775
800mm Worktop		
150.CB80C		£795
800mm Basin – 1TH		
126.CAM801TH		£325



1000mm 2 Drawer Unit		
Dusty blue	126.C100DDDB	£815
Earthy green	126.C100DDG	£815
Warm beige	126.C100DDM	£815
Frosted white	126.C80DDW	£815
1000mm Worktop		
150.CB100C		£995
1000mm Basin – 1TH		
126.CAM101TH		£375



Handles (pair)		
Chrome	126.CAM001CP	£75
Matt black	126.CAM001MB	£75
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	£80



BRITTON BASINS

C/G/B



Real
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£320**



Real Square
countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£280**



Circus – countertop basin,
no overflow, NTH
400 x 400 x 150mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£300**



Turin – wall mounted basin,
with overflow, 1TH
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£305**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR BRITTON BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 367

contemporary

MyHome™ FURNITURE – white and slate

C/G/B



1 600 x 460mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

White
126.MY60CTUWHW + 126.MY60CT1THW **£480**

Grey
126.MY60CTUWHG + 126.MY60CT1THW **£480**

2 600 x 460mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin

White
126.MY60CTUFSW + 126.MY60CT1THW **£510**

Grey
126.MY60CTUFSG + 126.MY60CT1THW **£510**

3 450 x 250mm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit & Basin

White
126.MYSSPUWHW + 126.MYSPBSN1TH **£240**

Grey
126.MYSSPUWHG + 126.MYSPBSN1TH **£240**

4 450 x 250mm Cloakroom Floor Standing Unit & Basin

White
126.MYSSPUFSW + 126.MYSPBSN1TH **£270**

Grey
126.MYSSPUFSG + 126.MYSPBSN1TH **£270**



Mono Basin Mixer

Incl. waste
126.MYBMC **£139**

Mono Mini Basin Mixer

Incl. waste
126.MYBMC **£125**

Bath Filler

126.MYBF2THC **£205**

Bath Shower Mixer

Incl. shower kit. Excl. riser rail
126.MBSM2THC **£259**

contemporary

DALSTON 500mm - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B



				
Matt White Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50W £280 Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £119	Matt Blue Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50B £280 Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £119	Matt Grey Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50G £280 Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £119	Golden Oak Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50GO £280 Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £119	Matt Pink Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50P £280 Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £119

DALSTON 600mm - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B

				
Matt White Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60W £330 Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £165	Matt Blue Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60B £330 Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £165	Matt Grey Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60G £330 Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £165	Golden Oak Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60GO £330 Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £165	Matt Pink Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60P £330 Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £165



SHOREDITCH

Introducing the Shoreditch furniture collection, Britton's most comprehensive and modular range of storage solutions to suit every personal preference and bathroom size, especially designed for its environment



BRITTON®

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

contemporary

FOR MIRRORS, SEE PAGE 117



SHOREDITCH FRAMED FURNITURE – matt black, polished stainless steel and brushed brass

C/G/B



600 Frame

570 x 430 x 762mm

Matt black

126.FRAME001 **£260**

Polished stainless steel

126.FRAME101 **£360**

Brushed brass

126.FRAME201 **£360**

Basin 1TH – 600 x 455 x 150mm

126.SHR016+ **£228**

700 Frame

670 x 430 x 762mm

Matt black

126.FRAME002 **£290**

Polished stainless steel

126.FRAME102 **£390**

Brushed brass

126.FRAME202 **£390**

Basin 1TH – 700 x 455 x 160mm

126.SHR017+ **£228**

850 Frame

825 x 430 x 762mm

Matt black

126.FRAME003 **£340**

Polished stainless steel

126.FRAME103 **£440**

Brushed brass

126.FRAME203 **£440**

Basin 1TH – 850 x 455 x 160mm

126.SHR018+ **£384**

1000 Frame

– 950 x 430 x 762mm

Matt black

126.FRAME004 **£360**

Polished stainless steel

126.FRAME104 **£480**

Brushed brass

126.FRAME204 **£480**

Basin 1TH – 980 x 455 x 160mm

126.SHR019+ **£612**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR HOXTON BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 367

SHOREDITCH – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

C/G/B

Should you choose the countertop configuration, Britton have a range of four Minerva® worktops to offer further customisation. Whether you choose Carrara White, Ice Blue, Concrete Haze or White, you can be sure of superior quality and strength. Unlike marble or granite, Minerva® worktops are not porous, resisting most household chemicals whilst being exceptionally easy to keep clean and maintain.

Your Shoreditch unit comes with Chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to Brushed Brass or Matt Black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Hoxton brassware (see page 367) for a consistent, contemporary look.

**SHOREDITCH 550mm** – not suitable for use with worktop option

C/G/B

550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	£340
Caramel	126.S55SDC	£340
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	£340
Matt White	126.S55SDW	£340
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£120

550mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S55DDB	£515
Caramel	126.S55DDC	£515
Matt Grey	126.S55DDG	£515
Matt White	126.S55DDW	£515
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£120

550mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit
550 x 435 x 849mm

Matt Blue	126.S55FSB	£620
Caramel	126.S55FSC	£620
Matt Grey	126.S55FSG	£620
Matt White	126.S55FSW	£620
550 Basin	126.SHR055	£120

**SHOREDITCH 650mm** – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

C/G/B

650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	£370
Caramel	126.S65SDC	£370
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	£370
Matt White	126.S65SDW	£370
650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£190
650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£190

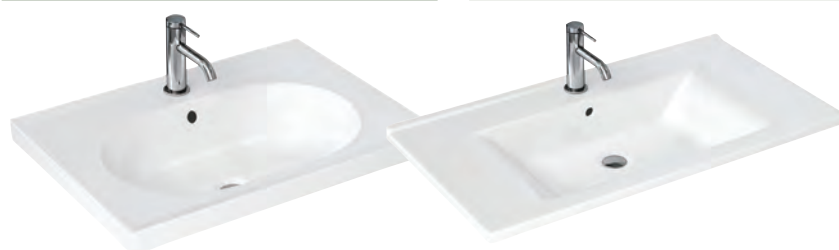
650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£515
Caramel	126.S65DDC	£515
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£515
Matt White	126.S65DDW	£515
650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£190
650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£190

650mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit
(not suitable for use with worktop option)
620 x 435 x 849mm

Matt Blue	126.S65FSB	£670
Caramel	126.S65FSC	£670
Matt Grey	126.S65FSG	£670
Matt White	126.S65FSW	£670
650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£190
650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£190

650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	£190
650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	£190

FOR HOXTON BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 367

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SHOREDITCH 850

– matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

C/G/B

**850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£425
Caramel	126.S85SDC	£425
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£425
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£425

850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£640
Caramel	126.S85DDC	£640
Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£640
Matt White	126.S85DDW	£640

Origin Round 850 Basin126.SHR014 **£260****Note Square 850 Basin**126.SHR011 **£260****SHOREDITCH MIRRORS** – 5 Years guarantee

C/G/B

■ Glass and aluminum, LED and demister with touch switch

**Circular**

600mm	126.SHR056	£315
800mm	126.SHR057	£375
900mm	126.SHR058	£425

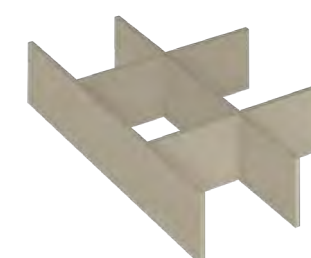
Oblong

400 x 600mm	126.SHR059	£319
600 x 800mm	126.SHR060	£365
650 x 1000mm	126.SHR061	£419

WORKTOPS, UPGRADES AND OPTIONAL EXTRAS

C/G/B

Minerva Worktop (12mm)	Minerva White	Ice Blue	Concrete Haze	Carrara White
650mm WSL	150.BB65W £198	150.BB65IB £198	150.BB65CR £272	150.BB65C £272
850mm	150.BB85W £279	150.BB85IB £279	150.BB85CR £379	150.BB85C £379

**Drawer Organiser**

550mm Drawer	126.S55INT	£65
650mm Drawer	126.S65INT	£83
850mm Drawer	126.S85INT	£93
1000mm Drawer	126.S100INT	£110

For more basin
options, see
page 111**Quad Basin NTH**
500 x 380 x 105mm
126.SHR021**£258****Handle – 396mm**

Matt Black	126.SHR023	£33
Brushed Brass	126.SHR025	£33

Tall Unit
300 x 240 x 1400mm

Matt Blue	126.STALLB	£400
Caramel	126.STALLC	£400
Matt Grey	126.STALLG	£400
Matt White	126.STALLW	£400



Hoxton LED Mirror & Demister – matt black	126.HOX021MB	£379
Hoxton LED Mirror & Demister – matt black	126.HOX022MB	£429

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR HOXTON BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 367WSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST



VitrA

Valarte is a modern take on a proven classic style and can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



Inset basin available by special order



Furniture

VALARTE - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

B/J



650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 1TH 645 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin £826		
	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
Matt ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
Matt grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG



650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 3TH 645 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin £826		
	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt white	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
Matt ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
Matt grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG



650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
645 x 530 x 780mm

1TH	
Matt White 76.VABU65MW	£1,007
Matt Ivory 76.VABU65MI	£1,007
Matt Grey 76.VABU65MG	£1,007
3TH	
Matt White 76.VABU653MW	£1,007
Matt Ivory 76.VABU653MI	£1,007
Matt Grey 76.VABU653MG	£1,007



800mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Door
795 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	£910
Matt ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	£910
Matt grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	£910

800mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
795 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	£1,107
Matt ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	£1,107
Matt grey	76.VABU80MG	76.VABU803MG	£1,107

1000mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer
995 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	£1,218
Matt ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	£1,218
Matt grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	£1,218

1000mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Doors
995 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt white	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	£1,000
Matt ivory	76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	£1,000
Matt grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	£1,000

VALARTE - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

B/J



Gold Handle
76.VAGH **£30**

Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm

Matt white	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW
Matt ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI
Matt grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG
	£962



Open Unit 535 x 200 x 375mm	
Matt white 76.VAOUWW	£509
Matt ivory 76.VAOUWI	£509
Matt grey 76.VAOUWG	£509



Mid Unit image 535 x 395 x 830mm	
Matt white Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMW	£735
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMW	£735
Matt ivory Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMI	£735
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMI	£735
Matt grey Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMG	£735
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMG	£735



Flat Mirror - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)			
	650mm (W)	800mm (W)	1000mm (W)
Matt white	76.VAFM65MW £340	76.VAFM80MW £397	76.VAFM10MW £453
Matt ivory	76.VAFM65MI £340	76.VAFM80MI £397	76.VAFM10MI £453
Matt grey	76.VAFM65MG £340	76.VAFM80MG £397	76.VAFM10MG £453
650mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 170mm (D) x 760mm (H)			
	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged	
Matt white	76.VAMC65LMW £679	76.VAMC65RMW	£679
Matt ivory	76.VAMC65LMI £679	76.VAMC65RMI	£679
Matt grey	76.VAMC65MG £679	76.VAMC65RMG	£679
Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 170mm (D) x 760mm (H)			
	800mm (W)	1000mm (W)	
Matt white	76.VAMC80MW £792	76.VAMC10MW	£872
Matt ivory	76.VAMC80MI £792	76.VAMC10MI	£872
Matt grey	76.VAMC80MG £792	76.VAMC10MG	£872



ROOT CLASSIC COMPACT

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

B/J

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White 76.CC45RMW **£298**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CC45RDB **£298**

Matt Grey 76.CC45RMG **£298**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CC45RFG **£298**

1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH right hand
76.ZFCBA45 **£157**

2 Integra Compact 450 Basin - 1TH right hand
76.IFCBA45 **£157**

MATT WHITE

MATT DARK BLUE

MATT GREY

MATT FJORD GREEN

Vitra

signature collection

ROOT CLASSIC COMPACT

B/J



MATT WHITE

MATT DARK BLUE

MATT GREY

MATT FJORD GREEN

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.CC6MW **£361**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CC6DB **£361**

Matt Grey 76.CC6MG **£361**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CC6FG **£361**

3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA6 **£173**

4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£173**

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CC6RMW **£523**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CC6RDB **£523**

Matt Grey 76.CC6RMG **£523**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CC6RFG **£523**

3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA6 **£173**

4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£173**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
765 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.CC8MW **£398**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CC8DB **£398**

Matt Grey 76.CC8MG **£398**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CC8FG **£398**

5 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£209**

6 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA8 **£209**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CC8RMW **£575**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CC8RDB **£575**

Matt Grey 76.CC8RMG **£575**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CC8RFG **£575**

5 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£209**

6 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA8 **£209**

ROOT CLASSIC

- matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

B/J



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Matt White 76.CDR6MW **£575**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR6DB **£575**

Matt Grey 76.CDR6MG **£575**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR6FG **£575**

Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 **£250**



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Matt White 76.C6MW **£398**

Matt Dark Blue 76.C6DB **£398**

Matt Grey 76.C6MG **£398**

Matt Fjord Green 76.C6FG **£398**

Classic 600mm Basin – 1TH 76.CFBA6 **£250**



600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Matt White 76.CFS6MW **£533**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CFS6DB **£533**

Matt Grey 76.CFS6MG **£533**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CFS6FG **£533**

Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 **£250**

Tall Unit – 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm

Matt White 76.CTUMW **£648**

Matt Dark Blue 76.CTUDB **£648**

Matt Grey 76.CTUMG **£648**

Matt Fjord Green 76.CTUGF **£648**



MATT WHITE

MATT DARK BLUE

MATT GREY

MATT FJORD GREEN



Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)

Chrome single 76.CGHC **£14**

White single 76.CGHW **£14**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354

FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354

FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Vitra Root

ROOT GROOVE COMPACT – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GC45RMW	£298
Matt Dark Blue 76.GC45RDB	£298
Matt Grey 76.GC45RMG	£298
Matt Fjord Green 76.GC45RFG	£298

1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH right hand
76.ZFCBA45 **£157**

2 Integra Compact 450 Basin - 1TH right hand
76.IFCBA45 **£157**



MATT WHITE
MATT GREY
MATT DARK BLUE
MATT FJORD GREEN



FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Vitra

signature collection

ROOT GROOVE COMPACT – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

B/J



MATT WHITE

MATT GREY

MATT DARK BLUE

MATT FJORD GREEN

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GCD6MW	£361
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCD6DB	£361
Matt Grey 76.GCD6MG	£361
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCD6FG	£361

3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA6 **£173**

4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£173**

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.GCDR6MW	£523
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCDR6DB	£523
Matt Grey 76.GCDR6MG	£523
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCDR6FG	£523

3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA6 **£173**

4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£173**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
765 x 370 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GCD8MW	£398
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCD8DB	£398
Matt Grey 76.GCD8MG	£398
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCD8FG	£398

5 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£209**

6 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA8 **£209**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White 76.GCDR8MW	£575
Matt Dark Blue 76.GCDR8DB	£575
Matt Grey 76.GCDR8MG	£575
Matt Fjord Green 76.GCDR8FG	£575

5 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£209**

6 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFCBA8 **£209**

ROOT GROOVE – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

B/J



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Matt White 76.GD6MW	£398
Matt Dark Blue 76.GD6DB	£398
Matt Grey 76.GD6MG	£398
Matt Fjord Green 76.GD6FG	£398

7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFBA6 **£236**

8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£236**

600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Gloss White 76.GFS6GW	£533
Matt Dark Blue 76.GFS6DB	£533
Matt Grey 76.GFS6MG	£533
Matt Fjord Green 76.GFS6FG	£533

7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFBA6 **£236**

8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£236**

Tall Unit
– 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm

Matt White 76.GTUMW	£648
Matt Dark Blue 76.GTUDB	£648
Matt Grey 76.GTUMG	£648
Matt Fjord Green 76.GTUFG	£648



Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)

Chrome single
76.CGHC **£14**

Classic/Groove Handle
White single
76.CGHW **£14**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354



Vitra
Root

ROOT FLAT COMPACT — gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit

— 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Gloss White
76.FC45RGW **£236**

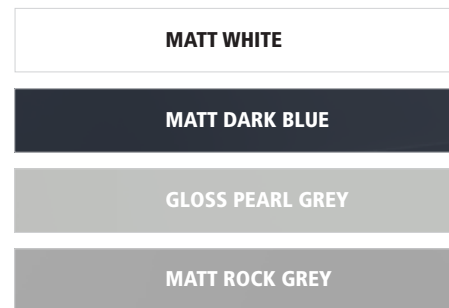
Matt Dark Blue
76.FC45RDB **£236**

Gloss Pearl Grey
76.FC45RPG **£236**

Matt Rock Grey
76.FC45RRG **£236**

**1 Zentrum Compact
450mm Basin - 1TH**
76.ZFCBA45 **£157**

**2 Integra Compact
450 Basin - 1TH**
76.IFCBA45 **£157**



FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Vitra

bathroom collection

ROOT FLAT COMPACT — gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B



MATT WHITE

MATT DARK BLUE

GLOSS PEARL GREY

MATT ROCK GREY

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit

— 2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Gloss White
76.FCD6GW **£288**

Matt Dark Blue
76.FCD6DB **£288**

Gloss Pearl Grey
76.FCD6PG **£288**

Matt Rock Grey
76.FCD6RG **£288**

**3 Zentrum Compact
600mm Basin - 1TH**
76.ZFCBA6 **£173**

**4 Integra Compact
600mm Basin - 1TH**
76.IFCBA6 **£173**

600 Compact Wall Hung Unit

— 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White
76.FCDR6GW **£418**

Matt Dark Blue
76.FCDR6DB **£418**

Gloss Pearl Grey
76.FCDR6PG **£418**

Matt Rock Grey
76.FCDR6RG **£418**

**3 Zentrum Compact
600mm Basin - 1TH**
76.ZFCBA6 **£173**

**4 Integra Compact
600mm Basin - 1TH**
76.IFCBA6 **£173**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit

— 2 door
765 x 370 x 550mm

Gloss White
76.FCD8GW **£314**

Matt Dark Blue
76.FCD8DB **£314**

Gloss Pearl Grey
76.FCD8PG **£314**

Matt Rock Grey
76.FCD8RG **£314**

**5 Integra Compact
800mm Basin - 1TH**
76.IFCBA8 **£209**

**6 Zentrum Compact
800mm Basin - 1TH**
76.ZFCBA8 **£209**

800 Compact Wall Hung Unit

— 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White
76.FCDR8GW **£460**

Matt Dark Blue
76.FCDR8DB **£460**

Gloss Pearl Grey
76.FCDR8PG **£460**

Matt Rock Grey
76.FCDR8RG **£460**

**5 Integra Compact
800mm Basin - 1TH**
76.IFCBA8 **£209**

**6 Zentrum Compact
800mm Basin - 1TH**
76.ZFCBA8 **£209**

ROOT FLAT — gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B



600 Wall Hung Unit — 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Gloss White 76.FD6GW **£314**

Matt Dark Blue 76.FD6DB **£314**

Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FD6PG **£314**

Matt Rock Grey 76.FD6RG **£314**

7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFBA6 **£173**

8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£173**



600 Wall Hung Unit — 2 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Gloss White 76.FDR6GW **£460**

Matt Dark Blue 76.FDR6DB **£460**

Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FDR6PG **£460**

Matt Rock Grey 76.FDR6RG **£460**

7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFBA6 **£173**

8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£173**



600 Floor Standing Unit — 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Gloss White 76.FDFS6GW **£351**

Matt Dark Blue 76.FDFS6DB **£351**

Gloss Pearl Grey 76.FDFS6PG **£351**

Matt Rock Grey 76.FDFS6RG **£351**

7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.ZFBA6 **£173**

8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£173**



Chrome handles come as standard

**Optional
Flat 450mm Handle**
Black single 76.FHB **£14**

Flat 450mm Handle
White single 76.FHW **£14**

MATT WHITE

MATT DARK BLUE

GLOSS PEARL GREY

MATT ROCK GREY

Tall Unit — 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm

Gloss White
76.FTUGW **£518**

Matt Dark Blue
76.FTUDB **£518**

Gloss Pearl Grey
76.FTUPG **£518**

Matt Rock Grey
76.FTURG **£518**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR ROOT BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 354



ELATION FITTED BATHROOM FURNITURE

FEATURES

- Preassembled units for ease of fitting
- Slow close on all drawers
- Soft close on all doors
- Double sided mirrors on all mirror units
- Matching carcass interiors
- Vinyl wrapped doors, colour matched on reverse
- 18mm carcasses and doors for quality and durability
- Solid 18mm backs to all units (except WC)
- Elation solid surface worktops can be cut using standard wood working tools
- Standard and slimline carcasses



Pearl Grey Gloss



Bodega Grey



Bodega Grey



Pearl Grey Matt



Indigo

ELATION FITTED WITH INTEGRATED BASIN AND WORKTOP

B



FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 368 - 373

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ELATION UNITS WITH SLAB DOORS – excludes handles,. For colour options see page 132

B



FLOOR UNITS

300 Single Base Unit	300 x 334 x 835mm	77.ELB3	£244
600 Double Base Unit	600 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELDB6	£361
600 Basin Unit	600 x 334 x 835mm	77.ELB6	£410
600 WC Unit	600 x 334 x 835mm	77.ELWC6	£410
500 WC Unit	500 x 334 x 835mm	77.ELWC5	£410
3 Drawer Unit	300 x 334 x 835mm	77.EL3DR	£481
300 Tissue Holder Unit	300 x 334 x 835mm	77.ELTHU	£255
Towel Unit	300 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELTU	£225
300 Tower Unit	300 x 334 x 1990mm	77.ELTO	£484
1500 Plinth	1500 x 18 x 175mm	77.E033	£37
2400 Plinth	2400 x 18 x 175mm	77.E034	£37
Filler Framing Panel	337 x 18 x 835mm	77.E035	£27

WALL UNITS

600 Double Wall Unit	600 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELDW6	£362
500 Double Wall Unit	500 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELDW5	£362
Double Mirror Wall Unit	600 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELDMU	£565
(mirror unit doors are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)			
300 Single Wall Unit	300 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELW3	£235
Single Mirror Wall Unit	300 x 166 x 660mm		
left or right hand (mirror units are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)			
left hand		77.XXE17	£328
right hand		77.XXE18	£328
300 Glass Shelves Unit	300 x 150 x 660mm	77.ELGS	£164
600 Framed Mirror	600 x 18 x 660mm	77.ELM6	£324
500 Framed Mirror	500 x 18 x 660mm	77.ELM5	£324

SLIMLINE – white gloss and bodega grey

B

200 Slimline Single Base Unit	200 x 220 x 835mm	77.ELB2	£244
500 Slimline Double Base Unit	500 x 220 x 835mm	77.ELDB5	£361
500 Slimline Basin Unit	500 x 220 x 835mm		
Recommended with Cayton or Brearton Cloakroom Semi Recessed Basin			
		77.ELB5	£392
500 Slimline WC Unit	500 x 220 x 835mm	77.ELWC5	£410
1500 Plinth	1500 x 18 x 175mm	77.E033	£37
2400 Plinth	2400 x 18 x 175mm	77.E034	£37
Filler Framing Panel	337 x 18 x 835mm	77.E035	£27
600 Double Wall Unit	600 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELDW6	£362
500 Double Wall Unit	500 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELDW5	£362
Double Mirror Wall Unit	600 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELDMU	£565
(mirror unit doors are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)			
300 Single Wall Unit	300 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELW3	£235
200 Single Wall Unit	200 x 166 x 660mm	77.ELW2	£228



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 368 - 373

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

elation[®] fittedelation[®]
bathroom furniture collections

INTEGRATED BASINS – not suitable with slimline units

B

	left hand shown
900mm Left Hand	77.IB9L £371
900mm Right Hand	77.IB9R £371
	left hand shown
1200mm Left Hand	77.IB12L £424
1200mm Right Hand	77.IB12R £424
	left hand shown
1500mm Left Hand	77.IB15L £471
1500mm Right Hand	77.IB15R £471



FINISHING TOUCHES

B

CAYTON SANITARYWARE



1. Cayton Back to Wall Pan projection 560mm	77.E091	£328
2. Cayton Soft Close Seat	77.E092	£168
3. Cayton Semi Recessed Basin 510 x 460mm 1TH	77.CSRB	£191
4. Cayton Semi Recessed Cloakroom Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH	77.CSRCB	£145

BREARTON SANITARYWARE



5. Brearton Back to Wall Pan projection 575mm	77.E093	£328
6. Brearton Soft Close Seat	77.E094	£168
7. Brearton Semi Recessed Basin 510 x 410mm 1TH	77.BSRB	£191
8. Brearton Semi Recessed Cloakroom Basin 450 x 310mm 1TH	77.BSRCB	£145

ETIENNE SANITARYWARE

HUDSON SANITARYWARE



9. Etienne Back to Wall Pan excl. seat, projection 520mm	77.ETBWP	£328
10. Hudson Back to Wall Pan projection 540mm	77.E078	£267
11. Hudson Soft Close Seat	77.E079	£120
12. Hudson Semi Recessed Basin 505 x 415mm 1TH	77.E076 WSL	£144
Concealed Cistern	77.E080	£296

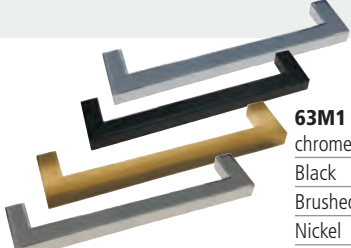
Down Light
transformer
and 2 x down lights
77.E069 **£175**

823 Washbowl
410mm (D) x 160mm (H)
no tap holes
77.XXMIBCA **£172**

HANDLES

B

	Square Handle chrome 77.E075 £20 (ea)		Curved Handle chrome 77.E073 £20 (ea)		Bar Handle chrome 77.E074 £20 (ea)
---	--	---	--	---	---

	63M1 Handle chrome 77.HACHR £16 (ea) Black 77.HABLK £16 (ea) Brushed Brass 77.HABRS £19 (ea) Nickel 77.HANKL £19 (ea)
--	--

elation[®]
bathroom furniture collectionselation[®] fitted

WORKTOPS

B



1500 Laminate Worktop 1500 x 230 x 28mm	77.E028	£121
1500 Laminate Worktop 1500 x 345 x 28mm	77.E029	£121
2400 Laminate Worktop 2400 x 345 x 28mm	77.E030	£171

Solid Surface Worktop 1220 x 230 x 25mm	77.E095	£309
Solid Surface Worktop 1220 x 345 x 25mm	77.E096	£438
Solid Surface Worktop 1520 x 345 x 25mm	77.E097	£472
Solid Surface Worktop 1820 x 345 x 25mm	77.E098	£564

SLAB WOOD PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 460-550mm high. Available in white gloss, bodega grey, bardolino oak (€), indigo matt, pearl grey gloss & pearl grey matt.



Bodega Grey



Bardolino Oak

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E039	£192
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E040	£121

SHAKER WOOD PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 460-550mm high. Available in white gloss, dove grey matt, porcelain, ivory and indigo matt.



Porcelain



Indigo matt

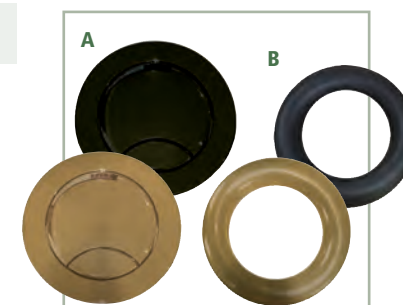
Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E036	£192
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.E037	£121
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E038	£121

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEATS

B



Soft Close Toilet Seat moulded wood
77.SCS **£129**

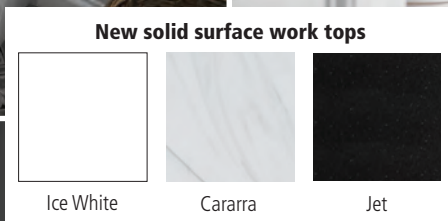


A Cistern Push Button Cover		
Black	77.PBCBLK	£51
Brass	77.PBCBRS	£51
B Basin Overflow Cover		
Black	77.OFCBLK	£10
Brass	77.OFCBRS	£10

ETIENNE FREESTANDING – ivory, dove grey, porcelain and indigo units with ice white, carrara or jet worktops

B

This timeless range of pre-assembled furniture boasts traditional features which include tongue and groove sides, shaker doors and exposed hinges. Available in a choice of three colours, Etienne will add a classic style to your bathroom. The units have a magnetic catch for secure closure and are finished in a fashionable painted effect. The units have an internal shelf and the tall unit also has an external glass shelf. Now available with the new solid surface work top with undermount basin.

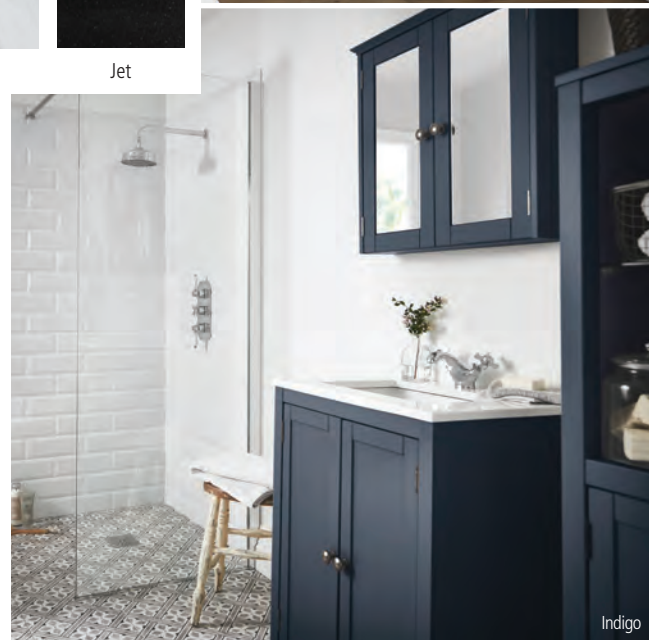


New solid surface work tops

Ice White

Carrara

Jet



600mm Freestanding Vanity Unit
590 x 455 x 860mm
77.ET6 **£607**

Basin 1TH
610 x 465mm
77.MI60BA **£221**

Ceramic Under Counter Basin
460 x 330mm
77.ETBA6U **£122**

600 Solid Surface Worktop
600 x 460 x 20mm
77.ETSSW6 **£450**

600 Solid Surface Splashback
590 x 100 x 10mm
77.ETSSS6 **£92**

900mm Freestanding Vanity Unit
890 x 455 x 860mm
77.ET9 **£970**

Ceramic Under Counter Basin
460 x 330mm
77.ETBA6U **£122**

900mm Solid Surface Worktop
900 x 460 x 20mm
77.ETSSW9 **£597**

900mm Solid Surface Splashback
890 x 100 x 10mm
77.ETSSS9 **£110**

Cloakroom Vanity Unit
444 x 224 x 860mm
77.ET5 **£387**

Cloakroom Vanity Basin 1TH
77.ETBA5 **£136**

500mm WC Unit
- complete with wooden top
500 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF5 **£396**

Concealed Cistern
77.E080 **£296**

Fitted Mirror Cabinet
641 x 153 x 632mm
77.ETFM **£322**

Tall Unit
390 x 310 x 1475mm
77.ETTU **£565**

Etienne comes with antique chrome handles as standard. Handles also available in matt black or brushed brass by special order

ETIENNE CURVED – ivory, dove grey, porcelain, indigo matt with Jet, carrara or ice white worktops

B



left hand shown

1200mm Curved Vanity unit
Main Unit
77.ET6 **£607**

Curved Unit universal x 2
77.ETC **£595 each**

Ceramic Under Counter Basin
460 x 330mm
77.ETBA6U **£122**

1200 Worktop
77.ETW12 **£645**

1200 Splashback
77.ETSSS12 **£125**

Complete **£2,589**

900mm Curved Vanity unit
Main Unit
77.ET6 **£607**

Curved Unit universal
77.ETC **£595**

Ceramic Under Counter Basin
460 x 330mm
77.ETBA6U **£122**

900 Worktop left or right hand
77.ETW9 **£597**

900 Splashback
77.ETSSS9 **£110**

Complete **£2,031**



Fitted Mirror Cabinet 641 x 153 x 632mm
77.ETFM **£322**

ETIENNE FITTED – ivory, dove grey, porcelain and indigo

B



Fitted 600mm Vanity Unit
600 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF6 **£474**

Cayton Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH
530 x 384mm
77.CSRB **£191**

Fitted 400mm Single Base Unit
400 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF4 **£439**

Fitted 500mm WC Unit
- complete with wooden top
500 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF5 **£396**

Concealed Cistern
77.E080 **£296**

Etienne Back To Wall Pan
projection 520mm
excludes seat, see page 133
77.ETBWP **£328**

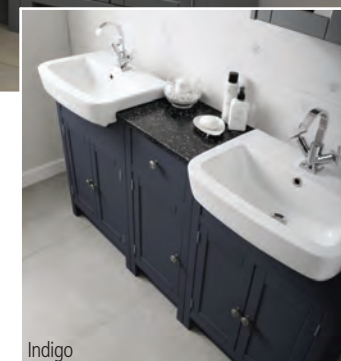


Brearton Back To Wall Pan
projection 575mm
77.E093 **£328**

Brearton Soft Close Seat
77.E094 **£168**

Fitted Mirror Cabinet
641 x 153 x 632mm
77.ETFM **£322**

For worktops, see page 133



Indigo

KIYO – available in pearl grey gloss, indigo matt, graphite gloss and by special order, bardolino oak (£)

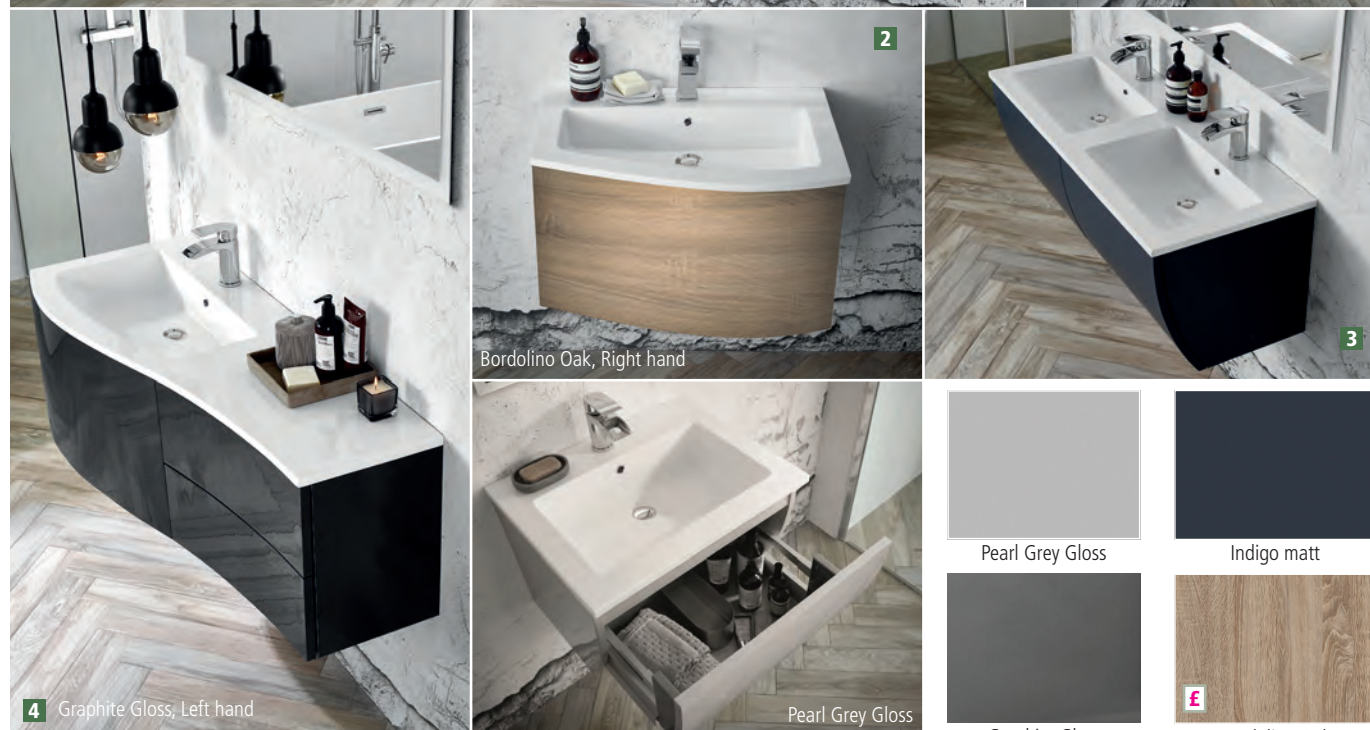
B

Elations new modern curved range of wall mounted furniture evokes an organic, open and friendly feel, whilst retaining a refined finish ■ 18mm carcasses and drawers ■ Premium soft close drawers ■ Handleless push to open mechanism ■ Kiyo bespoke gelstone basins ■ Vinyl wrapped drawers, colour matched on reverse ■ Manufactured in the UK



Graphite Gloss

Pearl Grey Gloss



Bardolino Oak, Right hand

Pearl Grey Gloss

Pearl Grey Gloss

Indigo matt

Graphite Gloss

Bardolino Oak

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE, SEE PAGES 368 - 373

1 550 Vanity Unit & Basin

560 x 457 x 420mm

Unit 77.K5 £822**Basin 77.KBA5 £300****Complete £1,122****2 700 Vanity Unit & Basin**

left or right hand

710 x 480 x 420mm

Unit 77.K7 £971**Basin 77.KBA7 £377****Complete £1,348****3 1100 Vanity Unit & Basin**

1110 x 457 x 420mm

Unit x2 77.K5 £822 each**Double basin 77.KBA11 £451****Complete £2,095****4 1200 Vanity Unit & Basin**

1200 x 480 x 540mm

Left Hand**Unit 1 77.K12L1 £747****Unit 2 77.K7L £971****Basin 77.KBA12 £451****Complete £2,169****Right Hand****Unit 1 77.K12R1 £747****Unit 2 77.K7R £971****Basin 77.KBA12 £451****Complete £2,169****NARA** – available in white gloss, graphite gloss, pearl grey matt and indigo matt

B

A contemporary curved edge furniture range with both wall mounted and floor-standing pieces. The drawers and doors are handle-free with a push to open mechanism and comes preassembled.

**Floor Standing Unit 593 x 443 x 850mm**

White Gloss

77.NF6WG

£394

Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt

77.NF6

£471**Wall Hung Unit 593 x 443 x 400mm**

White Gloss

77.NW6WG

£394

Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt

77.NW6

£471**600 Curved Basin**

77.NB

£233**750 Wall hung Unit 750 x 373 x 400mm**

White Gloss

77.NW75WG

£464

Graphite gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt

77.NW75

£516**750 Curved Basin**

77.NB75

£258**WC Unit 556 x 242 x 868mm**

excluding cistern

White Gloss

77.NWCWG

£333

Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt

77.NWC

£394**Concealed Cistern**

77.E080

£296**Brearton Back To Wall Pan projection 575mm**

77.E093

£328**Brearton Soft Close Seat**

77.E094

£168**Tall Unit 456 x 242 x 1518mm**

White Gloss

77.NTWG

£471

Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt

77.NT

£520**1 Mirror Cabinet 636 x 168 x 661mm**

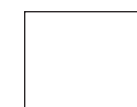
White Gloss

77.NMWG

£546

Graphite Grey only

77.NMGG

£579

White Gloss



Pearl Grey Matt



Indigo matt



Graphite Gloss

EKO – available by special order

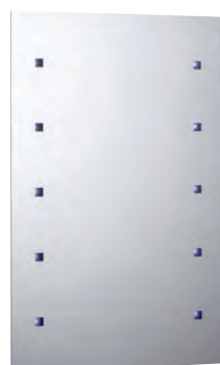
B



BATTERY POWERED MIRRORS

C

An innovative battery powered LED mirror that is exempt from IEE wiring regulations and therefore suitable for all areas of the bathroom. Special protection against the ingress of moisture and IP44 rated. Requires 2 x AA batteries, not included with any mirror. Rectangular mirrors can be hung vertically or horizontally.



Small LED Light Mirror
300 x 35 x 450mm
77.62A1

£158



Large LED Light Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A2

£197



Round LED Light Mirror
500mm diameter 35mm depth
77.62A3

£171



Large LED Strips Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A4

£197

ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

■ On/off sensor switch ■ Heat pad ■ Can be wall hung or landscape ■ IP44 rated ■ requires 240V supply

C



700 x 500mm
77.62A5

£437



800 x 600mm
77.62A6

£479



500 x 1200mm
77.62A7

£510



600mm Diameter
Silver 77.62A11S **£510**
Black 77.62A11B **£510**

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

IKOMA FURNITURE – white, bodega grey and pearl grey matt. Dove grey gloss and charcoal gloss on selected products only as indicated ▲ N

Mirrors available while stocks last



550 Back To Wall WC Unit ▲
(front access)
550 x 305 x 803mm
77.NI55WC

£281

450 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit ▲
445 x 250/355 x 860mm
77.NI45B

£373

Concealed Cistern
77.E080

£296



550 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit ▲
545 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI55B

£416

Mirror Unit
506 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI55MU

£265



650 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit
645 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI65B

£490

Mirror Unit
506 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI65MU

£439



750 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit
745 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI75B

£652

Mirror Unit
706 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI75MU

£481



850 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit
845 x 305/415 x 860mm
77.NI85B

£711

Mirror Unit
806 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI85MU

£524



Four Drawer Unit
301 x 306 x 803mm
77.NI4DU

£341

Tall Unit
301 x 306 x 1818mm
77.NITU

£369

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VATMEASUREMENTS
W x D x HFOR MATCHING BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 368 - 373

COMBINATION – white gloss, bodega grey, bardolino oak and indigo matt (dove grey gloss, charcoal gloss and Fir Green £) N

Combines a WC and vanity with one-piece solid surface basin and top ■ Modern, space saving design
■ Slow close doors ■ Manufactured in the UK ■ Handles available in Matt black or brushed brass by special order

Illuminated LED Mirror, see page 132



Right hand P shape shown in indigo



Right hand P shape shown in dove grey gloss



Right hand P shape shown in pearl grey matt

P SHAPE/STRAIGHT – white gloss, bodega grey, pearl grey matt, indigo and graphite gloss N



1



2



White Bodega Grey Pearl Grey Matt Dove Grey Gloss Indigo matt Charcoal gloss Fir green

1 Straight	2 P Shape
1010 x 250mm	1010 x 250mm (400mm basin projection)
500mm basin unit 77.CBU5 £296	500mm basin unit 77.CBU5 £296
500mm WC Unit 77.CWC £231	500mm WC Unit 77.CWC £231
Straight Basin 77.CBAS £421	P Shape Basin 77.CBAP £421
Concealed cistern 77.E080 £296	Concealed cistern 77.E080 £296
Complete £1,244	Complete £1,244

VANITY UNITS COME WITH CHROME HANDLES AS STANDARD MATT BLACK OR BRUSHED BRASS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER (£)

L SHAPE – white gloss, bodega grey, bardolino oak and indigo matt (dove grey gloss, charcoal gloss and Fir Green £) N

Designed with small bathrooms in mind, the L Shape furniture offers a stylish solution to maximise storage space. Pre-assembled units for ease of fitting, with soft close doors and contemporary handles. One piece solid surface basin, with front access for cistern.

Left hand in dove grey gloss shown



Left hand in indigo

Right hand in white gloss shown



White Bodega Grey Pearl Grey Matt Dove Grey Gloss Indigo matt Charcoal gloss Fir green

L Shape Unit	right or left hand incl. 1TH basin and WC unit
1070 x 248 x 850mm (482mm at widest point)	
Left hand 77.LL	£949
Right hand 77.LR	£949
Concealed Cistern 77.E080	£296

COMPACT L SHAPE – white gloss only N



Right hand in gloss white

Compact L Shape Unit	right or left hand incl. basin unit, 1 TH basin, WC unit and cistern fittings
920 x 210 x 850mm (360mm at widest point)	
Left hand 77.LML	£1,010
Right hand 77.LMR	£1,010



mito

Indigo Matt

For LED Mirrors, see page 138

Contemporary design at an achievable price point, this collection is effortlessly stylish, available in a wide range of finishes and proudly made in Yorkshire. Vanity unit, basin and handle, sold separately. Handles are available in a choice of finishes



For Back to Wall Pan, see page 132



elation®
bathroom furniture collections



mito

express collection

MITO – white gloss, dove grey matt, pearl grey matt, Indigo matt and anthracite woodgrain (charcoal gloss and Fir Green £)

Basin & Handles
sold separately

N



A Cistern Push Button Cover

Black 77.PBCBLK **£51**

Brass 77.PBCBRS **£51**

B Basin Overflow Cover

Black 77.OFCBLK **£10**

Brass 77.OFCBRS **£10**



400 Unit

Wall Hung

400 x 222 x 588mm

77.MI40WVWG **£238**

77.MI40WVDG **£238**

77.MI40WVPGM **£238**

77.MI40WVIN **£238**

77.MI40WVAN **£238**

Floorstanding

402 x 222 x 878mm

77.MI40FVWG **£267**

77.MI40FVDG **£267**

77.MI40FVPGM **£267**

77.MI40FVIN **£267**

77.MI40FVAN **£267**

White gloss

Dove grey matt

Pearl grey matt

Indigo matt

Anthracite

400 Gelcast Basin (no overflow)

77.MI40BA

£125

Chrome Handle (1 x 63M2)

77.MIHA32CHR

£19 ea



REMEMBER
TO ORDER THE
HANDLES

600 Unit

Wall Hung

615 x 465 x 502mm

77.MI60WVWG **£398**

77.MI60WVDG **£398**

77.MI60WVPGM **£398**

77.MI60WVIN **£398**

77.MI60WVAN **£398**

600 Slim Ceramic Basin

77.MI60BA

£221

Chrome Handle (2 x 63M2)

77.MIHA32CHR

£19 ea

1 Tall Unit
350 x 198 x 1200mm

White gloss

Dove grey matt

Pearl grey matt

Indigo matt

Anthracite

Chrome Handle (2 x 63M3)

77.MIHA49CR

£21 each

2 WC Unit

550 x 238 x 850mm

77.MIWCWG **£281**

77.MIWCDG **£281**

77.MIWCPCM **£281**

77.MIWCIN **£281**

77.MIWCAN **£281**

Concealed Cistern

with chrome push button

77.E080 **£296**



500 Unit

Wall Hung

510 x 405 x 498mm

77.MI50WVWG **£385**

77.MI50WVDG **£385**

77.MI50WVPGM **£385**

77.MI50WVIN **£385**

77.MI50WVAN **£385**

500 Slim Ceramic Basin

77.MI50BA

£209

Chrome Handle (2 x 63M2)

77.MIHA32CHR

£19 ea



750 Unit

Wall Hung

756 x 465 x 492mm

77.MI75WVWG **£430**

77.MI75WVDG **£430**

77.MI75WVPGM **£430**

77.MI75WVIN **£430**

77.MI75WVAN **£430**

750 Slim Ceramic Basin 1200

77.MI75BA

£281

Chrome Handle (2 x 63M3)

77.MIHA49CHR

£21 ea

1200 Unit

Wall Hung
(2 x 615) 1230 x 465 x 482

615 x 465 x 492mm x2

77.MI12WVWG **£796**

77.MI12WVDG **£796**

77.MI12WVPGM **£796**

77.MI12WVIN **£796**

77.MI12WVAN **£796**

1200 Slim Double Ceramic Basin

77.MI12BA

£529

Chrome Handle (4 x 63M2)

77.MIHA32CHR

£19 ea



Handle Options	320mm 63M2		492 mm 63M3	
Chrome	77.MIHA32CHR	£19	77.MIHA49CHR	£21
Black	77.MIHA32BLK	£19	77.MIHA49BLK	£21
Brass	77.MIHA32BRS	£23	77.MIHA49BRS	£30
Nickel	77.MIHA32NKL	£23	77.MIHA49NKL	£30

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 368 - 373

FOR MATCHING BATH PANELS AND
TOILET SEATS, SEE PAGE 133

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

contemporary



Hudson Reed

FUSION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black (£), gloss grey and gloss grey mist

C

Made in Britain to the highest quality standards, the combination furniture offers a unique made range of space saving storage in configurable designs so you can customise your bathroom to achieve the look you want. Colour co-ordinating cabinets and accessories with a selection of polymarble basins in compact slim line and full depth L shaped designs available. Supplied rigid for ease of installation, the units come with soft close drawers and there is also a choice of a compact option for cloakroom and smaller bathrooms.



Gloss White



Hacienda Black



Driftwood, shown here with Bliss Back to Wall pan



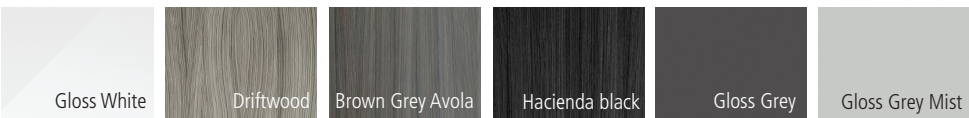
Brown Grey Avola



Gloss Grey Mist



Gloss Grey



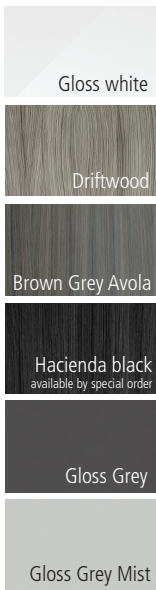
Hudson Reed



contemporary

FUSION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black (£), gloss grey and gloss grey mist

C



Left Hand



Left Hand



1000mm Combinations Full Depth
1000 x 355/255 x 904mm
500mm full depth vanity unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1000mm L-shape basin

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI126	92.CBI127	£944
92.CBI226	92.CBI227	£1,106
92.CBI526	92.CBI527	£1,106
92.XXCBI626	92.XXCBI627	£1,106
92.CBI926	92.CBI927	£1,178
92.CBI426	92.CBI427	£1,178

1100mm Compact
1100 x 255 x 904mm
600mm vanity unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1100mm slimline basin, 1250mm plinth

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI101	92.CBI103	£921
92.CBI201	92.CBI203	£1,125
92.CBI501	92.CBI503	£1,125
92.XXCBI601	92.XXCBI603	£1,125
92.CBI901	92.CBI903	£1,202
92.CBI401	92.CBI403	£1,202

1100mm Full Depth
1100 x 355/255 x 904mm
600mm full depth vanity unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1100mm L-shape basin

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI102	92.CBI104	£979
92.CBI202	92.CBI204	£1,167
92.CBI502	92.CBI504	£1,167
92.XXCBI602	92.XXCBI604	£1,167
92.CBI902	92.CBI904	£1,244
92.CBI402	92.CBI404	£1,244



1200mm Combinations Compact
1200 x 255 x 904mm
600mm compact vanity unit, 600mm compact WC unit, 1200mm slimline basin and 1250mm plinth

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI108	92.CBI110	£944
92.CBI208	92.CBI210	£1,145
92.CBI508	92.CBI510	£1,145
92.XXCBI608	92.XXCBI610	£1,145
92.CBI908	92.CBI910	£1,227
92.CBI408	92.CBI410	£1,227

1200 Compact
1200 x 255 x 904mm
600mm compact vanity unit, 300mm compact base unit x 2, 1200mm slimline basin and 1250mm plinth

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI125	92.CBI127	£1,163
92.CBI225	92.CBI227	£1,358
92.CBI525	92.CBI527	£1,358
92.XXCBI625	92.XXCBI627	£1,358
92.CBI925	92.CBI927	£1,452
92.CBI425	92.CBI427	£1,452

1200 Full Depth
1200 x 355/255 x 904mm
600mm full depth vanity unit, 600mm compact WC unit and 1200mm L-shape basin

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI109	92.CBI111	£1,046
92.CBI209	92.CBI211	£1,231
92.CBI509	92.CBI511	£1,231
92.XXCBI609	92.XXCBI611	£1,231
92.CBI909	92.CBI911	£1,313
92.CBI409	92.CBI411	£1,313

1200 Full Depth
1200 x 355/255 x 904mm
600mm full depth vanity unit, 300mm compact base unit x 2 and 1200mm L-shape basin

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI111	92.CBI113	£1,313
92.CBI211	92.CBI213	£1,517
92.CBI511	92.CBI513	£1,517
92.XXCBI611	92.XXCBI613	£1,517
92.CBI911	92.CBI913	£1,616
92.CBI411	92.CBI413	£1,616



1500mm Combinations Full Depth
1500 x 355/255 x 904mm
600mm full depth vanity unit, 400mm compact base unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1500mm L-shape basin and 1250mm plinth

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI115	92.CBI117	£1,357
92.CBI215	92.CBI217	£1,649
92.CBI515	92.CBI517	£1,649
92.XXCBI615	92.XXCBI617	£1,649
92.CBI915	92.CBI917	£1,762
92.CBI415	92.CBI417	£1,762

1500 Full Depth
1500 x 355/255 x 904mm
600mm full depth vanity unit, 300mm compact base unit, 600mm compact WC unit, 1500mm L-shape basin and 1250mm plinth

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI113	92.CBI115	£1,380
92.CBI213	92.CBI215	£1,625
92.CBI513	92.CBI515	£1,625
92.XXCBI613	92.XXCBI615	£1,625
92.CBI913	92.CBI915	£1,736
92.CBI413	92.CBI415	£1,736

1500 Full Depth
1500 x 355/255 x 904mm
600mm full depth vanity unit 300mm compact base unit x 3, 1500mm L-shape basin and 1250mm plinth

Left Hand	Right Hand	
92.CBI117	92.CBI119	£1,599
92.CBI217	92.CBI219	£1,838
92.CBI517	92.CBI519	£1,838
92.XXCBI617	92.XXCBI619	£1,838
92.CBI917	92.CBI919	£1,961
92.CBI417	92.CBI419	£1,961



contemporary



Hudson Reed

FLOOR STANDING BASIN & WC UNITS - Supplied with Polymarble basin

– gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black (£), gloss grey and gloss grey mist

c



400mm Full Depth 400 x 355 x 904mm 1 Door	500mm Full Depth 500 x 355 x 904mm 2 Door	600mm Full Depth 600 x 355 x 904mm 2 Door	800mm Full Depth 800 x 355 x 904mm 2 Door	1200mm Full Depth 1200 x 355 x 904mm 4 Door & twin basin
92.CBI123 £475	92.CBI124 £535	92.CBI107 £557	92.CBI128 £670	92.CBI134 £1,172
92.CBI223 £573	92.CBI224 £618	92.CBI207 £666	92.CBI228 £780	92.CBI234 £1,390
92.CBI523 £573	92.CBI524 £618	92.CBI507 £666	92.CBI528 £780	92.CBI534 £1,390
92.XXCBI623 £573	92.XXCBI624 £618	92.XXCBI607 £666	92.XXCBI628 £780	92.XXCBI634 £1,390
92.CBI923 £610	92.CBI924 £659	92.CBI907 £712	92.CBI928 £830	92.CBI934 £1,482
92.CBI423 £610	92.CBI424 £659	92.CBI407 £712	92.CBI428 £830	92.CBI434 £1,482



400mm Slimline 400 x 255 x 904mm 1 Door	500mm Slimline 500 x 255 x 904mm 2 Door	600mm Slimline 600 x 255 x 904mm 2 Door	WC Unit & Polymarble Worktop Full Depth 500mm Width 600mm Width	Concealed Cistern Slimline 500mm Width 600mm Width	127.XTY006 £79
92.CBI121 £439	92.CBI122 £482	92.CBI106 £505	92.CBI105 £453	92.CBI110 £516	92.CBI104 £376
92.CBI221 £518	92.CBI222 £585	92.CBI206 £605	92.CBI205 £529	92.CBI220 £571	92.CBI204 £455
92.CBI521 £518	92.CBI522 £585	92.CBI506 £605	92.CBI505 £529	92.CBI520 £571	92.CBI504 £455
92.XXCBI621 £518	92.XXCBI622 £585	92.XXCBI606 £605	92.XXCBI605 £529	92.XXCBI620 £571	92.XXCBI604 £455
92.CBI921 £549	92.CBI922 £622	92.CBI906 £646	92.CBI905 £565	92.CBI920 £608	92.CBI904 £486
92.CBI421 £549	92.CBI422 £622	92.CBI406 £646	92.CBI405 £565	92.CBI420 £608	92.CBI404 £486

WALL UNITS



300mm Wall Unit 300 x 182 x 715mm 1 Door	500mm Wall Unit 500 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (50/50)	600mm Mirror Unit 600 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (50/50)	600mm Mirror Unit 600 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (75/25)
White 92.OFF151 £177	92.OFF155 £217	92.OFF117 £382	92.OFF118 £347
Driftwood 92.OFF251 £231	92.OFF255 £348	92.OFF217 £523	92.OFF218 £478
B/G Avola 92.OFF551 £231	92.OFF555 £348	92.OFF517 £523	92.OFF518 £478
Hacienda 92.XXOFF651 £231	92.XXOFF655 £348	92.XXOFF617 £523	92.XXOFF618 £478
Gloss Grey 92.OFF951 £255	92.OFF955 £383	92.OFF917 £573	92.OFF918 £527
Grey Mist 92.OFG451 £255	92.OFG455 £383	92.OFG417 £573	92.OFG418 £527

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM



MADE IN BRITAIN
EXCLUDES WHITE FURNITURE AND BASINS

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

146

Hudson Reed



contemporary

FUSION WALL HUNG BASIN UNITS - Supplied with Polymarble basin

– gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black (£), gloss grey and gloss grey mist

c



400mm Slimline 400 x 255 x 579mm 1 Door	400mm Full Depth 400 x 355 x 579mm 1 Door	500mm Slimline 500 x 255 x 579mm 2 Door	500mm Full Depth 500 x 355 x 579mm 2 Door	500mm Full Depth 500 x 355 x 579mm 2 drawer
92.CBI137 £352	92.CBI139 £399	92.CBI138 £386	92.CBI140 £415	92.CBI141 £653
92.CBI237 £370	92.CBI239 £406	92.CBI238 £419	92.CBI240 £453	92.CBI241 £684
92.CBI537 £370	92.CBI539 £406	92.CBI538 £419	92.CBI540 £453	92.CBI541 £684
92.XXCBI637 £370	92.XXCBI639 £406	92.XXCBI638 £419	92.XXCBI640 £453	92.XXCBI641 £684
92.CBI937 £405	92.CBI939 £453	92.CBI938 £452	92.CBI940 £495	92.CBI941 £715
92.CBI437 £405	92.CBI439 £453	92.CBI438 £452	92.CBI440 £495	92.CBI441 £715



600mm Slimline 600 x 255 x 579mm 2 Door	600mm Full Depth 600 x 355 x 579mm 2 Drawer	600mm Full Depth 600 x 355 x 579mm 2 Door	800mm Full Depth 800 x 355 x 579mm 2 Drawer	1000mm Slimline 1000 x 255 x 579mm 2 Door
92.CBI129 £420	92.CBI130 £647	92.CBI136 £431	92.CBI131 £731	92.CBI143 £703
92.CBI229 £435	92.CBI230 £720	92.CBI236 £462	92.CBI231 £814	92.CBI243 £767
92.CBI529 £435	92.CBI530 £720	92.CBI536 £462	92.CBI531 £814	92.CBI543 £767
92.XXCBI629 £435	92.XXCBI630 £720	92.XXCBI636 £462	92.XXCBI631 £814	92.XXCBI643 £767
92.CBI929 £486	92.CBI930 £795	92.CBI936 £510	92.CBI931 £899	92.CBI943 £835
92.CBI429 £486	92.CBI430 £795	92.CBI436 £510	92.CBI431 £899	92.CBI443 £835



1200mm Slimline 1200 x 255 x 579mm 4 Door & single basin	1200mm Full Depth 1200 x 355 x 579mm 4 Door & twin basin	1200mm Full Depth 1200 x 355 x 579mm 4 Drawer & twin basin
92.CBI135 £769	92.CBI133 £920	92.CBI132 £1,352
92.CBI235 £799	92.CBI233 £982	92.CBI232 £1,498
92.CBI535 £799	92.CBI533 £982	92.CBI532 £1,498
92.XXCBI635 £799	92.XXCBI633 £982	92.XXCBI632 £1,498
92.CBI935 £901	92.CBI933 £1,078	92.CBI932 £1,648
92.CBI435 £901	92.CBI433 £1,078	92.CBI432 £1,648

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H



MADE IN BRITAIN
EXCLUDES WHITE FURNITURE AND BASINS

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

147

Furniture

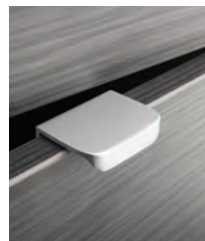
contemporary



Hudson Reed

FUSION FLEXIBLE OPTION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black (£), gloss grey and gloss grey mist C

Hudson Reed's furniture is ideal for providing extra storage space in your bathroom. All units are supplied rigid for ease of installation and are equipped with soft close technology. The units are suitable to run alongside each other, so you can create your ideal look.



Your furniture will come with the Hudson Reed Matt Chrome rear fixed handles as standard, but you can purchase alternative handles if you'd prefer.



Rounded Chrome
215 x 30mm – 160mm centres
92.H401 **£24**



Strap Chrome
192 x 24mm – 128mm centres
92.H251 **£24**



Double G Brushed Nickel
202 x 32mm – 160mm centres
92.H919 **£24**



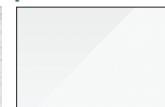
L Shaped Basin L or R hand	Slimline Basin	Full Depth Basin	Compact Basin
1000mm - with 500mm basin 92.PMB412* £377	-	400mm 92.PMB311 £210	400mm 92.PMB301 £197
1100mm - with 600mm basin 92.PMB413* £390	1100mm 92.PMB403 £323	500mm 92.PMB312 £210	500mm 92.PMB302 £197
1200mm - with 600mm basin 92.PMB414* £434	1200mm 92.PMB404 £323	600mm 92.PMB313 £210	600mm 92.PMB303 £197
1500mm - with 600mm basin 92.PMB415* £478	-	800mm 92.PMB315 £262	-
1200mm Twin Basin - with 2 x 600mm basins		92.PMB425	£478

COMBINATION WORKTOPS C

Choose between the luxury solid surface Maia worktop and the more traditional laminate surface. Hudson Reed have a great choice of colours to either complement or contrast with your choice of fascia colour.

Laminate Worktops – 2000 x 365 x 28mm

White Sparkle
92.WOWWS2 **£227**



White Gloss
92.WOWWG2 **£184**



Taurus Sand
92.WOWTSG2 **£184**



Black Slate Gloss
92.WOWBSG2 **£184**



Black Astral Quartz
92.WOWBAQ2 **£184**



Black Sparkle
92.WOWLS2 **£227**

EXTRAS C

Full Depth WC Top - white
500mm 92.PMB452 **£188**
600mm 92.PMB453 **£208**

Compact WC Top - white
500mm 92.PMB442 **£134**
600mm 92.PMB443 **£177**

Plinths**1250mm Plinth** 1250 x 18 x 140mm

White	92.OFF191	£48
Driftwood	92.OFF291	£73
B/G Avola	92.OFF591	£73
Hacienda	92.XXOFF691	£73
Gloss Grey	92.OFF991	£78
Grey Mist	92.OFG491	£78

2000mm Plinth 2000 x 18 x 145mm

White	92.OFF193	£70
Driftwood	92.OFF293	£95
B/G Avola	92.OFF593	£95
Hacienda	92.XXOFF693	£95
Gloss Grey	92.OFF993	£105
Grey Mist	92.OFG493	£105

Decorative End Panel

370 x 18 x 864mm

92.OFF192	£91
92.OFF292	£116
92.OFF592	£116
92.XXOFF692	£116
92.OFF992	£130
92.OFG492	£130

Hudson Reed



contemporary

FUSION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black (£), gloss grey and gloss grey mist C**Compact**

	600mm Vanity Unit 600 x 255 x 864mm 2 Door	500mm Vanity Unit 500 x 255 x 864mm 2 Door	400mm Vanity Unit 400 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	400mm Base Unit 400 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	300mm Base Unit 300 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	600mm WC Unit 600 x 255 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	500mm WC Unit 500 x 255 x 864mm (excl. cistern)
92.OFF107	£308	92.OFF105 £285	92.OFF103 £242	92.OFF183 £242	92.OFF181 £242	92.OFF147 £264	92.OFF145 £242
92.OFF207	£408	92.OFF205 £388	92.OFF203 £321	92.OFF283 £321	92.OFF281 £277	92.OFF247 £341	92.OFF245 £321
92.OFF507	£408	92.OFF505 £388	92.OFF503 £321	92.OFF583 £321	92.OFF581 £277	92.OFF547 £341	92.OFF545 £321
92.XXOFF607	£408	92.XXOFF605 £388	92.XXOFF603 £321	92.XXOFF683 £321	92.XXOFF681 £277	92.XXOFF647 £341	92.XXOFF645 £321
92.OFF907	£449	92.OFF905 £425	92.OFF903 £352	92.OFF983 £352	92.OFF981 £301	92.OFF947 £377	92.OFF945 £352
92.OFG407	£449	92.OFG405 £425	92.OFG403 £352	92.OFG483 £352	92.OFG481 £301	92.OFG447 £377	92.OFG445 £352

**Full Depth**

	800mm Vanity Unit 800 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	600mm Vanity Unit 600 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	500mm Vanity Unit 500 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	400mm Vanity Unit 400 x 355 x 864mm 1 Door	600mm WC Unit 600 x 355 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	500mm WC Unit 500 x 355 x 864mm (excl. cistern)
92.OFF109	£408	92.OFF108 £347	92.OFF106 £325	92.OFF104 £264	92.OFF148 £308	92.OFF146 £265
92.OFF209	£518	92.OFF208 £455	92.OFF206 £408	92.OFF204 £363	92.OFF248 £363	92.OFF246 £341
92.OFF509	£518	92.OFF508 £455	92.OFF506 £408	92.OFF504 £363	92.OFF548 £363	92.OFF546 £341
92.XXOFF609	£518	92.XXOFF608 £455	92.XXOFF606 £408	92.XXOFF604 £363	92.XXOFF648 £363	92.XXOFF646 £341
92.OFF909	£568	92.OFF908 £502	92.OFF906 £449	92.OFF904 £400	92.OFF948 £400	92.OFF946 £377
92.OFG409	£568	92.OFG408 £502	92.OFG406 £449	92.OFG404 £400	92.OFG448 £400	92.OFG446 £377

**Full Depth**

	300mm Drawer Lined Unit 300 x 355 x 864mm 1 drawer, 1 door	300mm Drawer Unit 300 x 355 x 864mm 4 drawer	300mm Tall Tower Unit 300 x 355 x 1940mm 2 drawer, 2 door	300mm Base Unit 300 x 355 x 864mm 1 door	400mm Base Unit 400 x 355 x 864mm 1 door
92.OFF122	£316	92.OFF132 £714	92.OFF162 £648	92.OFF182 £242	92.OFF184 £285
92.OFF222	£340	92.OFF232 £790	92.OFF262 £900	92.OFF282 £321	92.OFF284 £363
92.OFF522	£340	92.OFF532 £790	92.OFF562 £900	92.OFF582 £321	92.OFF584 £363
92.XXOFF622	£340	92.XXOFF632 £790	92.XXOFF662 £900	92.XXOFF682 £321	92.XXOFF684 £363
92.OFF922	£373	92.OFF932 £869	92.OFF962 £991	92.OFF982 £352	92.OFF984 £400
92.OFG422	£373	92.OFG432 £869	92.OFG462 £991	92.OFG482 £352	92.OFG484 £400

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x HMADE IN BRITAIN
EXCLUDES WHITE FURNITURE AND BASINS£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

149

148

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEMMADE IN BRITAIN - EXCLUDES
WHITE FURNITURE AND BASINSMEASUREMENTS
W x D x HALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

Furniture

sensio®

furniture lighting solutions

PENDANT

Zirconia Crystal Cone Pendant

- IP44 rated
- 24 integrated LED's have a lifespan of 30,000 hours
- Adjustable 920mm stainless steel cable

Warm White 162.ZC **£166**

IP65 LED CEILING LIGHTS

- 240V
- IP65 Rated - Suitable for use above a shower or bath
- Integrated lamp
- Triotone® 3 in 1 colour selectable temperature - warm natural and cool white lighting
- Increased beam angle
- BN
- 650 - 700lm
- Integrated Driver



Triotone™ IP65 Fire Rated Down Light Easy to install, energy saving, available with clear or tinted black glass 100lm/W

Circa Clear 162.TTCIC £51	Cube Clear 162.TTCHC £52
Circa Tinted 162.TTCIT £52	Cube Tinted 162.TTCHT £53



Triotone Downlight

- With 3 colour bezels & 3 setting
- Easy install ■ Low energy
- Integrated driver ■ IP65 rated ■ Incl. bulb

162.TTL **£41**

MOOD LIGHTING



Magnum rechargeable battery cabinet light

- Integrated PIR sensor and USB charger (included)
- Fast charge feature

Stainless steel 162.MS £33
Chrome 162.MC £34



Radiant Flexible Strip Light - 5m

- An entirely diffused, bendable, silicone flexible strip light
- No visible LED dots
- Discreet, slimline 4mm width
- Driver connection cables pre-soldered at either end of the strip so two lengths can be used from the same reel if required
- Cut marks indicated every 50mm on the back of the strip
- Ideal for a flush, recessed finish with a simple push-fit application
- Can be surface mounted with the use of the mounting brackets supplied
- End caps provide a clean and IP rated finish to cut ends

Cool White 162.RFSLC £108
Warm White 162.RFSLW £108

ACCESSORIES



Shaver & Toothbrush Sockets

IP20 rated, Dual voltage, 115V & 230V

Chrome 162.STSC £59

sensio®

furniture lighting solutions

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

mirror cabinets

MIRROR CABINETS – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply



Includes Bluetooth™ & Demister pad

Ainsley

- Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity
- Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm	162.AS	£841
Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm	162.AD	£906
Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm	162.AT	£1,036



Includes Demister pad

Belle dual-lit

- 500 x 700mm ■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door
- Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch
- Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes
- 3 adjustable glass shelves ■ Integral lighting

162.BC	£725
--------	-------------



Includes Demister pad

Eclipse 500 x 116 x 700mm

- Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet
- Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Internal USB charging and shaver socket
- Integrated demister pad
- Touch sensor control
- Adjustable shelves

162.EC	£754
--------	-------------



Includes Demister pad

Sonnet

- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Mirrored sides and internal doors
- Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm	162.SS	£712
Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm	162.SD	£882

MIRRORS – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C



- Uno**
- 500 x 35 x 700mm
 - Diffused lighting
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Integrated demister pad
- 162.UNO **£214**



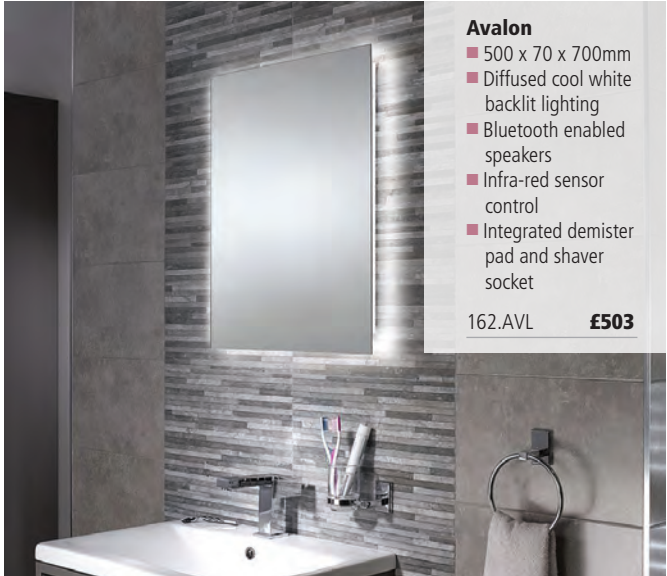
- Kai Plus**
- 500 x 55 x 700mm
 - Diffused cool white lighting
 - Integrated demister
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Shaver socket
 - Landscape or portrait
- 162.KA **£268**



- Reagan**
- 600 x 50 x 800mm
 - Touch sensor
 - Shaver socket
 - Demister pad
 - Backlit
 - Colour temperature changing
- 162.RE **£364**



- Ester WSL**
- Pull cord
 - 390 x 35 x 500mm
 - 48 high power LED's
 - Ultra slim
 - Easy to install
- 162.ES **£125**



- Avalon**
- 500 x 70 x 700mm
 - Diffused cool white backlit lighting
 - Bluetooth enabled speakers
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
- 162.AVL **£503**



- Glimmer Pro**
- Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
 - Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 - Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Rotatable
- | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|
| 700 x 50 x 500mm | 162.GP7 | £380 |
| 800 x 50 x 600mm | 162.GP8 | £468 |
| 1200 x 50 x 600mm | 162.GP12 | £587 |

BATTERY POWERED – Suitable for retrofitting

C



- Isla**
- Diffused cool white lighting
 - Requires 8 x AA batteries (not supplied)
 - Rocker switch activation
- | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 390 x 500mm | 162.IS3 | £139 |
| 500 x 650mm | 162.IS6 | £180 |

MIRRORS – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C



- Aspect** 600 x 63mm
- Floating edge, illuminated mirror
 - Fully diffused, cool white LEDs
 - Integrated demister pad
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Matte black finish
- 162.ASP **£192**



- Dawn** 600 x 110mm
- Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf
 - Colour temperature changing LEDs
 - Integrated demister pad
 - Touch sensor control
 - Matte black finish
- 162.DA **£442**



- Harbour** 500 x 125 x 790mm
- Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
 - Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 - Touch sensor control
 - Integrated demister pad
 - Matte black finish
- 162.HA **£400**



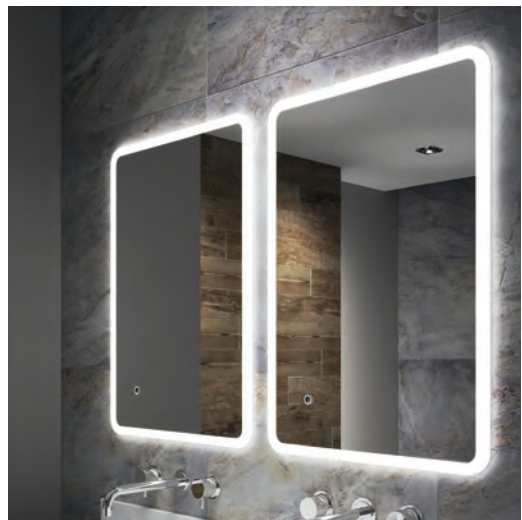
- Element** 800 x 121 x 600mm
- Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf
 - Fully diffused, border lit illumination
 - Colour temperature changing LEDs
 - Integrated demister pad
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Matte black finish
- 162.EL **£594**



- Ivy** 600 x 140 x 1450mm
- Innovative, double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
 - Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
 - Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 - Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
 - Integrated, dual demister pads
 - Infra-red sensor control
 - Matte black finish
- 162.IV **£286**

- Libra**
- Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
 - Seamless acrylic design
 - Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 - Front and side illumination
 - Integrated demister pad
 - Dual function touch sensor control
 - Rotatable design

- | | | |
|------------------|---------|-------------|
| 390 x 10 x 500mm | 162.LI3 | £271 |
| 500 x 10 x 700mm | 162.LI5 | £360 |
| 600 x 10 x 800mm | 162.LI6 | £391 |





SLIMLINE ALUMINIUM STORAGE

B/C

■ Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



Cosmetic Basket
92.25 x 250 x 125.5mm
103.QM780641 **£40**



Corner Basket
92.25 x 277.5 x 192.5mm
103.QM785941 **£40**



Two Tier Basket
262.25 x 180 x 106mm
103.QM786041 **£65**



Two Tier Corner Basket
250 x 215 x 163.5mm
103.QM783841 **£65**

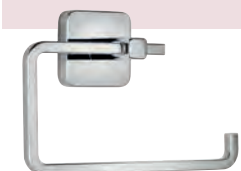


Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White
■ Durable polypropylene
■ anti-bacterial
■ quick release top and bottom options,
■ adjustable centres
75mm-195mm
103.WL401722H **£49**

CAMBERWELL FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

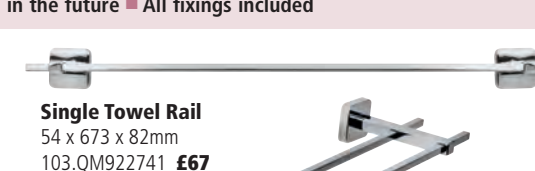
■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern angular design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



Toilet Roll Holder
76.5 x 168 x 57.5mm
103.QM921141 **£45**



Towel Ring
195 x 168 x 62mm
103.QM921541 **£53**



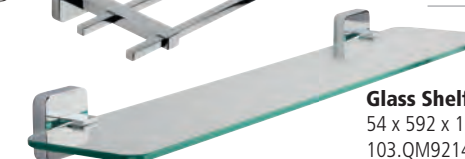
Single Towel Rail
54 x 673 x 82mm
103.QM922741 **£67**



Double Towel Rail
54 x 674 x 152.5mm
103.QM922941 **£92**



Double Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM924941 **£32**



Glass Shelf
54 x 592 x 135mm
103.QM921441 **£67**



Toilet Brush and Holder
359 x 85 x 130.5mm
103.QM922041 **£53**

CHESTER FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary soft square design ■ Easy fit
■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required.
■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future. All fixings included



Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 169 x 78.5mm
103.QM441141 **£33**



Towel Ring
168.75 x 153 x 58mm
103.QM441541 **£41**



Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM441741 **£22**



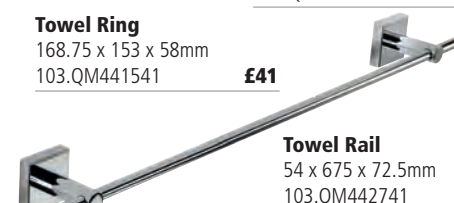
Soap Basket
54 x 130 x 120mm
103.QM441641 **£45**



Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM441941 **£38**



Tumbler & Holder
97 x 67.5 x 109mm
103.QM441841 **£38**



Towel Rail
54 x 675 x 72.5mm
103.QM442741 **£55**



Glass Shelf
54 x 617 x 134mm
103.QM441441 **£56**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EPSOM FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

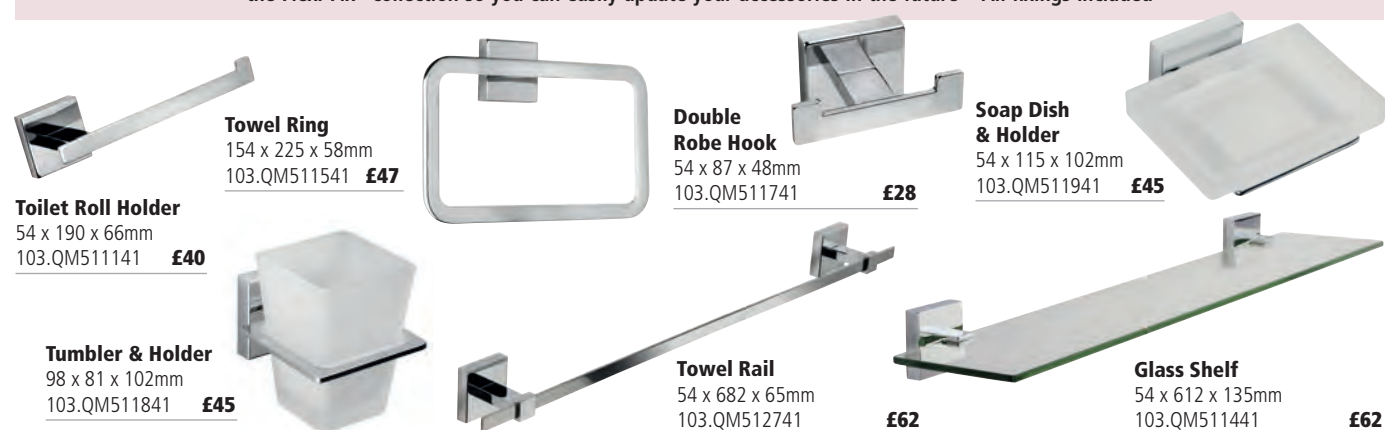
- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



CHEADLE FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Flat bar design with soft squared finish ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required.
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



METRA FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern 'metropolitan' design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GROSVENOR CHROME FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Solid Brass construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Antique character design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



BRITANNIA FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Stainless steel construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary round design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

illuminated mirrors



LED ILLUMINATED HANG 'N' LOCK™ MIRRORS

B/C

You don't have to be a DIY pro to install these luxurious illuminated Hang 'n' Lock™ mirrors. The ingenious, easy to fit bracket makes mirror hanging a breeze! Simply attach the bracket and adjust using the built-in spirit level. When happy, lift and hang the perfectly level mirror in place. It really couldn't be easier! Offering a modern take on a staple bathroom accessory, these sleek mirrors add a luxe focal point. Complete with energy-efficient LED lighting, a heated demister pad and touch sensitive power switch, these contemporary accessories seamlessly integrate technology into the bathroom. With their statement gleaming finish and rich warm glow, these mirrors are sure to make any room look larger and feel brighter.



Henmore LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 600 x 380 x 45mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
103.MM710400E **£303**



Carrock LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 640 x 450 x 60mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
103.MM710100E **£348**



Sherston LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 800 x 600 x 50mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM710500E **£379**



Cheaton LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 800 x 600 x 45mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM710600E **£379**



Wyncham LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 700 x 40mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
103.MM710200E **£379**



Chilcombe LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 500 x 30mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Edge lit mirror
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM720200E **£265**



Rookley LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 500 x 30mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Full framed LED light
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM720700E **£265**



Chawston LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 500 x 30mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Full framed LED light
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM720400E **£265**



Henbury LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 500 x 30mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ Two LED light strips
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM720300E **£227**



Halington WSL LED Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 500 x 30mm
■ Touch sensitive power switch
■ One LED light strip and one circular LED light
■ 3x Magnifying beauty mirror
■ Heated demister pad
■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system
■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape
103.MM720800E **£227**

BATTERY OPERATED ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

B/C

If you want to add a touch of illuminated elegance with no fuss at all, battery operated mirrors are an ideal choice. Two bright energy-efficient LED stripes ensure a warm, luxe glow that is sure to suit any bathroom. Complete with a smooth operation button switch, these contemporary accessories seamlessly integrate technology into the bathroom.



Malham Illuminated Mirror
■ 450 x 300 x 30mm ■ Button power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Battery operated ■ Requires 8 x AA batteries ■ Can be hung portrait only
103.MM730100E **£67**



Thornton Illuminated Mirror
■ 600 x 400 x 30mm ■ Button power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Battery operated ■ Requires 8 x AA batteries ■ Can be hung portrait only
103.MM731100E **£81**



Horton Illuminated Mirror
■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Button power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Battery operated ■ Requires 8 x AA batteries ■ Can be hung portrait only
103.MM731200E **£108**

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



illuminated mirror cabinets

LED ILLUMINATED HANG 'N' LOCK™ CABINETS

B/C

Add an illuminated cabinet to your bathroom for a stylish and functional accessory. The mirrored doors and bright LED lighting strips will maximise space whilst providing a relaxing ambiance giving any room a luxurious finish. All cabinets are supplied fully assembled and come with easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system with all fixtures, fittings and bulbs included. Not only will these cabinets add a touch of elegance to your room, but they are also RoHS compliant and IP24/44 rated, meaning they are suitable for use in the outside zone.



Maiford Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet
■ 700 x 400 x 148mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Internal LED lighting panel with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147569E **£537**



Warwick Double Door Illuminated LED Cabinet
■ 700 x 600 x 148mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored doors ■ Internal LED lighting panel with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147269E **£645**



Houston Single Door Illuminated LED Corner cabinet
■ 700 x 346.5 x 162.5mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Internal LED lighting panel with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147169E **£511**



Jefferson Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet
■ 700 x 400 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147769E **£437**



Madison Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet
■ 700 x 500 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147369E **£470**



Sudbury Double Door LED Illuminated Cabinet
■ 700 x 600 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored doors ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147069E **£504**



Hampton Triple Door LED Illuminated Cabinet
■ 700 x 900 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored doors ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147469E **£705**



Clarence Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet
■ 700 x 500 x 154.5mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Illuminated LED mirror door with heated demister pad ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Touch sensitive on/off power switch ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone
103.WC147669E **£773**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

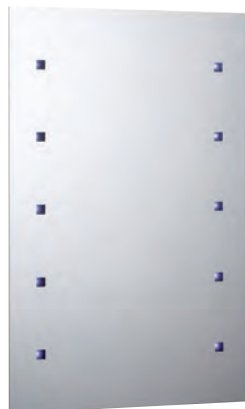
mirrors

elation[®]
bathroom furniture collections

BATTERY POWERED MIRRORS

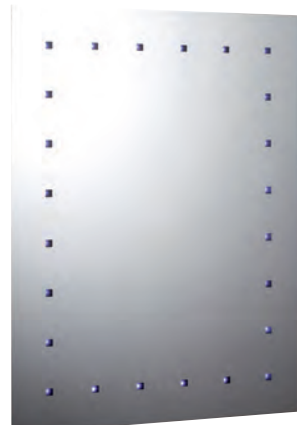
B

An innovative battery powered LED mirror that is exempt from IEE wiring regulations and therefore suitable for all areas of the bathroom. Special protection against the ingress of moisture and IP44 rated. Requires 2 x AA batteries, not included with any mirror. Rectangular mirrors can be hung vertically or horizontally.



Small LED Light Mirror
300 x 35 x 450mm
77.62A1

£158



Large LED Light Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A2

£197



Round LED Light Mirror
500mm diameter 35mm depth
77.62A3

£171



Large LED Strips Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A4

£197

ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

B

■ On/off sensor switch ■ Heat pad ■ Can be wall hung or landscape ■ IP44 rated ■ requires 240V supply



700 x 500mm
77.62A5

£437



800 x 600mm
77.62A6

£479



500 x 1200mm
77.62A7

£510



600mm Diameter
Silver 77.62A11S £510
Black 77.62A11B £510

DISC ACCESSORIES – chrome, matt black and brushed brass



Soap Dish
Chrome 157.XXDISD £56
Matt black 157.XXDISDBL £67
Brushed brass 157.XXDISDBB £84



Robe Hook
Chrome 157.DIRH £24
Matt black 157.DIRHBL £29
Brushed brass 157.DIRHBB £36



Glass Holder
Chrome 157.DIGH £52
Matt black 157.DIGHBL £62
Brushed brass 157.DIGHBB £78



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 157.DITRH £62
Matt black 157.DITRHBL £74
Brushed brass 157.DITRHBB £93



Towel Rail
Chrome 157.DITR £125
Matt black 157.DITRBL £150
Brushed brass 157.DITRBB £187



Toilet Brush Holder
Chrome 157.DITBH £85
Matt black 157.DITBHBL £102
Brushed brass 157.DITBHBB £127

niagara

N

BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

Vitra Signature

ORIGIN

B/J



Toilet Brush Holder
76.A44893 £97
76.A4489326 £116
76.A4489334 £144
76.A4489336 £144
Wall Mounted
76.A44894 £106
76.A4489426 £127
76.A4489434 £158
76.A4489436 £158



Towel Rail 450mm
76.A44886 £90
76.A4488626 £108
76.A4488634 £135
76.A4488636 £135



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 76.A44887 £83
Copper 76.A4488726 £99
Brushed Nickel 76.A4488734 £124
Matt Black 76.A4488736 £124

Bathrobe Hook
Chrome 76.A44884 £69
Copper 76.A4488426 £83
Brushed Nickel 76.A4488434 £103
Matt Black 76.A4488436 £103

FOR ORIGIN
BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 355

BRITE WSL

B/J

Brite Mirrors
LED lighting, On/Off Switch,
2 year guarantee
600 x 40 x 700mm
76.BM6 £235
800 x 40 x 700mm
76.BM8 £259
1000 x 40 x 700mm
76.BM1 £284
1200 x 40 x 700mm
76.BM12 £313

W x D x H



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE
SEE PAGES 368 - 373

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

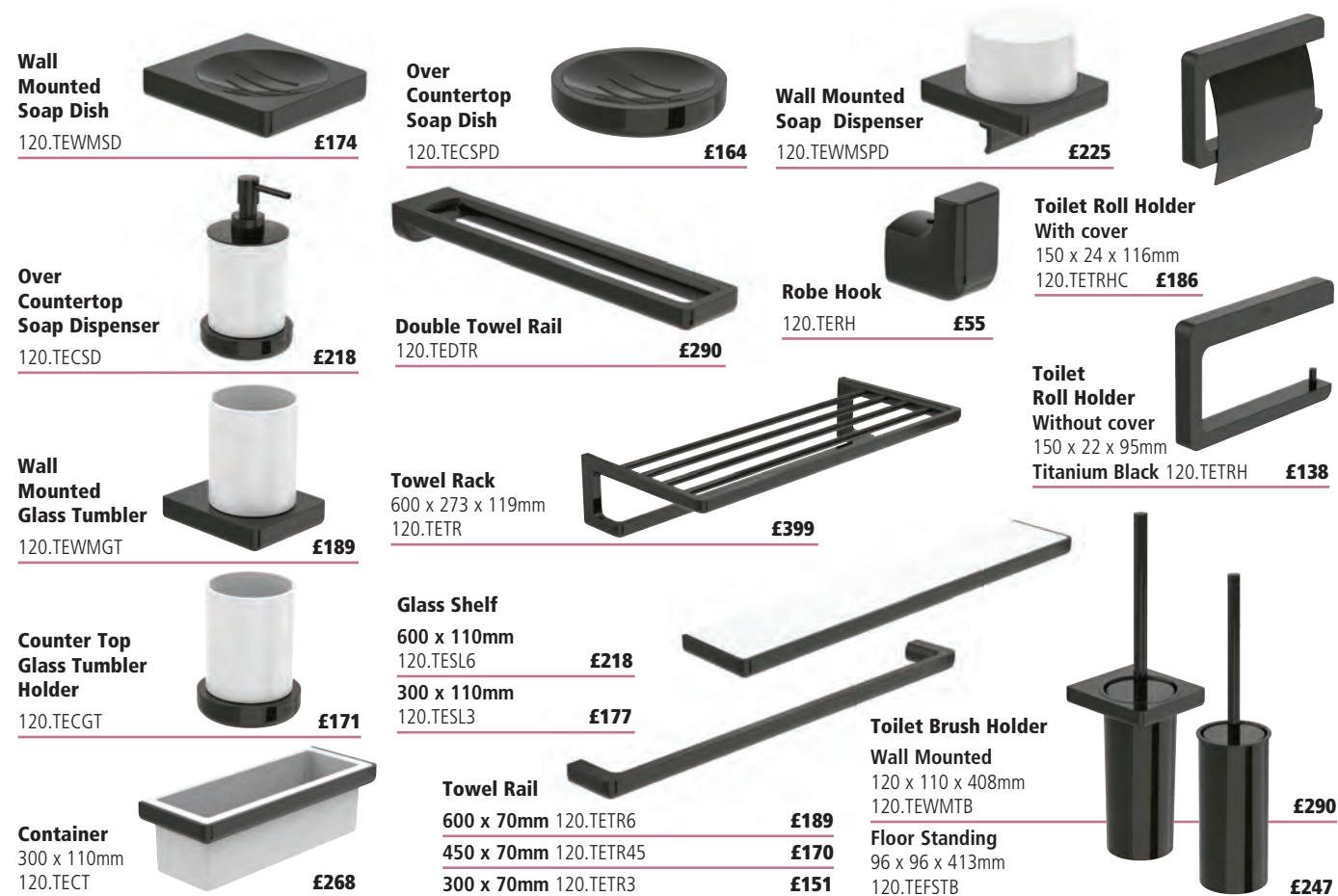
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EIDOS AND IRIDIA LED MIRRORS

B/D



TEMPO ACCESSORIES - titanium black (rose gold & chrome available by special order £), screw fixing application only Z/B/D



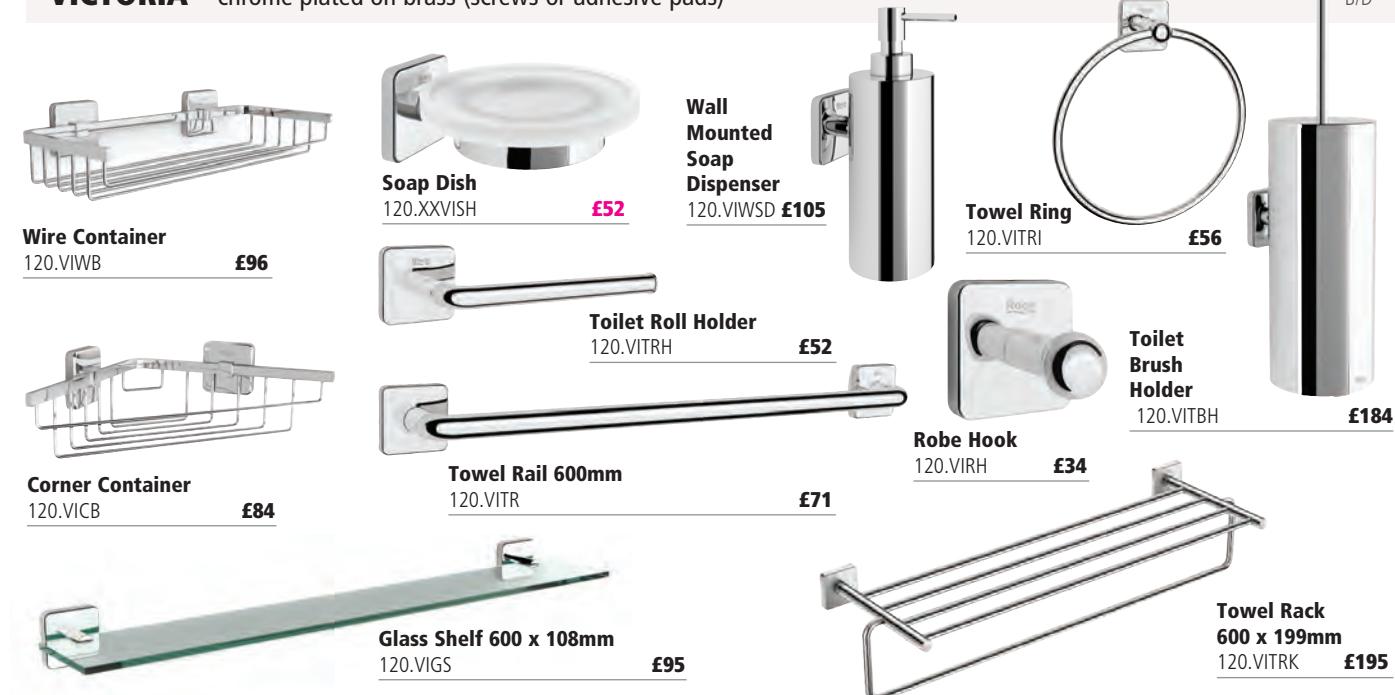
TWIN – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

B/D



VICTORIA – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

B/D



CARMEN – chrome plated on brass. Screw fixing applications only

B/D



accessories

Burlington®

BURLINGTON – chrome, nickel and gold

Soap Dispenser
chrome 110.A19CHR **£129**
nickel 110.A19NKL **£139**
gold 110.A19GOLD **£139**

Double Soap Dispenser
110.A20CHR **£169**

Surface Mounted Soap Dispenser
110.A48CHR **£139**

WC Brush Holder
chrome/white 110.A8CHR **£95**
nickel/white 110.A8NKL **£159**
gold/white 110.A8GOLD **£159**

Soap Dish
chrome/white 110.A1CHR **£65**
nickel/white 110.A1NKL **£99**
gold/white 110.A1GOLD **£99**

Tumbler Holder
chrome/white 110.A2CHR **£65**
nickel/white 110.A2NKL **£99**
gold/white 110.A2GOLD **£99**

Toilet Roll Holder
chrome 110.A5CHR **£95**
nickel 110.A5NKL **£209**
gold 110.A5GOLD **£209**

Extendable Bath Rack
592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm
110.A27CHR **£179**

Single Towel Rail
550 x 59 x 60mm
110.A7CHR **£75**

Double Towel Rail
660 x 144 x 171mm
110.A17CHR **£210**

Towel Rack chrome plated brass
660 x 323 x 142mm
110.A46CHR **£289**

Glass Shelf with rail
532 x 160 x 60mm
110.A18CHR **£159**

Towel Ring
110.A3CHR **£65**
110.A3NKL **£99**
110.A3GOLD **£99**

Triple Robe Hook
chrome plated brass
110.A47CHR **£65**

Double Robe Hook
110.A4CHR **£65**
110.A4NKL **£89**
110.A4GOLD **£89**

Single Robe Hook
110.A14CHR **£55**
110.A14NKL **£65**
110.A14GOLD **£65**

Spire Toilet Roll Holder
chrome plated brass
110.A45CHR **£149**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
110.A6CHR **£65**

Tap Hole Stopper
brass & ceramic
45 x 45 x 56.5mm
110.A49CHR **£25**

Accessory Back Plate
Chrome 110. G13 **£15**
Walnut 110.XXG13WAL **£25**

Burlington®

accessories

Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm
Chrome 110.A40CHR **£289**
nickel 110.A40NKL **£269**

Cosmetic Mirror
110.A57CHR **£329**

ALUMINIUM FRAME MIRRORS

G/B/C

CHROME FRAME MIRRORS

C/G/B

Distressed Aluminium Frame
553 x 750mm
110.T37ALU **£429**

Black Aluminium Frame
553 x 750mm
110.T47BLA **£429**

White Aluminium Frame
553 x 750mm
110.T42WHI **£429**

Rectangular
500 x 700mm
110.A11CHR **£269**

Arched
500 x 700mm
110.A9CHR **£269**

Curved
700 x 700mm
110.A38 **£329**

LIGHTS – chrome

C/G/B

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

Fine Pleat Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL22 **£255**
Round Base 110.EL/BL12 **£255**

Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL21 **£255**
Round Base 110.EL/BL11 **£255**

Chiffon Silver Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL25 **£255**
Round Base 110.EL/BL15 **£255**

Clear Glass Vase Shade
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL24 **£255**
Round Base 110.EL/BL14 **£255**

Frosted Glass Tube Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL23 **£255**
Round Base 110.EL/BL13 **£255**

BASKETS – chrome

C/G/B

Soap Basket
110.A13CHR **£65**

Shallow Corner Basket
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£119**

Deep Corner Basket
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£139**

Sponge Basket
110.A15CHR **£95**

Deep Rectangular Basket
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£139**

accessories

BRITTON®

SHOREDITCH MIRRORS – 5 Years guarantee **NEW**

C/G/B

■ Glass and aluminum, LED and demister with touch switch



Circular Mirror

600mm	126.SHR056	£315
800mm	126.SHR057	£375
900mm	126.SHR058	£425



Oblong

400 x 600mm	126.SHR059	£319
600 x 800mm	126.SHR060	£365
650 x 1000mm	126.SHR061	£419

HOXTON – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C/G/B



LED Mirror with Demister Pad Black

600mm	126.HOX021MB	£379
800mm	126.HOX022MB	£429

Towel Ring 163 x 66 x 180mm

Chrome	126.HOX017CP	£49
Brushed brass	126.HOX017BB	£65
Matt black	126.HOX017MB	£65

Robe Hook 45 x 61 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX018CP	£30
Brushed brass	126.HOX018BB	£40
Matt black	126.HOX018MB	£40

Single Toilet Roll Holder

161 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX019CP	£55
Brushed brass	126.HOX019BB	£65
Matt black	126.HOX019MB	£65

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	126.HOX054CP	£80
Brushed brass	126.HOX054BB	£100
Matt black	126.HOX054MB	£100

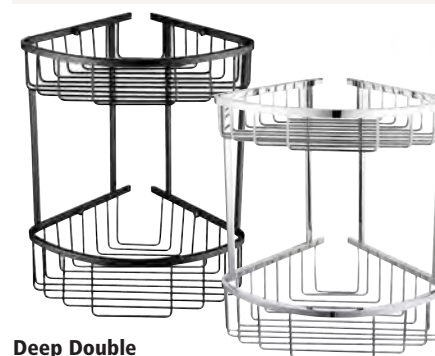
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



accessories

BEDGEBURY ACCESSORIES – chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B



Deep Double Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	£141
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	£164



Deep Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	£52
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	£66



Soap Dispenser tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBSD	£55
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	£68



Towel Ring

Chrome	167.BBTR	£44
Matt Black	167.BBTRBL	£54
Brushed Brass	167.BBTRBB	£87



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	167.BBTRH	£37
Matt Black	167.BBTRHBL	£46
Brushed Brass	167.BBTRHBB	£70



Robe Hook

Chrome	167.BBRH	£22
Matt Black	167.BBRHBL	£25
Brushed Brass	167.BBRHBB	£39



Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBTBH	£75
Matt Black	167.BBTBHBL	£92

GRAB RAILS – Complies with building regulations, LABC & WRAS approved. Universal handing



Doc M Rail Pack – exposed fixings

	Without Back Rest Rail	With Back Rest Rail
Dark blue - steel	08.XXBCCDMTODB £141	08.XXBLLDMTODB £219
White - steel	08.XXBCCDMTOWH £141	08.XXBLLDMTOWH £219
Grey - steel	08.XXBCCDMTOGY £141	08.XXBLLDMTOGY £219
1 Dark grey - steel	08.XXBCCDMTDG £141	08.XXBLLDMTDY £219
2 Polished – stainless steel	08.XX230005SP £355	08.XX230006SP £480
Satin – stainless steel	08.XX230005SS £355	08.XX230006SS £480

Single Rails		White (35mm) exposed fixings	Grey (35mm) exposed fixings	Polished Stainless Steel (32mm) exposed fixings
Grab Rails	Code			
300mm	08.GR30	£14	£14	£36
450mm	08.GR45	£17	£17	£41
600mm	08.GR60	£18	£20	£45

Hinged Arm

without toilet roll holder, not suitable for wetroom areas

White	08.DHAW	£70
Stainless Steel	08.DHASS	£177



Doc M Ring Seat stainless steel hinge

Blue	08.DMSB	£61
Dark Grey	08.DMSG	£61
Grey	08.DMSG	£61
White	08.DMSW	£61

LUXURY GRAB RAILS – matt black, stainless steel, concealed fixings

C

		Polished	Matt Black
Straight	355mm	08.XX311435 £41	£57
Straight	480mm	08.XX311448 £46	£58
Straight	620mm	08.XX311462 £53	£66
Straight	900mm	08.XX311490 £80	-
Curved	355mm	08.XX311635 £51	£63
Curved	480mm	08.XX31164849 £57	£72
Curved	620mm	08.XX311662 £71	£78



Contemporary Slimline Shower Seat 372 x 390mm, lift & lock hinge mechanism, solid wall fixing only Max rated load: 100kg

Without Back Rest

3 White	08.XX331002WH	£336
Black	08.XX331002BL	£336
With Back Rest		
4 White	08.XX331003WH	£456
Black	08.XX331003BL	£456



London Round Bath complete with curved back to wall surround shown in dark olive

Burlington®

BRINDLEY

C/G/B



Brindley Soaking Tub ■ complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5B + 110.E12 **£1,348**
SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2 and 125.CW3 See page 171

EMPEROR

C/G/B



Emperor Slipper Bath ■
1530 x 730 x 780mm 110.ET13B **£2,279**
SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6 See page 171

■ BATHS WITH THIS SYMBOL CANNOT BE DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Burlington®

BATHS
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

traditional baths

LONDON ROUND

C/G/B



London Round Soaking Tub ■
1800 x 850 x 633mm, pre-fitted chrome waste 110.E18 **£1,979**

London Round Bath complete with curved back to wall surround shown in new grey



London Round Bath Complete with Curved Back To Wall Surround
1800 x 950 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste
Available in sand, white, dark olive (■) and grey 110.E23 **£2,999**

London Round Bath Complete with Curved Surround ■ **WSL**
1800 x 850 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste
Available in sand, white and grey 110.E22 **£2,999**

ADMIRAL

C/G/B



Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 710 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,279**
Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 890 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,449**
SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 110.W4 and 125.CW3 See page 171

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

■ BATHS WITH THIS SYMBOL CANNOT BE DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES

ARUNDEL – no tap holes

C/G/B



Arundel Cleargreen Single Ended Bath
1700 x 700 x 440mm 110.CGE28 **£529**
1700 x 750 x 440mm 110.CGE30 **£529**
Bath overflow with plug and chain 110.W3 **£85**

For bath panels, see page 199

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

traditional

Burlington®

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

HAREWOOD – no tap holes C/G/B



Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet
1690 x 730 x 770mm 110.E1 **£839**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

AVANTGARDE – no tap holes C/G/B



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet
1700 x 750 x 630mm 110.T12D **£1,099**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6

BUCKINGHAM – no tap holes C/G/B



Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet
1500 x 740 x 780mm 110.E6 **£839**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

BATEAU – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet
1640 x 700 x 560mm 110.T10F **£1,439**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES: 125.CW3, 110.W4, 125.CW6

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Burlington®

BATHS
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

WINDSOR – no tap holes C/G/B



Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet
1690 x 750 x 620mm 110.E3 **£799**
1500 x 750 x 635mm 110.E4 **£839**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

HAMPTON – no tap holes C/G/B

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet



Right hand shown

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet
left or right hand 1700 x 750 x 650mm 110.E13/E14 **£799**

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet
left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 650mm 110.E20/E21 **£789**

Bath Screen with Access Panel (shown)
850 x 1450mm 110.C10 **£649**

Bath Screen (illustrated on page 204)
850 x 1450mm 110.C9 **£479**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

traditional

BLenheim – no tap holes C/G/B



Blenheim Single Ended Bath excl. feet
1690 x 750 x 650mm 110.E2 **£839**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

STANDARD FEET – chrome, black or white C/G/B



black Period 110.E9
was **£149** now **£49**



Classical
chrome 110.E10CHR **£189**
white 110.E10WHI **£179**
black 110.E10BLA **£179**



Traditional
chrome 110.E11CHR **£189**
white 110.E11WHI **£179**
black 110.E11BLA **£179**

LUXURY FEET – chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet
chrome 125.L1C **£319**
white 125.L1W **£319**
black 125.L1B **£319**



Arc Feet
chrome 125.L2C **£319**
white 125.L2W **£319**
black 125.L2B **£319**



Classic Feet
chrome 125.L3C **£319**
white 125.L3W **£319**
black 125.L3B **£319**

WASTES – chrome, black or white C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste 125.CW2 **£59**

Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe 125.CW3 + 110.W21 **£199**

Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow 110.W4 **£169**

Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow 125.CW6 **£239**

For nickel options, see pages 378 - 379

freestanding baths

april
BATHING
— SINCE 1985 —

AIRTON - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Airton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1650 x 650 x 580mm

122.AI

£2,253

HORBURY - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Horbury double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 830 x 645mm

122.HO

£1,743

DANBY - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Danby double skinned, thin rim, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1730 x 825 x 580mm

122.DA

£2,231

ANSTON - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Anston double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 750 x 610mm

122.AN

£1,743

BREARTON - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Brearton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1500 x 700 x 570mm

122.BR15

£1,570

BOSTON - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Boston double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1700 x 750 x 580mm

122.BO

£1,743

april
BATHING
— SINCE 1985 —

HALTON - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Halton double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1850 x 910 x 590mm

122.HAL

£1,743

 HARROGATE - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Harrogate double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1500 x 700 x 580mm
1700 x 740 x 580mm

122.HAR15
122.HAR

£1,570
£1,743

 BRADLEY - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH WITH TAP LEDGE



Bradley double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1655 x 750 x 580mm

122.BRA

£1,743^a

freestanding baths

 CAYTON - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH

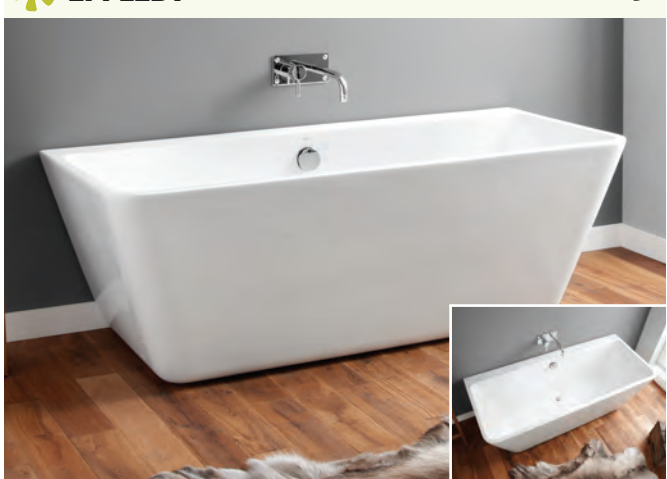


Cayton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1500 x 700 x 580mm
1790 x 830 x 550mm

122.CA15
122.CA18

£1,570
£1,743

 EPPLEBY - SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Eppleby double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1700 x 740 x 580mm

122.EP

£1,743

Specification change coming soon, please check before ordering.

April baths identified with  symbol, indicate that the bath overflow cover and waste cover can be changed to black or brass, available by special order.



Matt black
74001-BLK £90



Brushed brass
74001-BRS £100

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

172

ALL BATHS ON THIS PAGE ARE SUITABLE
FOR FREESTANDING TAPS ONLY

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL BATHS ON THIS PAGE, EXCLUDING BRADLEY,
ARE SUITABLE FOR FREESTANDING TAPS ONLY

 SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

173

ClearStone freestanding baths

FORMOSO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

		Gloss	Matt
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N2ACS	£2,799	£2,999
Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm	125.N1ACS	£2,649	£2,899

SONTUOSO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Sontuoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1690 x 700 x 580mm	125.N8ECS	£2,479
--------------------	-----------	--------

BALTHAZAR – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Balthazar ClearStone Bath with stainless steel outer - overflow pre-drilled
1675 x 761 x 711mm - not suitable with W4 waste

	125.N25CS	£5,289
stainless steel		
white	125.N25CSW	£5,499

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLEARWATER®

PURO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Puro ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1700 x 750 x 490mm	125.N15CS	£2,999
--------------------	-----------	--------

PATINATO – can be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm (illustrated)	125.N3BCS	£2,799
Petite - 1524 x 800 x 550mm	125.N3ACS	£2,359

FLORENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Florenza ClearStone Bath
template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1828 x 864 x 568mm	125.N23CS	£2,799
--------------------	-----------	--------

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLEARWATER®

DUO – cannot be drilled for tap holes WSL C/G/B



Duo ClearStone Bath
template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1550 x 950 x 490mm	125.N26CS	£2,159
--------------------	-----------	--------

PALERMO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Palermo Clearstone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1790 x 750 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N5CCS	£2,899
Petite - 1524 x 750 x 570mm	125.N4CCS	£2,299

UNO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Uno Clearstone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1550 x 725 x 475mm	125.N27CS	£2,359
--------------------	-----------	--------

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

ClearStone freestanding baths

VICENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1800 x 800 x 565mm (illustrated)	125.N7DCS	£2,599
Petite - 1524 x 800 x 565mm	125.N6DCS	£2,299

TEARDROP – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Teardrop ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1910 x 820 x 480mm (illustrated)	125.M11FCS	£2,699
Petite - 1690 x 820 x 480mm	125.M10FCS	£2,119

WASTES C/G/B

CLEARSTONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:

Unslotted Click Clack Waste with chrome cover 125.CW2	£59
Unslotted Click Clack Waste with white ClearStone cover	
Gloss 125.CW2NCS	£109
Matt 125.CW2NCSM	£99
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe chrome 125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199
Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste chrome 125.CW11	£309
Smart Waste Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow chrome 125.CW13	£249

For nickel options, see pages 378 - 379

ACCESSORIES C/G/B

Clearstone Repair Kit 125.CRK	£15
-------------------------------	-----

Natural Stone
freestanding baths

VICENZA GRANDE – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1790 x 750 x 555mm 125.N7D **£3,299**

SUITABLE WITH:			
Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£59	
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£109	
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199	

ARMONIA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Armonia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1550 x 750 x 555mm 125.N18 **£3,299**

SUITABLE WITH:			
Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£59	
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£109	
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199	

NEBBIA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Nebbia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1600 x 800 x 800/600mm 125.N14 **£3,299**

SUITABLE WITH:			
Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£59	
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£109	
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199	

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLEARWATER®

VICENZA PICCOLO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza Piccolo
1600 x 750 x 555mm 125.N6D **£2,999**

SUITABLE WITH:			
Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£59	
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£109	
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199	

LONIO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Lonio Natural Stone Bath no overflow
1700 x 750 x 615mm 125.N19 **£3,299**

SUITABLE WITH:			
Unslotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW2	£59	
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW2N	£109	
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199	

LACRIMA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Lacrima Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1690 x 800 x 560mm 125.N12 **£3,299**

SUITABLE WITH:			
Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£59	
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£109	
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£199	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CLEARWATER®

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROMANO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Romano ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided. Excl. feet
Petite - 1524 x 787 x 790mm (illustrated) WSL 125.N11ACS **£1,949**
Grande - 1690 x 750 x 790mm WSL 125.N11BCS **£2,159**

BRITTON®

BATHS
30
YEARS
GUARANTEE

SATURN – no tap holes



NOUVEAU – no tap holes B



Nouveau 1780 x 810 x 600mm
complete with surround 124.M1N + 124.M1B **£1,180**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£69**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

ClearStone
traditional freestanding

LUXURY FEET – chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet chrome 125.L1C £319	Arc Feet chrome 125.L2C £319	Classic Feet chrome 125.L3C £319
white 125.L1W £319	white 125.L2W £319	white 125.L3W £319
black 125.L1B £319	black 125.L2B £319	black 125.L3B £319

Exposed Bath Overflow, Plug and Chain 110.W4 **£169**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe 125.CW3 + 110.W21 **£199**

acrylic freestanding



Saturn 1690 x 750 x 630mm
complete with surround 124.M4N + 124.M4B **£1,180**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£69**

NOUVEAU PETITE – no tap holes B



Nouveau Petite 1500 x 800 x 630mm
complete with surround 124.M2N + 124.M2B **£1,180**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£69**

shower baths

ECOROUND – no tap holes



Ecoround Shower Bath 1500mm			
Right hand	1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR20	£489
Left hand	1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR19	£489
Ecoround Screen		124.BS7	£339
Ecoround Front Panel		124.R20F	£199
Ecoround End Panel		124.R20E	£109

Ecoround Shower Bath 1700mm			
Right hand	1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR22	£549
Left hand	1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR21	£549
Ecoround Screen		124.BS7	£339
Ecoround Front Panel		124.R22F	£199
Ecoround End Panel		124.R20E	£109

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen			
	1500	1700	
Left hand	124.ER15L £1,027	124.ER17L £1,087	
Right hand	124.ER15R £1,027	124.ER17LR £1,087	

ECOCURVE – no tap holes



EcoCurve Shower Bath		Cleargreen	
Right hand	1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CG16	£469
Left hand	1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CG15	£469
Ecocurve Screen		124.BS6	£339
Ecocurve Front Panel		124.R16F	£229
Ecocurve End Panel		124.R16E	£109

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen (excl. waste)			
Left hand	124.EC17L	£1,037	
Right hand	124.EC17R	£1,037	

ECOSQUARE – no tap holes



EcoSquare Shower Bath		Cleargreen	
Right hand	1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.CGR18	£629
Left hand	1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.CGR17	£629
Ecosquare Screen with Access Panel left or right hand		124.BS8	£599
Ecosquare Front Panel		124.R18F	£249
Ecosquare End Panel		124.R27E	£99

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen			
Left hand	124.ES17L	£1,477	
Right hand	124.ES17R	£1,477	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

acrylic baths

ENVIRO – no tap holes



Enviro Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR1	£469
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR2	£489
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR3	£549

SUSTAIN – no tap holes



Sustain Single Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	£419
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	£429
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	£459
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	£519
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	£519

VIRIDE – no tap holes



Viride Offset Bath right or left hand			
1700 x 750mm bath	LH: 124.CGR38 RH: 124.CGR39	£599	
1700 x 750mm offset panel	124.R40	£339	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR BATH PANELS,
SEE PAGE 198

VERDE – no tap holes



Verde Double Ended Bath		
1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	£459
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	£469
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR9	£499
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	£549
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR46	£579

REUSE – no tap holes



Reuse Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	£499
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	£529
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	£429
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR52	£459
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	£519
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	£569

contemporary baths



TrojanCast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture TrojanCast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every TrojanCast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the TrojanCast process, all TrojanCast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a TrojanCast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.



Substantial reinforcement

Insulating properties

Peace of mind

Made in England

Guaranteed



CANALETTO – no tap holes

B



Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£349	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£371	£657
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£477	£786



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£354	£603
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£380	£657
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£448	£753



SEE PAGE 187

FOR ARTESAN BATH PANELS,
SEE PAGES 198 - 199

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



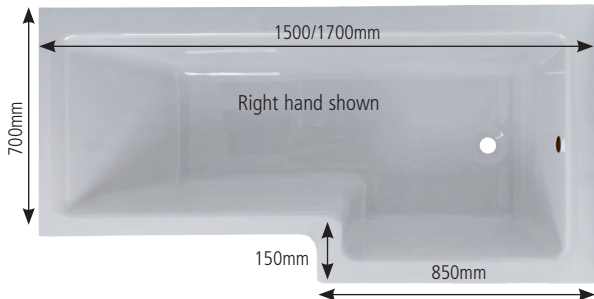
shower baths

CUBE – no tap holes

B



Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£432
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£432
Cube Shower Bath TrojanCast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£846
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£846
Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)			
	21.CS		£288
Cube Front Panel			
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP		£106
1500 x 510mm	21.CFP15		£106
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP		£58
Complete - with bath, front panel and bath screen			
1700mm	Standard	TrojanCast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,266
Right hand	21.CSBRP	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,266

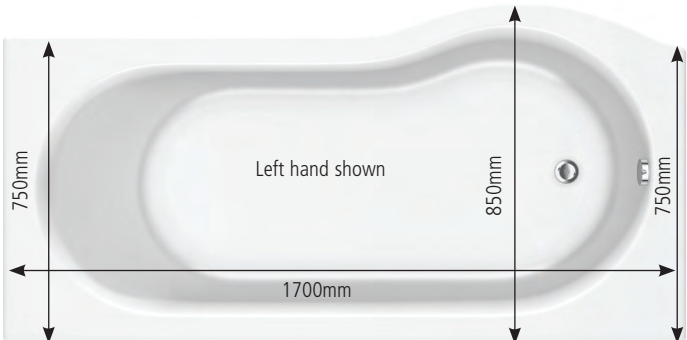


P SHAPE SHOWER BATH – no tap holes

B



P Shaped Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)	
	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.SB17LN	21.SB17LAQN
Right hand	21.SB17RN	21.SB17RAQN
Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high		21.SBCS
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm		21.SBFP17N
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm		21.SBEP
Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen		
	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	21.SB17LPAQN
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	21.SB17RPAQN



SEE PAGE 187

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

luxury baths



EMERALD^{B/C}
Double Ended Slipper Twin Skin

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DE	£1,768
1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18	£1,824

SE EMERALD^{B/C}
Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,960
--------------------	-----------	--------



D SHAPED^{B/C}
Floorstanding

No tap holes, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSN	£1,826
--------------------	--------	--------

luxury baths

ALCORA^{B/C}
Floorstanding

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16	£1,681
--------------------	------------	---------------

MARLBOROUGH^{B/C}
Twin Skin Floor Standing

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.XXMA17	£1,560
--------------------	-----------	---------------

HAMPTON^{B/C}
Twin Skin Floor Standing

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16	£1,590
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17	£1,626

corner baths

LAGUNA^B
Corner Bath

Corner bath with no tap holes

Optional Extras:

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£641
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£129
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£540
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£129

ORLANDO^B
Corner Bath LH & RH

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£390
1500 Panel	22.OP	£114

Optional Extras:

LH Shown

contemporary baths



GRANADA^B
Twin Gripped Single Ended



Single ended bath with two tap holes and twin grips

Standard			
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£413	
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£413	
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£413	

HILTON^B
Single Ended



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£282	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£282	£596
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£282	£596
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£360	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£450	-

CASCADE^B
Single Ended

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15	£303	-
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16	£303	£621
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£331	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£362	£735
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178	£396	£876
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18	£432	£908



D SHAPED^B
Bath and Panel

No tap holes

Standard		
1700 X 800mm	21.DS	£434
Universal panel	21.DP	£241



CASCADE^B
Double Ended



Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£320	£666
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£360	£734
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£450	£886

J SHAPED^B
LH & RH Shaped Bath

Creates space in the bathroom without sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

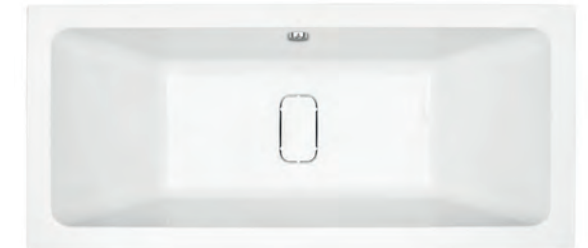
		Standard
1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£383
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£383
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£241
1700mm	21.J17JP	£241



*Left hand shown

contemporary baths

SOLARNA LINEAR^B
Superdeep



Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes
Including coverplate for waste

Bath		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.SL17	£722
1800 x 800mm	21.SL18	£794
1900 x 900mm	21.SL19	£824

SOLARNA LINEAR PANELS^B
Flat front and end panels - ABS capped acrylic

Front Panel		
1700 x 590mm	21.SDP17	£150
1800 x 590mm	21.SDP18	£150
1900 x 590mm	21.SDP19	£175
End Panel		
750 x 590mm	21.SDEP7	£100
800 x 590mm	21.SDEP8	£100
900 x 590mm	21.SDEP9	£117

SOLARNA^B



Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£349	£621	£354	£603
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£371	£657	£380	£653
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£448	£753
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£477	£786	-	-

Optional Extras:



FOR BATH PANELS
SEE PAGE 198

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR BATH PANELS
SEE PAGE 198



Optional Extras:



shower baths



SPACE SAVER^B

LH & RH Shower Bath

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£352
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£102
End Panel	21.SSEP	£48
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£310
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£764

Right hand shown

EVOLVE^B

Shower Bath

shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£310
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£86
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£45

Right hand shown

Optional Extras:



CONCERT P^B

LH & RH Shower Bath

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes

Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard	Trojan
Left hand	21.SB17LN £427	21.SB17LAQN £814
Right hand	21.SB17RN £427	21.SB17RAQN £814
Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£239
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£125
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£58
Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen		
	Standard	Trojan
Left hand	21.SB17LPN £813	21.SB17LPAQN £1,187
Right hand	21.SB17RPN £813	21.SB17RPAQN £1,187

SOLARNA L^B

LH & RH Shower Bath

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes

Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£432
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£432
Cube Shower Bath Trojan	1700mm	1500mm ^{WSL}	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£846
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£846
Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS		£288
Cube Front Panel 1700 x 510mm 21.CFP		1500 x 510mm 21.CFP15	£106
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP		£58
Complete - with bath, front panel and bath screen			
	Standard	Trojan	
Left hand	21.CSBLP £852	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,266
Right hand	21.CSBRP £852	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,266



whirlpool baths

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

C

AQUAIR SYSTEMS CAN BE FITTED ON BATHS WHERE YOU SEE THESE SYMBOLS

Whirlpool System AirSpa System Combination System

Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.

1 6 Jet System (illustrated)
3 midi jets down each side
154.XX6J

£999

8 Jet System
4 midi jets down each side
154.XX8J

£1,054

2 14 Jet System
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end
154.XX14J

£1,325

3 12 Jet AirSpa System
12 jet AirSpa system
154.XX12

£1,205

4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated
12 jet AirSpa system – heated
154.XX12H

£1,265

5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
154.XXC1

£2,138

6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
154.XXC2

£2,710

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

C

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours)
includes electronic control
154.XXLE

£340

Ozonator
154.XXOZ

£211

Bath Sound
(Bluetooth connection)
152.XXSS

£775

Inline Heater for Whirlpool system
154.XXIH

£660

Electronic Upgrade for all systems
includes low water sensor
154.XXEU

£385

Overflow Filler
includes pop up waste
154.XXOF

£270

187

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

surfex

BEYOND – including press down waste Z/B/D



Surfex Bath with tap holes (4TH)
excl. bath shower mixer
incl. press down waste
1846 x 937mm 120.BESBTH **£6,588**



Roca

stone baths

ARIANE STONEX® – including press down waste B/D



Arianex Bath incl. press down waste
1650 x 750mm 120.AR17 **£2,926**

RAINA STONEX® – including press down waste B/D



Raina Stonex Bath incl. press down waste
1590 x 790mm 120.XXRA16 **£2,926**

acrylic baths

THE GAP – acrylic, no tap holes B/D



The Gap Single Ended Bath
1600 x 700mm 120.TGB16 **£447**
1700 x 700mm 120.TGB17 **£447**
1700 x 750mm 120.TGB175 **£604**



The Gap Double Ended Bath
1700 x 700mm 120.TGB17DE **£447**
1700 x 750mm 120.TGB175DE **£604**

Roca

steel baths

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:

- Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant
- Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer
- Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish
- Tested for loads up to 300kg.
- 25 year manufacturer's guarantee
- The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

STANDARD GAUGE

CARLA SINGLE ENDED BATH

Price includes feet and grips

B/D



Carla Single Ended Bath
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH 120.C152B **£339**
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH 120.C152ASB **£355**
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH 120.C162B **£355**
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH 120.C162ASB **£375**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH 120.C172B **£339**
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH 120.C172ASB **£375**
1700 x 700mm ECO twin grip with anti-slip 2TH 120.CE172ASB **£433**

CONTESA SINGLE ENDED BATH

Price includes feet

B/D



Contesa Single Ended Bath
1500 x 700mm 2TH 120.CO152B **£306**
1600 x 700mm 2TH 120.CO162B **£306**
1700 x 700mm 2TH 120.CO172B **£306**
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH 120.CO17NASB **£327**

HEAVY DUTY GAUGE

LUN PLUS – no tap holes, 3.5mm B/D



Lun Plus Bath
1700 x 750mm twin grip with anti-slip 120.XXLP17AG **£1,490**
1700 x 750mm with anti-slip 120.XXLP17A **£1,486**
1800 x 800mm twin grip with anti-slip 120.XXLP18AG **£1,619**
1800 x 800mm with anti-slip 120.XXLP18A **£1,614**
Grips 120.XXLPG **£101**
Headrest 120.XXLPHR **£121**
Leg Set 120.XXLPF **£112**

DUO OVAL PLUS – no tap holes, 3.0mm B/D



Duo Oval Plus
1800 x 800mm 120.DOP18 **£2,433**
Leg Set 120.BLST2 **£23**

DUO PLUS – no tap holes, 3.0mm B/D



Duo Plus
1800 x 800mm 120.DP18 **£1,161**
Leg Set 120.BLST2 **£23**

steel enamel baths



The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Heat resistant

Scratch resistant

UV Resistant

Easy Clean

Dimensionally stable

100% Sustainable

Acid and chemical resistant



CAYONO – feet priced separately B/C

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



Cayono		
1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£821
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£657
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£687
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£687
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£657
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£657
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	£60
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	£797
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	£797
Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	£81

CAYONO DUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

Double ended bath tub with two gently sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

Cayono Duo		
1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	£819
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	£866
Feet	63.KF5037	£81



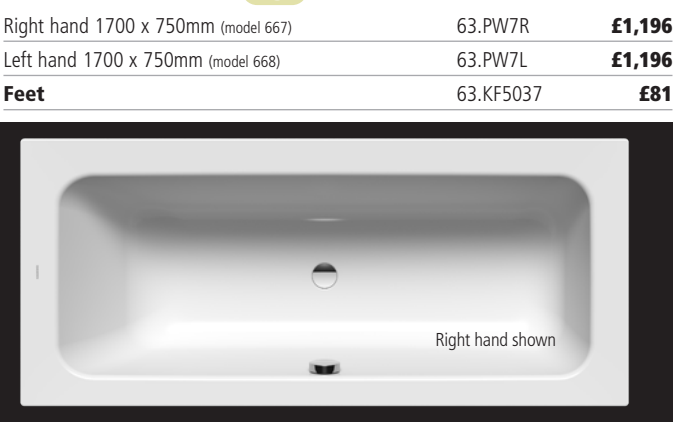
steel enamel baths

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

PURO SET WIDE – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

Single ended bath tub with centrally located waste & overflow and back rest to one end, ideal for bathing and showering. Steep sides ensure generously dimensioned interior, reduced depth makes it easier to get in and out and saves on water consumption. Tap holes available on request.

Puro Set Wide Bath WSL		
Right hand 1700 x 750mm (model 667)	63.PW7R	£1,196
Left hand 1700 x 750mm (model 668)	63.PW7L	£1,196
Feet	63.KF5037	£81



PURO DUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£1,231
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£1,284
Feet	63.KF5037	£81
Comfort Select Electronic Control (model 663)	63.XX4500	£POA

SOUND WAVE B/C

With the new Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)	63.SW	£804
---	-------	------

PURO – feet priced separately B/C

■ Straight lines, purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option

Puro Single Ended Bath – no tap holes

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KPO167	£1,006
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KPO17	£1,006
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KPO175	£956
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KPO18	£1,067
Feet	63.KF5037	£81

Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow – no tap holes

Left hand available by special order only

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£1,167
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	£1,167
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£1,120
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£1,210
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	£1,225
Feet	63.KF5037	£81

Puro Single Ended Bath With Side Overflow – 2 tap holes **WSL**

Right Hand 1600 x 750mm (model 656)		
63.KPO175R2	Was £1,119 save 50%	Now £560
Left Hand 1700 x 750mm (model 656)		
63.KPO175L2	Was £1,119 save 50%	Now £560



steel enamel baths



The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

CONODUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

Double ended bath tub with two gently sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

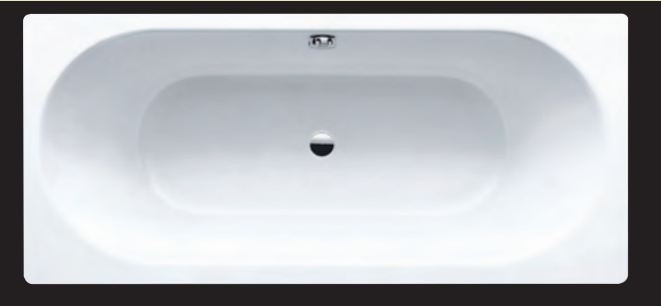


Conoduo Double Ended Bath (excludes panel)			
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17		£1,524
Feet	63.KF5037		£81

Conoduo Waste Kit			
with enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXCD4080		£317
with integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and enamelled overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXCD4081		£684

CLASSIC DUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

- Classic four-cornered model ■ Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath			
1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W		£996
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W		£996
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W		£996
Feet	63.KF5030		£60
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W		£1,172
Feet	63.KF5032		£81

SANIFORM PLUS B/C

- Feet and grips priced separately ■ A classic shape forms the basis of this impressive model ■ Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom



Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath			
1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P		£551
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH		£551
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167		£450
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH		£450
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P		£467
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH		£467
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS		£551
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G		£467
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS		£551
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P		£450
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH		£450
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS		£586
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G		£450
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS		£586
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P		£702
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH		£702
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G		£702
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres ▲	46.GRK		£40
Feet	63.KF5030		£60

ACCESSORIES B/C



Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick	
63.KTUS	£36
Specialist Bath Rubber	
63.KBR	£33



EUROWA C

- Feet and grips priced separately



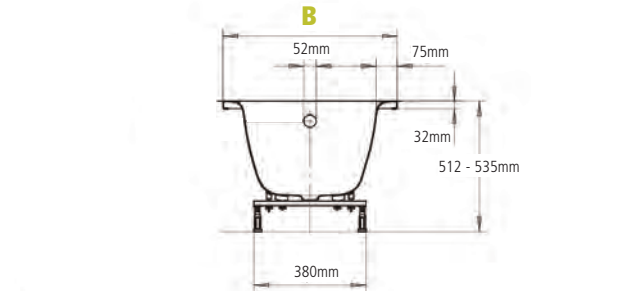
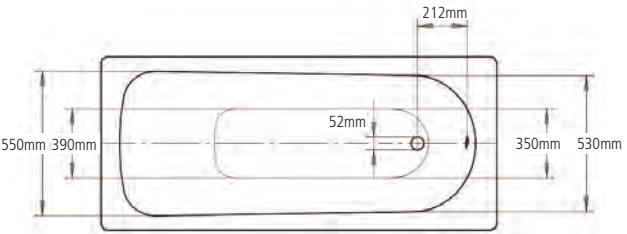
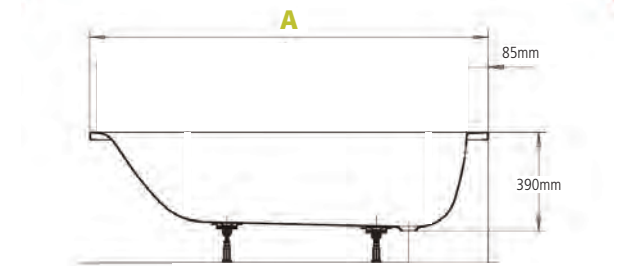
Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath		
A x B external Dimensions		
1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£304
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£304
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£294
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£294
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£294
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£299
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£299
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£294
1600 x 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£294
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£294
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£299
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	£299
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£294
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£294
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£294
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£299
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	£299
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres ▲	46.GRK	£40
Feet	63.KF5039	£41

INLETS, WASTES AND OVERFLOWS B/C

Waterfall Bath Inlet – alpine white (model 5875)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5875 £584

Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow – alpine white (model 5975)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5975 £689

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome		
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	£227
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	£266
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.CLPEW4011	£557
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	£630



independence baths



STYLE^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath



(LH shown)

– Low threshold door

– 8mm tempered glass access door

– 6mm tempered glass shower screen

– Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section

– Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism

– Easy-click front & end glass panels

– Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm

102.XXSTEA17

£3,444

1800 x 800mm

102.XXSTEA18

£3,554

Did you know?

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.



independence baths

P-SHAPED CONCERT^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

– Low threshold door

– 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector

– Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)

– Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

– Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304

– Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm

102.XXCOEA167

£3,313



L-SHAPED SOLARNA^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath



(RH shown)

– Low threshold door

– 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector

– Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)

– Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304

– Shower screen included

– Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 850 x 700mm

102.XXS0EA177

£3,313



CASCADE^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

– Slip resistant base

– Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector

– Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety

– Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)

– Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1500 x 700mm

102.XXCAE15

£3,058

1700 x 700mm

102.XXCAE17

£3,058



194

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

5-6 WEEK LEAD TIME ON ALL BATHE EASY PRODUCTS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

195

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

5-6 WEEK LEAD TIME ON ALL BATHE EASY PRODUCTS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

acrylic bath panels



TITAN BATH PANEL ^B

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.



Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	x2/3mm	White
1700 X 510mm	22.TIFP17	£139
1800 X 510mm	22.TIFP18	£168
700 X 510mm	22.TIEP7	£96
750 X 510mm	22.TIEP75	£96
800 X 510mm	22.TIEP8	£96

SUPASTYLE BATH ^B
PANEL

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.



Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2/3mm	White
1500 X 510mm	22.FP15	£45
1600 X 510mm	22.FP16	£45
1700 X 510mm	22.FP17	£45
1800 X 510mm	22.FP18	£115
700 X 510mm	22.EPW70	£28
750 X 510mm	22.EPW75	£28
800 X 510mm	22.EPW80	£28

elation[®]
bathroom furniture collections

ACRYLIC PANELS – white ^B

Front Panel 1700 x 525mm	77.FPWH	£42
End Panel 800 x 525mm	77.EPWH	£25
Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNFPWH	£44
End Panel 700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNEPWH	£26
Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 520mm	77.FPRI15W	£78
Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 520mm	77.FPRI16W	£78
Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 520mm	77.FPRI17W	£89
Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 520mm	77.FPRI18W	£89
Reinforced End Panel 700 x 520mm	77.EPR7W	£55
Reinforced End Panel 750 x 520mm	77.EPR75W	£55
Reinforced End Panel 800 x 520mm	77.EPRI8W	£55

cleargreen[™] BRITTON[®]
BATHS

ACRYLIC PANELS – white ^B

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	£179
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	£179
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	£189
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	£199
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	£89
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	£99
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	£109
End Panel 900 x 540 x 40mm ^{WSL}	124.R49E	£119

^{WSL} WHILE STOCKS LAST

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CONTEMPORARY WOOD PANELS ^B

Adjustable 2 piece panel with length x 445 x 15mm with 150mm plinth



Artesan[®]



Panel and size	White gloss	Grey gloss
1500mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP15 £126	148.CGGFP15 £137
1600mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP16 £126	148.CGGFP16 £137
1700mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP17 £126	148.CGGFP17 £137
1800mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP18 £141	148.CGGFP18 £141
1900mm Front Panel	148.CWGFP19 £141	148.CGGFP19 £141
700mm End Panel	148.CWGEP7 £96	148.CGGEP7 £96
750mm End Panel	148.CWGEP75 £96	148.CGGEP75 £96
800mm End Panel	148.CWGEP80 £96	148.CGGEP80 £96

elation[®]
bathroom furniture collections

SLAB WOOD PANEL ^B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 460-550mm high. Available in white gloss, bodega grey, bardolino oak (€), indigo matt, pearl grey gloss & pearl grey matt. For the full selection of colour swatches and matching toilet seats, see page 133



Bodega Grey

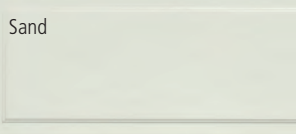
Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E039	£192
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E040	£121

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

wooden bath panels

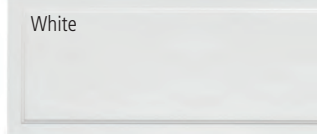
TRADITIONAL WOODEN BATH PANELS ^{B/C/G}



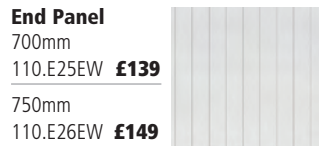
Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FS **£259**



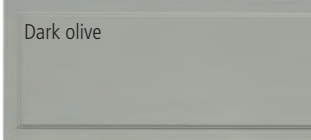
End Panel 700mm
110.E25ES **£139**
750mm
110.E26ES **£149**



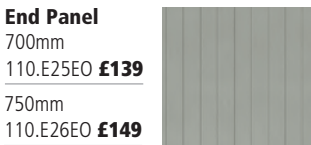
Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FW **£259**



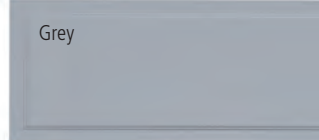
End Panel 700mm
110.E25EW **£139**
750mm
110.E26EW **£149**



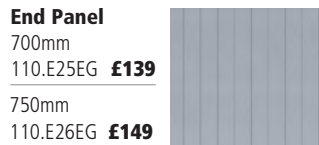
Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FO **£259**



End Panel 700mm
110.E25EO **£139**
750mm
110.E26EO **£149**



Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FG **£259**



End Panel 700mm
110.E25EG **£139**
750mm
110.E26EG **£149**

SHAKER WOOD PANEL ^B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 460-550mm high. Available in white gloss, dove grey matt, porcelain, ivory and indigo matt. For the full selection of colour swatches and matching toilet seats, see page 133



Indigo matt

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E036	£192
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.E037	£121
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E038	£121

K KUDOS

inspire



Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

*6mm Glass	
24.SPB6	£278
24.SPB6R with towel rail	£310
*8mm Glass	
24.SPB8	£342
24.SPB8R with towel rail	£380



Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

*6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDL	£460
Right Hand 24.BSDR	£460
*8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSD8L	£572
Right Hand 24.BSD8R	£572



Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

*Options	
Left Hand 24.BS4PL	£615
Right Hand 24.BS4PR	£615

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** • 1500mm high • 6 or 8mm toughened glass*
• Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology
*3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only

B



Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Optional towel rail*

*6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OL	£460
Right Hand 24.BS2OR	£460
*Left Hand 24.BS2ORL	£492
*Right Hand 24.BS2ORR	£492
*8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8L	£572
Right Hand 24.BS2O8R	£572
*Left Hand 24.BS2O8RL	£615
*Right Hand 24.BS2O8RR	£615



Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

*Options	
Left Hand 24.BS3PL	£540
Right Hand 24.BS3PR	£540



Overbath Shower Panel with integrated Rail

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

*Options	
Recess 24.0BSPR	£321
Corner 24.0BSPC	£321

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

K KUDOS

ultimate10



Glass Panels	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
700mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP700	£268
750mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP750	£278
800mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP800	£284
900mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP900	£294
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	£32

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels (300mm)	Product Code (Right Hand)	Product Code (Left Hand)	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	£289
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMBK	24.BSWPFADPLHMBK	£321
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPFADRHGBG	24.BSWPFADLHGBG	£391
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBRN	24.BSWPFADPLHBN	£391

2 Wall Post Kits	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPK	£56
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	£58
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPKBG	£103
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	£103

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

POLISHED GOLD AND BRIGHT NICKEL AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering.

- Key features:** • 1600mm high • 10mm toughened glass • 4 panel sizes available • Adjustment for out of true walls • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold, polished gold, brushed nickel and bright nickel finishes.

B

bath screens



VENTURI 8 BATHTHSCREENS

N

■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Concealed fixings



Square Edge 800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800-820mm, 90° in & out swing

Polished Silver

Clear
137.AQ6000 **£425**



Smoked
137.AQ6000SM **£464**



Round Edge 800 x 1400mm
90° in & out swing
Adjustment 800 – 820mm

Polished Silver

137.AQ6001 **£425**



Hinged 1000 x 1500mm
Adjustment 1000 – 1010mm

Polished Silver 137.AQ6002 **£525**

Black 137.AQ6002BLK **£600**



VENTURI 6 BATHTHSCREENS

N



Single
6mm glass
90° In/out swing
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 820mm

Matt black
137.AQ9349BLK **£401**



Matrix 800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm

137.AQ9349CR **£421**



2 Panel 6mm glass 1500 x 900mm
90° in & out swing
Adjustment 865 x 890mm

Polished Silver

Left hand 137.AQ6003L **£525**

Right Handed 137.AQ6003R **£525**



Black

137.AQ6003LBLK **£596**

137.AQ6003RBLK **£596**



VENTURI 6 BATHTHSCREENS

N

■ 4mm and 6mm toughened safety glass



Single - Polished silver
6mm glass
90° in & out swing
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 820mm
137.AQ9351S **£359**



Fixed - Polished silver
incl. glass shelf
6mm glass
90° in & out swing
900 x 1400mm
Adjustment 900 – 920mm
137.AQ9352S **£554**



Swiftseal Single - Polished silver
6mm glass
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm
137.AQ9359S **£387**



Mini - Polished silver
6mm glass
1400 x 300mm
Adjustment 325 - 350mm
137.AQ9574S **£298**



4 Fold U Framed - Polished silver
4mm glass
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 815mm
137.AQ9350S **£489**



Swiftseal Semi-Frameless 4 Fold - Polished silver
6mm glass, 800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm

Left hand
137.AQ9357LS **£565**

Right Handed
137.AQ9357RS **£565**



Frameless 4 Fold - Polished silver
6mm glass
1500 x 965mm
Adjustment 965 - 985mm

Left hand
137.AQ9501LS **£801**

Right Handed
137.AQ9501RS **£801**



Swiftseal 4 Fold - Polished silver
4mm glass
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm
137.AQ9358S **£511**

bath screens

BRITTON®

BRITTON BATH SCREENS

B



Bath Screen with Fixed Panel
850 x 1450mm,
6mm glass
124.BS2 **£389**



Bath Screen
850 x 1450mm,
6mm glass
124.BS1 **£269**



Three-Panel Bath Screen
1185 x 1450mm,
5mm glass
124.BS4 **£459**



EcoSquare Bath Screen with Access Panel
820 x 180 (return panel) x 1450mm 15mm adjustment 6mm glass
Left hand
124.BS8L **£599**
Right hand
124.BS8R **£599**

BURLINGTON BATH SCREEN

C/G/B



FULLY CLOSED HALF OPEN FULLY OPEN



Burlington®
1 Bath Screen with Access Panel
850 x 1450mm
110.C10 **£649**
2 Bath Screen
850 x 1450mm
110.C9 **£479**

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet

Hapi6  

bath screens

BATH SCREENS – not suitable for power showers

B

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee



Single Bath Screen 800mm
6mm, 800 x 1500mm
Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSS **£152**



Sail Bath Screen 800mm
6mm, 800 x 1500mm
Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSSA **£169**



Fixed Bath Screen 900mm
6mm, 900 x 1500mm
Adjustment 900-925mm
internal glass shelf
161.H6BSF **£279**



4 Fold Bath Screen 800mm
4mm, 800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800-815mm
161.H6BS4 **£269**

Base

BATH SCREENS – 6mm toughened safety glass, 1435mm high, 5 year guarantee

C



Round Bath Screen
Without rail
770-790mm
127.NSS1 **£173**



Round Bath Screen
With rail
770-790mm
127.NSSR1 **£192**



Square Bath Screen
Without rail
770-790mm
127.NSSQ **£173**

HapiEclipse

Shower Enclosures

Discover the new showering collection from Artesan
A premium brand of high-quality, easy-fit enclosures and wetrooms.

Stylish and Accessible

Create your own easy access shower cubicle with the flexible options, from the selection of walk-in shower panels.

Space Saving

The In-Out pivot door features a unique 180° pivoting door, ideal for saving space outside of the enclosure.

Contemporary

Elegant sliding doors with semi-frameless design for a minimalist appearance.

Artesan®

HapiEclipse key features include: chrome or matt black finish • semi-frameless easy-fit design
• 2000mm high • 8mm toughened safety glass • lifetime guarantee • British Made

HapiEclipse



luxury

WALK IN SHOWER ENCLOSURES – 2000mm high, 8mm glass, polished silver or matt black

B

Key Features: ■ Semi frameless design for minimalist appearance ■ 2000mm High ■ Toughened safety glass with easy clean protection
■ British Made ■ 20mm adjustment for out of true walls ■ Easy to fit ■ 11 panel sizes ■ Optional retro-fit deflector panel
■ Optional floor to ceiling stabilising bar. ■ Available in either polished silver or matt black

Panel sizes: 400mm to 600mm come complete with glass panel & wall post kit with the option to add the additional 1000mm wall bracket

Panel sizes: 700mm to 1400mm come complete with glass panel, wall post kit & standard 1000mm fixing bar along with connector to create corner design



WETROOMS	Chrome	Black	Accessories	Chrome	Black
400mm ●	24.HAPWP400 £226	24.HAPWP400MBK £247	300mm Deflector Panel	24.HAPDP300 £237	24.HAPDP300MBK £263
500mm ●	24.HAPWP500 £258	24.HAPWP500MBK £280	400mm Deflector Panel	24.HAPDP400 £269	24.HAPDP400MBK £296
600mm ●	24.HAPWP600 £285	24.HAPWP600MBK £301	Floor to ceiling support bar	24.HAPCS £167	24.HAPCSMBK £183
700mm ■	24.HAPWP700 £398	24.HAPWP700MBK £419	Angled Bracket - 400mm	24.HAPAB £92	24.HAPABMBK £102
760mm ■	24.HAPWP760 £414	24.HAPWP760MBK £430	1000mm Wall Bracket (optional for 400/500/600mm panels)	24.HAPWB £106	24.HAPWBMBK £118
800mm ■	24.HAPWP800 £425	24.HAPWP800MBK £446			
900mm ■	24.HAPWP900 £451	24.HAPWP900MBK £478			
1000mm ■	24.HAPWP100 £478	24.HAPWP100MBK £500			
1100mm ■	24.HAPWP110 £500	24.HAPWP110MBK £527			
1200mm ■	24.HAPWP120 £532	24.HAPWP120MBK £554			
1400mm ■	24.HAPWP140 £591	24.HAPWP140MBK £618			

● incl. glass panel and wall post kit

■ incl. glass panel, wall post kit, fixing bar and T piece

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

Artesan®

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

luxury



HapiEclipse

IN-OUT PIVOT – 2000mm high, 8mm glass, polished silver or matt black

B

The 180° shower enclosure features a unique 180° pivoting door which allows the bather to enter or exit the showering area by either opening the door outwards or inwards. In addition to reducing the amount of space required outside the enclosure, this feature ensures that your floor remains dry when opening the door whilst allowing the bather to remain inside the shower when reaching for a towel.

These British made doors are available in a range of sizes for either recess or corner installations, in a choice of either chrome or matt black finish

- Key Features:
- 180° Pivoting doors open both inwards and outwards
 - Semi frameless design for minimalist appearance
 - Level access with super-slim threshold



- Minimum 470mm access on smallest door size
- Full length magnets encapsulated in crystal clear seals
- Corner units with crystal clear glass-to-glass seals
- 2000mm High
- Toughened safety glass with easy clean protection
- British Made
- 20mm adjustment for out of true walls
- Easy to fit
- Doors available in 800, 900, 1000, 1200 & 1400mm sizes
- Side panels available in 700, 800 & 900mm
- Available in either polished silver or matt black

In-Out Pivot		
Recess incl. door pack and recess pack	Chrome	Black
800mm	24.HE8IOR £672	24.HE8IORMBK £736
900mm	24.HE9IOR £710	24.HE9IORMBK £779
1000mm	24.HE10IOR £828	24.HE10IORMBK £908
1200mm	24.HE12IOR £903	24.HE12IORMBK £989
1400mm	24.HE14IOR £876	24.HE14IORMBK £1,075
Corner incl. door pack and corner pack		
800mm	24.HE8IOC £672	24.HE8IOCMBK £736
900mm	24.HE9IOC £710	24.HE9IOCMBK £779
1000mm	24.HE10IOC £828	24.HE10IOCMBK £908
1200mm	24.HE12IOC £903	24.HE12IOCMBK £989
1400mm	24.HE14IOC £876	24.HE14IOCMBK £1,075

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

Recess size	Adjustment	Opening
800mm	765 - 805mm	585mm
900mm	865 - 905mm	585mm
1000mm	965 - 1,005mm	585mm
1200mm	1165 - 1205mm	585mm
1400mm	1365 - 1405mm	585mm

Corner size	Adjustment	Opening
800mm	775 - 795mm	585mm
900mm	875 - 895mm	585mm
1000mm	975 - 995mm	585mm
1200mm	1175 - 1195mm	585mm
1400mm	1375 - 1395mm	585mm

Side Panels - for In - Out		Adjustment	
760mm Glass only	24.HAPPSP76	735 - 755mm	£258
800mm Glass only	24.HAPPSP80	755 - 795mm	£269
900mm Glass only	24.HAPPSP90	875 - 895mm	£285

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Artesan

HapiEclipse



luxury

SLIDING DOOR – 2000mm high, 8mm glass, polished silver or matt black

B

The sliding door features 8mm toughened safety glass with easy clean glass protection. At 2000mm high these British made high quality doors are available in 5 sizes 1200mm up to 1700mm Suitable for fixing either in a recess or create a corner enclosure with a frameless side panel feature a crystal-clear glass to glass corner seal for a minimalist appearance.

- Key Features:
- Semi frameless design for minimalist appearance



- Corner units with crystal clear glass-to-glass seals
- 2000mm High
- Toughened safety glass with easy clean protection
- British Made
- 20mm adjustment for out of true walls
- Easy to fit
- Doors available in 1200, 1400, 1500 & 1700mm sizes
- Side panels available in 700, 800 & 900mm
- Available in either polished silver or matt black

Slider Door		
Recess incl. door pack and recess pack	Chrome	Black
1200mm	24.HE12SD £903	24.HE12SDMBK £994
1400mm	24.HE14SD £930	24.HE14SDMBK £1,021
1500mm	24.HE15SD £957	24.HE15SDMBK £1,048

Corner		
Corner incl. door pack and corner pack	Chrome	Black
1200mm	24.HE12SDC £903	24.HE12SDCMBK £994
1400mm	24.HE14SDC £930	24.HE14SDCMBK £1,021
1500mm	24.HE15SDC £957	24.HE15SDCMBK £1,048

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1200mm	1155 - 1195mm	430mm
1400mm	1355 - 1395mm	530mm
1500mm	1455 - 1495mm	530mm

Corner size	Adjustment	Opening
1200mm	1175 – 1195mm	430mm
1400mm	1375 – 1395mm	530mm
1500mm	1475- 1495mm	530mm

Side Panels - for Slider		Adjustment	
760mm Glass only	24.HAPPSS76	725 - 745mm	£258
800mm Glass only	24.HAPPSS80	765 - 785mm	£269
900mm Glass only	24.HAPPSS90	865 - 885mm	£285

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Artesan

contemporary



SLIDING DOORS
FROM
£418
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)



SLIDING DOOR – 1900mm high

B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection ■ lifetime guarantee

1000	161.H6S10	£418
1100	161.H6S11	£421
1200	161.H6S12	£445
1400	161.H6S14	£473
1500	161.H6S15	£504
1600	161.H6S16	£530
1700	161.H6S17	£567

For side panels, see opposite page

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1000mm	950-990mm	384mm
1100mm	1050-1090mm	434mm
1200mm	1150-1190mm	484mm
1400mm	1350-1390mm	584mm
1500mm	1450-1490mm	634mm
1600mm	1550-1590mm	634mm
1700mm	1650-1690mm	628mm

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261



Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



contemporary



PIVOT DOORS
FROM
£327
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high

B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700	161.H6P7	£327
760	161.H6P76	£327
800	161.H6P8	£327
900	161.H6P9	£355

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SIDE PANELS – 1900mm high

B

700	161.H6SP7	£271
760	161.H6SP76	£271
800	161.H6SP8	£271
900	161.H6SP9	£271
1000	161.H6SP10	£271

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

ACCESSORIES

B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89



Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

contemporary



BI-FOLD
DOORS
FROM
£399

BI FOLD – 1900mm high B

■ 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700	161.H6B7	£399
760	161.H6B76	£399
800	161.H6B8	£399
900	161.H6B9	£433
1000	161.H6B1	£433

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	405mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	475mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	509mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	544mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	618mm

SIDE PANELS & ACCESSORIES – 1900mm high B

700	161.H6SP7	£271
760	161.H6SP76	£271
800	161.H6SP8	£271
900	161.H6SP9	£271
1000	161.H6SP10	£271

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE
PRICE EXCL. TRAY – FOR TRAYS,
SEE PAGES 248 - 261

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT



contemporary



SINGLE
QUADRANT
DOORS
FROM
£530

SINGLE QUADRANT DOOR – 1900mm high B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

900 x 900mm	161.H6Q9S	£530
1000 x 800mm	161.H6Q108S	£587
1200 x 800mm	161.H6Q128S	£565
1200 x 900mm	161.H6Q129S	£586

Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	420mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.



DOUBLE
QUADRANT
DOORS
FROM
£450

DOUBLE QUADRANT DOOR – 1900mm high B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

800 x 800mm	161.H6Q8D	£450
900 x 900mm	161.H6Q9D	£450
900 x 760mm	161.H6Q976D	£466
1000 x 800mm	161.H6Q108D	£510
1200 x 800mm	161.H6Q128D	£531
1200 x 900mm	161.H6Q129D	£540

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm	765-785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm	865-885/725-745mm	436mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	400mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	529mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£89

contemporary



SLIDING DOOR
FROM
£490
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)

SLIDING DOOR – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

1000 Sliding Door	161.H8S10	£490
1200 Sliding Door	161.H8S12	£521
1400 Sliding Door	161.H8S14	£554

Hapi8 SIDE PANELS B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665-685mm	161.H8SP7	£288
760 Side Panel adjustment 725-745mm	161.H8SP76	£297
800 Side Panel adjustment 765-785mm	161.H8SP8	£305
900 Side Panel adjustment 856-885mm	161.H8SP9	£314
Cover Strips (pack of 2)	161.H8CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	£88

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261



contemporary



PIVOT DOOR
FROM
£457

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

760 Pivot Door	161.H8P76	£457
800 Pivot Door	161.H8P8	£466
900 Pivot Door	161.H8P9	£478
1000 Pivot Door	161.H8P10	£485

Hapi8 SIDE PANELS B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665-685mm	161.H8SP7	£288
760 Side Panel adjustment 725-745mm	161.H8SP76	£297
800 Side Panel adjustment 765-785mm	161.H8SP8	£305
900 Side Panel adjustment 856-885mm	161.H8SP9	£314
Cover Strips (pack of 2)	161.H8CS	£52
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	£88

Size	Adjustment	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	506mm
800	750 - 790mm	546mm
900	850 - 890mm	644mm
1000	950 - 990mm	740mm

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

contemporary

 **Hapi8**



**DOUBLE
DOOR
QUADRANT**
FROM
£617

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT ENCLOSURE – 1900mm high B

■ Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

	Double Doors	
800 Quadrant	161.H8Q8D	£617
900 Quadrant	161.H8Q9D	£655
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	161.H8Q108D	£655
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	161.H8Q128D	£687
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	161.H8Q129D	£696

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800	765 - 785mm	401mm
900	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800	965 - 985 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800	1165 -1185 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900	1165 -1185 865 - 885mm	527mm

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 261

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury HapiEclipse range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

traditional

Burlington[®]

 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

■ 1950mm high ■ Satin silver aluminium frame ■ Clear 8mm toughened glass (Side panel 6mm) ■ 3M coating to reduce limescale ■ Adjustment 20mm

SOFT CLOSE SLIDING DOORS - soft close doors, reversible

C/G/B



◀ Sliding door with inline panel and side panel

Sliding Door 1100mm	110.C6S	£849
Sliding Door 1200mm	110.C7S	£899
Sliding Door 1400mm	110.C8S	£1,058
Side Panel 760mm	110.C12	£429
Side Panel 800mm	110.C13	£439
Side Panel 900mm	110.C14	£459
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£259
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£319
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£359

HINGED DOORS - semi frameless, double hinged doors

C/G/B



◀ Hinged door with 2 x inline panel

Hinged Door 760mm	110.C19	£599
Hinged Door 800mm	110.C20	£659
Hinged Door 900mm	110.C21	£729
Side Panel 760mm	110.C12	£429
Side Panel 800mm	110.C13	£439
Side Panel 900mm	110.C14	£459
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£259
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£319
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£359

QUADRANT ENCLOSURES - semi frameless, reversible

C/G/B



◀ Quadrant enclosure with inline panel

Quadrant 800 x 800mm	110.C22	£1,099
Quadrant 900 x 900mm	110.C23	£819
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£259
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£319
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£359

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE USE OF A BRITTON SHOWER TRAY IS RECOMMENDED
WITH BURLINGTON ENCLOSURES. SEE PAGE 260

K KUDOS ultimate

11 panel sizes in either 8 or 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

Key features: • 11 panel sizes • 1985mm • Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone • Easy fit dry-seal wall post • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold, polished gold, brushed nickel and bright nickel finishes.



A Right hand Deflector Panel
B Left hand Deflector Panel



K KUDOS ultimate

Flat Shower Panels

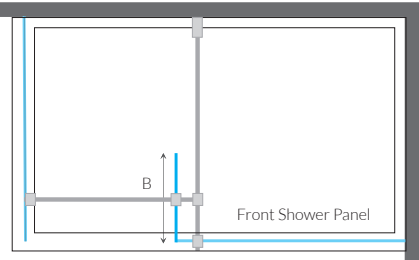


For wetroom components, see page 220



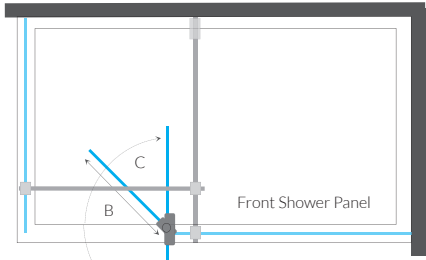
Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT	Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	£230	24.UP410	£284	900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	£316	24.UP910	£375
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	£257	24.UP510	£300	1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	£326	24.UP1010	£385
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	£268	24.UP610	£316	1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	£358	24.UP1110	£423
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	£284	24.UP710	£332	1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	£375	24.UP1210	£449
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	£289	24.UP7610	£342	1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	£407	24.UP1410	£481
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	£294	24.UP810	£358	Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	£31	24.UCS10	£40

Fixed Deflector Panel



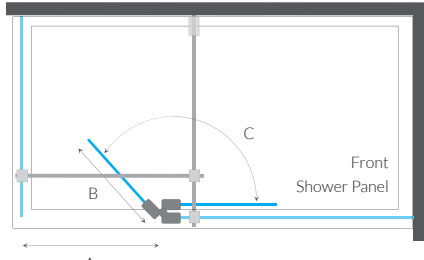
A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 265mm

Standard Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm
C = 135o rotation stops at optimum position for maximum overspray protection

Fold Away Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm or 400mm
C = 180o rotation for easy access

K KUDOS

ultimate

Wetroom Fixing Components

B

Chrome Components		
Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm) 1	24.UFPFK2	£161
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£166
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	£161
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	£64
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm) 4	24.USBC3	£128
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5	£161
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit 5	24.USGTC	£128

For wetroom components, see page 219

Matt Black Components		
Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2MB	£166
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215MB	£187
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2MB	£166
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2MB	£68
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3MB	£139
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5MB	£171
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCMB	£134

Brushed Nickel Components		
Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRN	£203
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215BRN	£214
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRN	£203
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRN	£118
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£166
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRN	£161

Brushed Gold Components		
Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRG	£190
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215BRG	£200
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRG	£190
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRG	£110
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3BRG	£155
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRG	£150

Please Note: All prices include VAT



FOR ALL TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS, GO TO WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

Chrome Deflector Panels				
Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP	£230	24.XXU2DP10	£268
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLH	£316	24.U2DPLH10	£342
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRH	£316	24.U2DPRH10	£342
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4	£275	24.U2DPLH410	£428
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4	£275	24.U2DPRH410	£428
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFAL	£316	24.U2DPFAL10	£342
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFAR	£316	24.U2DPFAR10	£342

Matt Black Deflector Panels				
Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DPMB	£288	24.XXU2DP10MB	£330
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLHMB	£342	24.U2DPLH10MB	£380
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRHMB	£342	24.U2DPRH10MB	£380
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4MB	£444	24.U2DPLH410MB	£455
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4MB	£444	24.U2DPRH410MB	£455
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALMB	£342	24.U2DPFAL10MB	£380
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARMB	£342	24.U2DPFAR10MB	£380

Brushed Nickel Deflector Panels				
Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRN	£423	24.U2DPFAL10BRN	£460
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRN	£423	24.U2DPFAR10BRN	£460

Brushed Gold Deflector Panels				
Description	Product Code (8mm)		Product Code (10mm)	
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRG	£423	24.U2DPFAL10BRG	£460
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRG	£423	24.U2DPFAR10	£460

For deflector panel handing, see page 218

Please Note: There is a 12 week leadtime on all special finishes (£)

K KUDOS

ultimate



Curved Wall Post Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT
Chrome	24.XXUWPK2C	£98
Matt Black	24.XXUWPK2CMB	£161
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUWPK2CBRN	£257
Brushed Gold	24.XXUWPK2CBG	£257

For deflector panel see opposite page

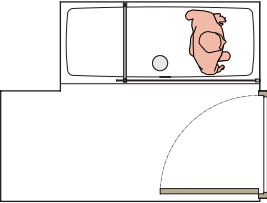


Front Panel Fixing Kit

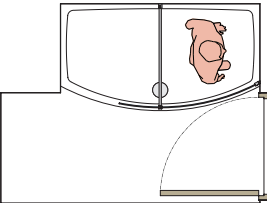
Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£161
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£166
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£203
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BG	£203

Side Panel Fixing Kit

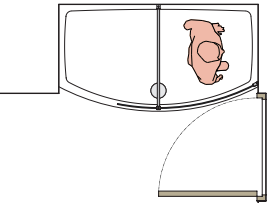
Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT
Chrome	24.USPFK2	£161
Matt Black	24.USPFK2MB	£166
Brushed Nickel	24.USPFK2BRN	£203
Brushed Gold	24.USPFK2BG	£203



A typical 1700 x 700mm bath replacement enclosure positioned immediately behind a door



In the same situation an ultimate 1700mm walk-in enclosure creates a more spacious and comfortable showering experience.



An ultimate1200mm walk-in, in conjunction with a hinged deflector panel, provides a perfectly functional walk-in enclosure without compromising on comfort or performance.

KUDOS Concept Bow Fronted shower trays

Manufactured from an Acrylic capped ABS skin with a structured resin bonded stone filler. All sizes are available in a high gloss finish or with the new Kudos Slip, Stain and Scratch resistant matt finish.

FOR ALL TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS, GO TO WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY – FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 256 - 259

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

The ultimate SE curved enclosure is perfect solution for smaller bathrooms or where wall space is restricted.

Featuring 8mm toughened glass and available in 3 sizes, the bow fronted enclosures make the perfect bath replacement.

Key features: • 3 panel sizes • Can be fitted directly to tiled floors • Space efficient design.



Curved Shower Panels

B

Shower Panels for SE Space Efficient Enclosures (8mm only) **

Panel Sizes*	Product Code	Price Inc.VAT
700mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C7	£449
1000mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C10	£492
1200mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C12	£540
700mm Flat Glass Side Panel	24.UP7	£235

Concept Bow Fronted Shower Trays

Tray Sizes	Product Code	Price inc. VAT	SR (Slip Resistant) Price inc. VAT
1200mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B127	£351	£375
1500mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B157	£425	£452
1700mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B177	£418	£446

K KUDOS

original6

Evolved from the hugely successful Original Classic collection, Original6 doors are individually hand built to exacting standards and are manufactured with the same attention to detail that has become synonymous with the Kudos brand.

Key features: • 1950mm high • 6mm toughened glass • Pivot, sliding and bi-fold door options • Adjustment for out of true walls.



Pivot Doors

B/L

CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price inc.VAT
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6P76	715-755mm	732-752mm	£551
800mm	24.O6P8	755-795mm	772-792mm	£562
900mm	24.O6P9	855-895mm	872-892mm	£594
1000mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P10	955-995mm	972-992mm	£653
1200mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	£706

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price Inc. VAT
700 mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£342
760 mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£353
800 mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£364
900 mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£391



K KUDOS

original6



Bi Folding Doors

B/L

CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price inc.VAT
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6B76	730-750mm	715-755mm	£706
800mm	24.O6B8	770-790mm	755-795mm	£717
900mm	24.O6B9	870-890mm	855-895mm	£723

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price Inc. VAT
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£342
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£353
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£364
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£391



Straight Sliding Doors

B/L

CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price inc.VAT
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
1000 mm	24.O6S10	955-995mm	972-992mm	£668
1100 mm	24.O6S11	1055-1095mm	1072-1092mm	£679
1200 mm	24.O6S12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	£690
1400 mm	24.O6S14	1355-1395mm	1372-1392mm	£731
1500 mm	24.O6S15	1455-1495mm	1472-1492mm	£744

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price Inc. VAT
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£342
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£353
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£364
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£391



Curved Sliding Doors

B/L

CURVED SLIDING DOOR CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price inc.VAT
910 x 910mm curved enclosure	24.O6CS9	880-895	£1,172

OFFSET CURVED SLIDING DOOR CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price inc.VAT
1000 x 810mm offset curved enclosure	24.O6CS1	970-985mm	£1,273

For product specific trays, see page 257

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
15mm Wall Profile Extension For Door Only	24.O6EWP	£56



K KUDOS

pinnacle8

The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Key features: • 2000mm high • 8mm toughened glass • Minimalist cut out handle
• Easy to install



K KUDOS

pinnacle8

NEW
MATT BLACK
FINISH



Hinged Doors (Corner)

B/L

CORNER CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price Inc. VAT
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	£872	£916
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	£888	£933
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	£931	£978
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	£974	£1,023
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1065-1105mm	570mm	£1,000	£1,050
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	£1,045	£1,096
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1265-1305mm	570mm	£1,059	£1,113
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	£1,102	£1,158
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	£1,140	£1,197



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Hinged Doors (Recess)

B/L

RECESS CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price Inc. VAT
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	£872	£916
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	£888	£933
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	£931	£978
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	£974	£1,023
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	545mm	£1,000	£1,050
1200mm	24.P8HR12	1165-1205mm	645mm	£1,043	£1,096
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	545mm	£1,059	£1,113
1400mm	24.P8HR14	1365-1405mm	645mm	£1,102	£1,158
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	£1,140	£1,197



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£342	£360
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£358	£377
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£375	£394
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£396	£416
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£460	£461
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£476	£501

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£106	£111
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£134	£141
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£68	£73
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57	£60

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£342	£360
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£358	£377
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£375	£394
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£396	£416
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£460	£461
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£476	£501

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£106	£111
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£134	£141
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£68	£73
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57	£68

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

K KUDOS
pinnacle8

NEW
MATT BLACK
FINISH



Straight Sliding Doors (Corner) B/L

CORNER CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
1000mm	24.P8SC100	970-990mm	400mm	£947	£995
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£990	£1,038
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,022	£1,073
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,097	£1,150
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,140	£1,193
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,182	£1,236
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,214	£1,268
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,252	£1,305



*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£342	£360
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£358	£377
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£375	£394
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£396	£416
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£460	£461
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£476	£501

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£106	£111
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£134	£141
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£68	£73
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57	£60

*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

K KUDOS
pinnacle8

NEW
MATT BLACK
FINISH



Straight Sliding Doors (Recess) B/L

RECESS CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
1000mm	24.P8SC100	970-990mm	400mm	£947	£995
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£990	£1,038
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,022	£1,073
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,097	£1,150
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,140	£1,193
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,182	£1,236
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,214	£1,268
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,252	£1,305



*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£342	£360
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£358	£377
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£375	£394
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£396	£416
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£460	£461
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£476	£501

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£106	£111
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£134	£141
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£68	£73
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57	£68

*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

K KUDOS

pinnacle8

NEW
MATT BLACK
FINISH



Quadrant Doors

B/L

CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price inc.VAT	Black Price inc.VAT
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	865-885mm	470mm	£1,321	£1,388
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q100	965-985mm	470mm	£1,418	£1,489

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£68	£73
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57	£60

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Offset Quadrant Doors

B/L

*CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price inc.VAT	Black Price inc.VAT
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,268	£1,332
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,321	£1,388
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,374	£1,445
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,402	£1,472
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,456	£1,528

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Black Price Inc. VAT
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£68	£73
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57	£60

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

K KUDOS

pinnacle8



Centre Folding Doors

B/L

CORNER & RECESSED CODES & DIMENSIONS

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments		Access	Chrome - Price inc.VAT
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	£941
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	£770
1000mm	24.P8CF91	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	£1,017

SIDE PANEL CODES & DIMENSIONS

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Chrome - Price Inc. VAT
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	£353
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	£380
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	£417
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	£455

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Product	Product Code	Chrome - Price Inc. VAT
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	£68
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£57



ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 256 - 259

FOR ALL TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS
GO TO WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

FOR ALL TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS
GO TO WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 256 - 259

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT



AQUA
DART

BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

Inline Recess in Matt Black



Inline 2 Sided in Brushed Brass



Rolla 8



Inline 3 Sided in Matt Black



Wetroom 8 Matrix



Venturi 10 Enclosure Brushed Brass



Wetroom 10 Smoked Glass and Return

AQUA
DART
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Clean&Clear
Easy Clean Glass Treatment

venturi 6

VENTURI 6 – 1900mm high

N

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Quick release rollers ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1



2

1 Single Door Quad – Quick release rollers			
	Code	Adjustment	
900 x 900mm	137.AQ9364S	865 - 885mm	£811
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ9365S	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	£860
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ9366S	1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm	£925
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ9367S	1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm	£943

2 Double Door Quad – Quick release rollers			
	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ9301S	765 - 785mm	£799
900 x 900mm	137.AQ9302S	865 – 885mm	£811
900 x 760mm	137.AQ9304S	865 – 885/725-745mm	£811
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ9308S	965-985/765-785mm	£860
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ9305S	1165-1185/765-785mm	£925
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ9307S	1165-1185/865-885mm	£943

3 U Shaped Quad – Quick release rollers			
	Code	Adjustment	
915 x 1040mm	137.AQ9342S	870-890mm	£1,129
U Shaped Bespoke Tray 45mm high		122.2519	£392
Waste 90mm		122.WA9	£43

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9338	2 x 20mm	£218
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9336	2 x 40mm	£248
Optional Cover Strip	137.AQ9339 (2 per pack)		£67



3

venturi 6



VENTURI 6 – 1900mm high

N

Venturi 6 offers a comprehensive collection of enclosures by mixing quality materials with stylish designs. This range from Aquadart will provide a showering solution for every bathroom in every home.

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Pivot Door	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ9310S	650 – 690mm	£581
760mm	137.AQ9311S	710 – 750mm	£596
800mm	137.AQ9312S	750 – 790mm	£618
900mm	137.AQ9313S	850 – 890mm	£659
1000mm	137.AQ9314S	950 – 990mm	£693
2 Inline Panel			
200mm	137.AQ9341S	200 – 220mm	£326



3 Slider - quick release rollers	Code	Adjustment	
1000mm	137.AQ9323S	950 – 990mm	£724
1100mm	137.AQ9324S	1050 – 1090mm	£742
1200mm	137.AQ9325S	1150 – 1190mm	£757
1300mm	137.XXAQ9320S	1250 – 1290mm	£791
1400mm	137.AQ9326S	1350 – 1390mm	£823
1500mm	137.AQ9327S	1450 – 1490mm	£877
1600mm	137.AQ9321S	1550 – 1590mm	£896
1700mm	137.AQ9322S	1650 – 1690mm	£943

For Side Panels and Accessories, see opposite page



VENTURI 6 – 1900mm high

N

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



4 Frameless Bifold	Code	Adjustment	
760mm	137.AQ9371S	710 – 750mm	£773
800mm	137.AQ9372S	750 – 790mm	£810
900mm	137.AQ9373S	850 – 890mm	£860
1000mm	137.AQ9374S	950 – 990mm	£894

5 Framed Bifold	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.XXAQ9319S	650 – 690mm	£675
760mm	137.AQ9315S	710 – 750mm	£709
800mm	137.AQ9316S	750 – 790mm	£748
900mm	137.AQ9317S	850 – 890mm	£796
1000mm	137.AQ9318S	950 – 990mm	£810



Side Panels	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ9332S	670 – 690mm	£378
760mm	137.AQ9328S	730 – 750mm	£378
800mm	137.AQ9329S	770 – 790mm	£401
900mm	137.AQ9330S	870 – 890mm	£434
1000mm	137.AQ9331S	970 – 990mm	£464

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9338	2 x 20mm	£218
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9336	2 x 40mm	£248
Optional Cover Strip	137.AQ9339 (2 per pack)		£67

venturi 8



VENTURI 8 – 1900mm high N

The Venturi 8 range of semi-frameless enclosures boasts sophisticated simplicity. With expertly selected materials and eye for detail, the Venturi 8 range promises a lifetime of luxurious showering.

■ 8mm toughened safety glass door (6mm fixed panels) ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Soft stop buffer (except pivot doors) ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Pivot Door	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ9465S	640 – 690mm	£692
760mm	137.AQ8226S	690 – 740mm	£718
800mm	137.AQ8227S	740 – 790mm	£735
900mm	137.AQ8228S	840 – 890mm	£749

2 Slider	Code	Adjustment	
1000mm	137.AQ8210S	940 – 990mm	£809
1100mm	137.AQ8211S	1040 – 1090mm	£855
1200mm	137.AQ8212S	1140 – 1190mm	£887
1400mm	137.AQ8214S	1340 – 1390mm	£968
1500mm	137.AQ8215S	1440 – 1490mm	£1,048
1600mm	137.AQ8216S	1540 – 1590mm	£1,048
1700mm	137.AQ8217S	1640 – 1690mm	£1,129

Side Panels	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ8220S	665 – 690mm	£385
760mm	137.AQ8221S	725 – 750mm	£385
800mm	137.AQ8222S	765 – 790mm	£385
900mm	137.AQ8223S	865 – 890mm	£451

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£200

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 254 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



VENTURI 8 – 1900mm high N

■ 8mm toughened safety glass door (6mm fixed panels) ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Soft stop buffer ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Single Door Quad – Quick release rollers	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ8120S	760 – 785mm	£1,000
900 x 900mm	137.AQ8121S	860 – 885mm	£1,024
1000 x 1000mm	137.AQ9442S	965 – 990mm	£1,046
900 x 760mm	137.AQ8126S	860-885/720-745mm	£1,048
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ8123S	960-985/760-785mm	£1,138
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ8124S	1160-1185/760-785mm	£1,172
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ8125S	1160-1185/860-885mm	£1,204

2 Double Door Quad – Quick release rollers	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ8100S	760 – 785mm	£1,001
900 x 900mm	137.AQ8150S	860 – 885mm	£1,024
1000 x 1000mm	137.AQ8151S	960 – 985mm	£1,048
900 x 760mm	137.AQ8111S	860-885/720-745mm	£1,041
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ8110S	960-985/760-785mm	£1,140
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ8112S	1160-1185/760-785mm	£1,172
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ8115S	1160-1185/860-885mm	£1,204

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£200

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 254 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

venturi 10



VENTURI 10 – 2000mm high, silver, matt black and brushed brass

N

Create a striking style statement with the brushed brass Venturi 10 enclosure. The innovative design combined with 10mm glass creates a perfect showering experience.

■ 10mm glass ■ 2000mm height ■ Generous adjustment ■ Power shower compatible ■ Solid stainless steel hinges ■ Concealed fixings



Corner enclosure and fixed panel with side panel in brushed brass



Recessed single door in silver



Recessed door and fixed panel in matt black

venturi 10



VENTURI 10 – 2000mm high

N



RECESSED

Single Door – Pack contents: Glass door and profile pack

	Adjustment	Opening	Silver	Price	Black	Price	Brass	Price
800mm	765-790mm	680mm	137.SD8S	£985	137.SD8B	£1,027	137.SD8BR	£1,165
900mm	865-890mm	780mm	137.SD9S	£1,007	137.SD9B	£1,049	137.SD9BR	£1,187
1000mm	965-990mm	880mm	137.SD10S	£1,039	137.SD10B	£1,081	137.SD10BR	£1,219

Recessed Door & Fixed Panel – Pack contents: Glass door, fixed glass panel, profile pack and closing profile pack

	Adjustment	Opening	Silver	Price	Black	Price	Brass	Price
1100mm	1055-1090mm	512mm	137.RP11S	£1,377	137.RP11B	£1,398	137.RP11BR	£1,598
1200mm	1155-1190mm	612mm	137.RP12S	£1,483	137.RP12B	£1,525	137.RP12BR	£1,704
1400mm	1355-1390mm	612mm	137.RP14S	£1,555	137.RP14B	£1,597	137.RP14BR	£1,776
1500mm	1455-1490mm	612mm	137.RP15S	£1,617	137.RP15B	£1,659	137.RP15BR	£1,838
1600mm	1555-1590mm	612mm	137.RP16S	£1,646	137.RP16B	£1,688	137.RP16BR	£1,867
1700mm	1655-1690mm	612mm	137.RP17S	£1,677	137.RP17B	£1,719	137.RP17BR	£1,898

CORNER

Corner Enclosure & Fixed Panel for use with side panel sold separately – Pack contents: Glass door, fixed glass panel and profile pack

	Adjustment	Opening	Silver	Price	Black	Price	Brass	Price
1100mm	1055-1090mm	512mm	137.CP11S	£1,165	137.CP11B	£1,186	137.CP11BR	£1,344
1200mm	1155-1190mm	612mm	137.CP12S	£1,271	137.CP12B	£1,292	137.CP12BR	£1,450
1400mm	1355-1390mm	612mm	137.CP14S	£1,343	137.CP14B	£1,364	137.CP14BR	£1,522
1500mm	1455-1490mm	612mm	137.CP15S	£1,405	137.CP15B	£1,426	137.CP15BR	£1,584
1600mm	1555-1590mm	612mm	137.CP16S	£1,434	137.CP16B	£1,455	137.CP16BR	£1,613
1700mm	1655-1690mm	612mm	137.CP17S	£1,465	137.CP17B	£1,486	137.CP17BR	£1,644

Side Panel for Corner Enclosure – Pack contents: Glass side panel and side panel profile pack

760mm	720-745mm	137.SP76S	£598	137.SP76B	£619	137.SP76BR	£662
800mm	760-785mm	137.SP8S	£619	137.SP8B	£640	137.SP8BR	£683
900mm	860-885mm	137.SP9S	£646	137.SP9B	£667	137.SP9BR	£710

inline hinged



INLINE HINGED - polished silver



Sharp, clear-cut lines are key to Aquadarts Inline enclosure range with the design emphasis on the sophisticated minimalism. Solid brass hinges and fixings for a truly frameless product with uncompromising performance.

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ New clear seals
- High quality solid brass hinges and fixings ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee

INLINE HINGED RECESS – 1950mm high

The striking presence of the inline range perfectly lends itself for use in an alcove, ideal for making the most of your bathroom space. Reversible for left or right hand opening

Recess				
	Code	Adjustment		
900mm	137.AQ1011	860 – 910mm		£1,024
1000mm	137.AQ1012	960 – 1010mm		£1,152
1200mm	137.AQ1013	1160 – 1210mm		£1,214

INLINE HINGED 2 SIDED – 1950mm high

The inline 2 sided is ideal for creating a contemporary spacious showering area in a traditional corner installation. The door will only pivot off the solid wall.

	Code	Adjustment		
800 x 800mm	137.AQ1001	760 – 785mm		£1,303
900 x 800mm	137.AQ1024	860-885/754-779mm		£1,355
900 x 900mm	137.AQ1025	860-885/854-879mm		£1,355
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ1026	960-985/754-779mm		£1,405
1000 x 900mm	137.AQ1027	960-985/854-879mm		£1,405
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ1020	1160-1185/754-779mm		£1,456
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ1021	1160-1185/854-879mm		£1,456
1400 x 800mm	137.AQ1028	1360-1385/754-779mm		£1,507
1400 x 900mm	137.AQ1022	1360-1385/854-879mm		£1,507

INLINE HINGED 3 SIDED – 1950mm high

The precision geometric shapes of the Inline range is further enhanced by the Inline 3 sided enclosures. The almost seamless joins of the 3 sided design maximise light and space. Reversible for left or right hand opening.

	Code	Adjustment		
900 x 800mm	137.AQ1034	870/760-785mm		£1,753
900 x 900mm	137.AQ1030	870/860-885mm		£1,753
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ1031	1170/760-785mm		£1,807
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ1035	1170/860-885mm		£1,807
1400 x 800mm	137.AQ1037	1370/760-785mm		£1,852
1400 x 900mm	137.AQ1032	1370/860-885mm		£1,852
1600 x 800mm	137.AQ1033	1570/760-785mm		£2,004
1600 x 900mm	137.AQ1038	1570/860-885mm		£2,004

Accessories	Code	Size		
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm		£200

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 254 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



INLINE - matt black and brushed brass



Inline recessed Matt Black



Inline 2 Sided Brushed Brass

For recessed enclosure, order item (1)
For door and side panel, order items (1 and 2)
For 3-sided enclosure, order item (1) and 2 x item (2)

Matt Black Inline Door (1) - incl profile pack

	Code	Adjustment	Opening	Matt Black
800mm	137.AQ1041BLK	750-800mm	414mm	£1,026
900mm	137.AQ1042BLK	850-900mm	446mm	£1,061
1000mm	137.AQ1043BLK	950-1000mm	490mm	£1,098
1200mm	137.AQ1044BLK	1150-1200mm	640mm	£1,133
1400mm	137.AQ1045BLK	1350-1400mm	640mm	£1,170
1600mm	137.AQ1046BLK	1550-1600mm	640mm	£1,204
1700mm	137.AQ1047BLK	1650-1700mm	640mm	£1,241

Side Panel (2) incl bracket pack

	Code	Adjustment		
800mm	137.AQ1048BLK	775-790mm		£441
900mm	137.AQ1049BLK	875-890mm		£465

Brushed Brass Inline Door (1) - incl profile pack

	Code	Adjustment	Opening	Brushed Brass
800mm	137.AQ1041BRS	750-800mm	414mm	£1,085
900mm	137.AQ1042BRS	850-900mm	446mm	£1,122
1000mm	137.AQ1043BRS	950-1000mm	490mm	£1,158
1200mm	137.AQ1044BRS	1150-1200mm	640mm	£1,192
1400mm	137.AQ1045BRS	1350-1400mm	640mm	£1,229
1600mm	137.AQ1046BRS	1550-1600mm	640mm	£1,265
1700mm	137.AQ1047BRS	1650-1700mm	640mm	£1,300

Side Panel (2) - incl bracket pack

	Code	Adjustment		
800mm	137.AQ1048BRS	775-790mm		£466
900mm	137.AQ1049BRS	875-890mm		£490

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 254 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WETROOM 8 POLISHED SILVER – 2000mm high

Available in a variety of sizes the 8mm Aqudart Wetroom glass panels can be used in many configurations for a truly tailored showering space

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass and chrome option ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Wetroom 8 – silver profile pack included			
Clear	Code	Adjustment	
500mm	137.AQ8240S	480 – 490mm	£474
600mm	137.XXAQ8241S	580 – 590mm	£492
700mm	137.AQ8242S	580 – 590mm	£507
800mm	137.AQ8243S	780 – 790mm	£572
900mm	137.AQ8244S	880 – 890mm	£604
1000mm	137.AQ8245S	980 – 990mm	£612
1100mm	137.AQ8246S	1080 – 1090mm	£618
1200mm	137.AQ8247S	1180 – 1190mm	£618
1400mm	137.AQ8248S	1380 – 1390mm	£651
1600mm	137.XXAQ8249S	1580 – 1590mm	£695

Polished Silver Accessories			
Flipper Panel 300mm	1	137.AQ8280S	£389
Flat Fold Flipper Panel		137.AQ8283S	£417
Fixed Panel 200mm		137.XXAQ8284S	£426
Wetroom	2		
with Hinged Return 1200mm		137.XXAQ8260S	£877
Floor to Ceiling Post		137.AQ2097 3000mm (2 piece)	£205
Floor Channel		137.AQ8281S 1600mm	£66
Ceiling Support		137.AQ8282S 425mm	£68

PROFILE INCLUDED

WETROOM 8 MATT BLACK & BRUSHED BRASS – 2000mm high

Available in a variety of sizes the 8mm Aqudart Wetroom glass panels can be used in many configurations for a truly tailored showering space

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear or matrix glass with matt black option ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Wetroom 8 – requires black profile (add code 137.AQ8661BLK) – requires brass profile (add code 137.AQ8661BRS)			
Clear	Code	Adjustment	
500mm	137.AQ8650	475 – 490mm	£336
700mm	137.AQ8651	675 – 690mm	£368
760mm	137.XXAQ8652	735 – 750mm	£402
800mm	137.AQ8653	775 – 790mm	£435
900mm	137.AQ8654	875 – 890mm	£466
1000mm	137.AQ8655	975 – 990mm	£473
1100mm	137.AQ8656	1075 – 1090mm	£480
1200mm	137.AQ8657	1175 – 1190mm	£480
1400mm	137.AQ8658	1375 – 1390mm	£513

PROFILE TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Matrix Glass – requires black profile (add code 137.AQ8661BLK)			
	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ8651CR	675 – 690mm	£477
760mm	137.XXAQ8652CR	735 – 750mm	£480
800mm	137.AQ8653CR	775 – 790mm	£483
900mm	137.AQ8654CR	875 – 890mm	£490
1000mm	137.AQ8655CR	975 – 990mm	£496
1100mm	137.AQ8656CR	1075 – 1090mm	£506
1200mm	137.AQ8657CR	1175 – 1190mm	£509
1400mm	137.XXAQ8658CR	1375 – 1390mm	£514

Accessories		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Flipper Panel					
Clear - 300mm		137.AQ8660BLK	£430	137.AQ8660BRS	£456
Matrix - 300mm Left hand		137.AQ8660LCR	£430	-	-
Matrix - 300mm Right hand		137.AQ8660RCR	£430	-	-
Profile pack		137.AQ8661BLK	£260	137.AQ86610BRS	£290
Floor Channel 1600mm		137.AQ8281BLK	£72	137.AQ8281BRS	£81

wetroom 10



Clean & Clear
Easy Clean Glass Treatment



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



AQUADART
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

WETROOM 10 – 2000mm high

N

Aquadart's 10mm Wetroom exudes modern minimalism with a seamless blend of sleek design, practicality and simplicity. High quality 10mm panels and a selection of finishes add to the luxurious and bespoke nature of this range.

- 10mm toughened safety glass
- Clear or smoked glass
- 2000mm high
- Profiles & fittings available in polished silver, matt black, copper, dove grey, brushed brass, brushed nickel and black chrome – sold separately
- Return panel pivots at 90 degrees
- Clear seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation
- Clean and Clear glass protection system
- Lifetime guarantee



Wetroom 10 Clear Glass Panels – order profile separately			
	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.AQ8409	580 - 590mm	£396
700mm	137.AQ8410	680 - 690mm	£442
800mm	137.AQ8412	780 - 790mm	£508
900mm	137.AQ8413	880 - 890mm	£540
1000mm	137.AQ8414	980 - 990mm	£572
1100mm	137.AQ8415	1080 - 1090mm	£604
1200mm	137.AQ8416	1180 - 1190mm	£636
1400mm	137.AQ8417	1380 - 1390mm	£668
1600mm	137.AQ8418	1580 - 1590mm	£702

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Clear		
Polished silver	137.AQ84055	£361
Matt Black	137.AQ8405BLK	£376
Black Chrome	137.AQ8405BC	£525
Brushed Brass	137.AQ8405BRS	£376

Wetroom 10 Smoked Glass Panels – Order profile separately			
	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409SM	580 - 590mm	£436
700mm	137.XXAQ8410SM	680 - 690mm	£485
800mm	137.XXAQ8412SM	780 - 790mm	£557
900mm	137.XXAQ8413SM	880 - 890mm	£593
1000mm	137.XXAQ8414SM	980 - 990mm	£628
1100mm	137.XXAQ8415SM	1080 - 1090mm	£663
1200mm	137.XXAQ8416SM	1180 - 1190mm	£699
1400mm	137.XXAQ8417SM	1380 - 1390mm	£736
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418SM	1580 - 1590mm	£771

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Smoked		
Polished silver	137.XXAQ84055SM	£401
Matt Black	137.XXAQ8405KSM	£406
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BCSM	£557

Profile Pack – includes wall profile, support arm and wall channel					
Polished Silver	137.AQ2050S	£264	Brushed Brass	137.AQ2050BRS	£306
Matt Black	137.AQ2050K	£272	Brushed Nickel	137.AQ2050NKL	£306
Dove Grey	137.XXAQ2050DG	£272	Black Chrome	137.AQ2050BC	£564



AQUADART
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



Clean & Clear
Easy Clean Glass Treatment

WETROOM 10 – 2000mm high

N



Wetroom 10 smoked glass
with hinge return and matt black profile



Wetroom 10 clear glass
with brushed brass profile



Wetroom 10 clear
with hinged return in brushed brass



Wetroom 10 with hinged
return. Clear with matt
black profile



ROLLA 8 – 2000mm high, silver or matt black profiles

Rolla 8 is a unique frameless sliding door range with the minimalist look of a wetroom combined with the functionality of an enclosure. It boasts superior gliding motion, soft stop buffer and can be used in numerous configurations.

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Polished silver finish or matt black
- Concealed fixings and clear seals
- Clean and Clear glass
- Lifetime guarantee



Slider with new parallel support arm, side panels, corner post and closing seal



ROLLA 8 – 2000mm high, silver or matt black profiles



Slider and recess wall panel



Slider and closing seal

SLIDER

	Silver Profile	Black Profile
1000	137.AQ8940S £802	137.AQ8940BLK £964
1100	137.AQ8941S £830	137.AQ8941BLK £995
1200	137.AQ8942S £858	137.AQ8942BLK £1,030
1400	137.AQ8943S £900	137.AQ8943BLK £1,077
1500	137.AQ8944S £932	137.AQ8944BLK £1,118
1600	137.AQ8945S £968	137.AQ8945BLK £1,162
1700	137.AQ8946S £1,001	137.AQ8946BLK £1,202
Recess Wall Profile*	137.AQ8947S £272	137.AQ8947BLK £341
Corner Post	137.AQ8961S £272	137.AQ8961BLK £329

* Recess Wall Profile needs to be ordered if using the recess option

ADJUSTMENTS

	Enclosure Adjustment	Wetroom Adjustment	Recess Adjustment
1000	965-985mm	970-990mm	950-990mm
1100	1065-1085mm	1070-1090mm	1050-1090mm
1200	1165-1185mm	1170-1190mm	1150-1190mm
1400	1365-1385mm	1370-1390mm	1350-1390mm
1500	1465-1485mm	1470-1490mm	1450-1490mm
1600	1656-1585mm	1580-1590mm	1550-1590mm
1700	1665-1685mm	1670-1690mm	1650-1690mm

SIDE PANELS

	Silver Profile	Black Profile	Adjustment
700	137.AQ8948S £497	137.AQ8948BLK £598	665-685mm
760	137.AQ8949S £512	137.AQ8949BLK £614	725-745mm
800	137.AQ8950S £558	137.AQ8950BLK £670	765-785mm
900	137.AQ8951S £587	137.AQ8951BLK £706	865-885mm

Closing Seal 137.AQ8960S **£70**
To be used with a wetroom panel in a wetroom configuration. Creates an enclosed showering area without the need for an additional wall profile



Sliding wetroom



Slider with new magnetic profile on side panels

ASINO 6 – 1900mm high

M/L

Introducing the beautifully crafted, Asino 6 Showroom Exclusive Range, which deliver timeless design, superior quality and robust performance.

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Contemporary square profiles
- Silver or Matt black
- Quick release rollers with sliding doors
- Soft stop buffers
- Power shower compatible
- Concealed fixings
- Clean and Clear glass protection system
- Lifetime guarantee



Sliding Door Recess

1 Sliding Door Recess - Recess Profile pack required						
	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
1000mm	950 – 990mm	380mm	137.AS10S	£661	137.AS10B	£694
1100mm	1050 – 1090mm	430mm	137.AS11S	£672	137.AS11B	£706
1200mm	1150 – 1190mm	480mm	137.AS12S	£688	137.AS12B	£720
1400mm	1350 – 1390mm	570mm	137.AS14S	£725	137.AS14B	£763

Sliding Door Recess Profile Pack
(only required when fitting a sliding door in a recess)
Silver 137.AQ1335RPS £80 Matt Black 137.AQ1335RPB £84

2 Sliding Door & Side Panel						
	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
1000mm	960 – 980mm	405mm	137.AS10S	£661	137.AS10B	£694
1100mm	1060 – 1080mm	455mm	137.AS11S	£672	137.AS11B	£706
1200mm	1160 – 1180mm	505mm	137.AS12S	£688	137.AS12B	£720
1400mm	1360 – 1380mm	595mm	137.AS14S	£725	137.AS14B	£763
Side Panel						
760mm	725 – 745mm		137.ASP76S	£264	137.ASP76B	£278
800mm	765 – 785mm		137.ASP80S	£278	137.ASP80B	£292
900mm	865 – 885mm		137.ASP90S	£291	137.ASP90B	£305

3 Hinged Door Recess Incl. recess profile pack						
	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
760mm	730 – 750mm	465mm	137.ASHR76S	£791	137.ASHR76B	£832
800mm	770 – 790mm	465mm	137.ASHR80S	£805	137.ASHR80B	£845
900mm	870 – 890mm	515mm	137.ASHR90S	£817	137.ASHR90B	£857
1000mm	970 – 990mm	565mm	137.ASHR10S	£831	137.ASHR10B	£872
1100mm	1070 – 1090mm	615mm	137.ASHR11S	£844	137.ASHR11B	£885
1200mm	1170 – 1190mm	615mm	137.ASHR12S	£858	137.ASHR12B	£901
1400mm	1370 – 1390mm	615mm	137.ASHR14S	£897	137.ASHR14B	£942

4 Hinged Door & Side Panel						
	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
760mm	725 – 745mm	460mm	137.ASH76S	£582	137.ASH76B	£612
800mm	765 – 785mm	460mm	137.ASH80S	£594	137.ASH80B	£623
900mm	865 – 885mm	510mm	137.ASH90S	£608	137.ASH90B	£637
1000mm	965 – 985mm	560mm	137.ASH10S	£620	137.ASH10B	£652
1100mm	1065 – 1085mm	610mm	137.ASH11S	£632	137.ASH11B	£665
1200mm	1165 – 1185mm	610mm	137.ASH12S	£665	137.ASH12B	£680
1400mm	1365 – 1385mm	610mm	137.ASH14S	£686	137.ASH14B	£720
Side Panel						
760mm	725 – 745mm		137.ASHSP76S	£200	137.ASHSP76B	£210
800mm	765 – 785mm		137.ASHSP80S	£209	137.ASHSP80B	£219
900mm	865 – 885mm		137.ASHSP90S	£223	137.ASHSP90B	£233



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 254 - 255

ONISA 8 – 2000mm high

M/L

■ 8mm toughened safety glass (6mm fixed panel) ■ Contemporary square profiles ■ Silver ■ Quick release rollers ■ Soft stop buffers ■ Power shower compatible

■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Sliding Door

	Recess Adjustment	Recess Aperture	With Side Panel Adjustment	With Side Panel Aperture	Silver	Price
1000mm	940 – 990mm	375mm	955 – 985mm	385mm	137.AQ1401S	£789
1100mm	1040 – 1090mm	425mm	1055 – 1085mm	435mm	137.AQ1402S	£802
1200mm	1140 – 1190mm	475mm	1155 – 1185mm	485mm	137.AQ1403S	£815
1400mm	1340 – 1390mm	575mm	1355 – 1385mm	585mm	137.AQ1404S	£830
1500mm	1440 – 1490mm	625mm	1455 – 1485mm	635mm	137.AQ1405S	£843
1600mm	1540 – 1590mm	625mm	1555 – 1585mm	635mm	137.AQ1406S	£856
1700mm	1640 – 1690mm	625mm	1655 – 1685mm	635mm	137.AQ1407S	£895

Sliding Door Recess Pack

(only required when fitting a sliding door in a recess)
137.AQ1408S £80

Side Panel

	Adjustment	Code	Price
760mm	720 – 745mm	137.AQ1411S	£288
800mm	760 – 785mm	137.AQ1412S	£303
900mm	860 – 885mm	137.AQ1413S	£316



Quadrant – single door

	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price
800mm	760 – 785mm	400mm	137.AQ1421S	£856
900mm	860 – 885mm	480mm	137.AQ1422S	£883
1000mm	960 – 985mm	480mm	137.AQ1423S	£895
900 x 760mm	860 - 895/720 - 745mm	480mm	137.AQ1424S	£921
1000 x 800mm	960 – 985/760 – 785mm	480mm	137.AQ1425S	£895
1200 x 800mm	1160 – 1185/760 – 785mm	480mm	137.AQ1426S	£935
1200 x 900mm	1160 – 1185/860 – 885mm	480mm	137.AQ1427S	£987



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 254 - 255

shower trays pricing matrix

SEE PAGES 250 - 251				SEE PAGE 252			SEE PAGE 253			SEE PAGE 254			
SIZE		TRAYMATE ELEMENTARY B			TRAYMATE SYMMETRY B			TRAYMATE LINEAR B			APRIL ▲ B		
SQUARE	SIZE (MM)	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£
	700 x 700	118.D70▲	A	£123	118.2570 ▲	—	£273	—	—	—	122.W70	A	£137
	760 x 760	118.D76▲	A	£123	118.2576	—	£273	—	—	—	122.W76	A	£145
	800 x 800	118.D80▲	A	£143	118.2580	—	£293	—	—	—	122.W80	B	£159
	900 x 900	118.D90▲	A	£153	118.2590▲	—	£315	118.L90	—	£362	122.W90	B	£183
	1000 x 1000	118.D10▲	B	£242	118.2510	—	£460	118.L10	—	£529	122.W10	B	£208
RECTANGLE	800 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W87	B	£159
	900 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W970	B	£173
	900 x 760	118.D976▲	A	£191	118.25976	—	£303	—	—	—	122.W976	B	£181
	900 x 800	118.D98▲	A	£191	118.2598	—	£310	118.L98	—	£353	122.W98	B	£185
	1000 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W17	B	£185
	1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£204	118.25176	—	£316	118.L176	—	£367	122.W176	B	£191
	1000 x 800	118.D18▲	B	£204	118.2518▲	—	£320	118.L18	—	£368	122.W18	B	£196
	1000 x 900	118.D19▲	B	£220	118.2519	—	£324	118.L19	—	£426	122.W19	B	£201
	1100 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W117	B	£201
	1100 x 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.L1176	—	£415	122.W1176	B	£208
	1100 x 800	118.D118▲	B	£230	118.25118	—	£327	118.L118	—	£388	122.W118	B	£215
	1100 x 900	118.D119▲	B	£230	118.25119	—	£334	118.L119	—	£392	122.W119	B	£216
	1200 x 700	118.D127▲	B	£230	118.25127	—	£341	118.L127	—	£395	122.W127	B	£216
	1200 x 760	118.D1276▲	B	£230	118.251276	—	£344	118.L1276	—	£395	122.W1276	B	£222
	1200 x 800	118.D128▲	B	£230	118.25128▲	—	£353	118.L128	—	£406	122.W128	B	£226
	1200 x 900	118.D129▲	B	£230	118.25129▲	—	£366	118.L129	—	£421	122.W129	B	£233
	1200 x 1000	Also available in 1300 sizes			—	—	—	—	—	—	Also available in 1300 x 800mm		
	1400 x 700				—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W147	C	£307
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£324	118.251476	—	£503	118.L1476	—	£585	122.W1476	C	£307	
1400 x 800	118.D148▲	C	£329	118.25148▲	—	£518	118.L148	—	£596	122.W148	C	£310	
1400 x 900	118.D149▲	C	£335	118.25149▲	—	£525	118.L149	—	£604	122.W149	C	£316	
1500 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W157	C	£316	
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£341	118.251576	—	£515	118.L1576	—	£595	122.W1576	C	£316	
1500 x 800	118.D158▲	C	£346	118.25158▲	—	£523	118.L158	—	£601	122.W158	C	£324	
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£352	118.25159	—	£530	118.L159	—	£610	122.W159	C	£327	
1600 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.W167	C	£331	
1600 x 760	—	—	—	118.251676	—	£532	118.L1676	—	£621	122.W1676	C	£331	
1600 x 800	118.D168▲	C	£370	118.25168▲	—	£544	118.L168	—	£625	122.W168	C	£339	
1600 x 900	118.D169▲	C	£370	118.25169▲	—	£549	118.L169	—	£632	122.W169	C	£347	
1700 x 700	118.D177▲	C	£375	118.25177	—	£552	118.L177	—	£643	122.W177	C	£351	
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£375	118.251776	—	£555	118.L1776	—	£646	122.W1776	C	£351	
1700 x 800	118.D178▲	C	£375	118.25178▲	—	£565	118.L178	—	£650	122.W178	C	£360	
1700 x 900	118.D179▲	C	£375	118.25179▲	—	£577	118.L179	—	£664	122.W179	C	£367	
1700 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1800 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1800 x 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1800 x 800	—	—	—	—	118.25188	—	£639	118.L188	—	£736	122.W188	C	£382
1800 x 900	—	—	—	—	118.25189	—	£652	118.L189	—	£749	—	—	—
1800 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2000 x 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2000 x 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2000 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
QUAD	800 x 800	118.DQ8▲	D	£190	118.25Q8	—	£293	118.LQ80	—	£361	122.WQ8	D	£156
	900 x 900	118.DQ9▲	D	£195	118.25Q9▲	—	£315	118.LQ90	—	£362	122.WQ9	D	£181
	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10▲	D	£230	118.25Q10	—	£460	118.LQ10	—	£525	122.WQ10	F	£204
OFFSET QUAD	900 x 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.WQ976	E	£181
	900 x 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1000 x 800	—	—	—	118.25Q108	—	£419	118.LQ108	—	£486	122.WQ108	E	£191
	1000 x 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1100 x 800	118.DQ118 ▲	D	£229	118.25Q118	—	£420	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1200 x 800	118.DQ128 ▲	D	£249	118.25Q128	—	£445	118.LQ128	—	£514	122.WQ128	E	£204
	1200 x 900	118.DQ129 ▲	D	£259	118.25Q129	—	£497	118.LQ129	—	£566	122.WQ129	E	£209

▲ AVAILABLE WITH ANTISLIP

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

shower trays pricing matrix

SEE PAGE 255				SEE PAGES 256 - 257				SEE PAGES 258 - 259				SEE PAGE 260					
APRIL WAIFER			B	CONNECT 2 ▲			B	KSTONE ▲			B	BRITTON ANTI BACTERIAL ▲			B	SIZE	
CODE	GLOSS WHITE £	SLATE W/BLK £		CODE		£		CODE	WASTE		£	CODE	PACK	WASTE		£	SIZE (MM)
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—	110.Z1158	H	W1	£125		700 x 700
122.W	£276	—		—	—	—		24.K76	W1	£164		110.Z1159	H	W1	£129		760 x 760
122.W	£292	—		24.CN28W	£280			24.K8	W1	£179		110.Z1160	H	W1	£135		800 x 800
122.W	£306	—		24.CN29W	£303			24.K9	W1	£206		110.Z1161	H	W1	£155		900 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K10	W1	£236		110.Z1162	I	W1	£220		1000 x 1000
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—		800 x 700
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K97	W2	£197		—	—	—	—		900 x 700
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K976	W2	£204		110.Z1163	H	W1	£155		900 x 760
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K98	W2	£210		110.Z1164	H	W1	£160		900 x 800
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K17	W2	£210		110.Z1165	A	W1	£165		1000 x 700
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K176	W3	£216		110.Z1166	A	W1	£170		1000 x 760
122.W	£383	£506		24.CN218 W	£324			24.K18	W2	£221		110.Z1167	A	W1	£175		1000 x 800
122.W	£383	£535		24.CN219W	£339			24.K19	W2	£228		110.Z1168	A	W1	£190		1000 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K117	W2	£228		110.Z1169	B	W1	£200		1100 x 700
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.K1176	W2	£236		110.Z1170	B	W1	£210		1100 x 760
122.W	£389	£535		24.CN2118 W	£324			24.K118	W2	£243		110.Z1171	B	W1	£220		1100 x 800
122.W	£399	£565		—	—	—		24.K119	W2	£247		110.Z1172	B	W1	£225		1100 x 900
122.W	—	£587		—	—	—		24.K127	W2	£247		110.Z1173	B	W1	£230		1200 x 700
122.W	—	£587		—	—	—		24.K1276	W2	£252		110.Z1174	B	W2	£235		1200 x 760
122.W	£421	£621		24.CN2128W	£353			24.K128	W2	£254		110.Z1175	B	W2	£240		1200 x 800
122.W	£436	£655		24.CN2129W	£369			24.K129	W2	£264		110.Z1176	B	W2	£245		1200 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1230	B	W2	£320		1200 x 1000
122.W	—	£655		24.CN2147W	£433			24.K147	W4	£347		—	—	—	—		1400 x 700
122.W	—	£672		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—		1400 x 760
122.W	£611	£689		24.CN2148W	£442			24.K148	W4	£352		110.Z1177	B	W2	£280		1400 x 800
122.W	£625	£722		24.CN2149W	£458			24.K149	W4	£360		110.Z1178	B	W2	£285		1400 x 900
122.W	—	£706		24.CN2157W	£445			24.K157	W4	£360		110.Z1179	B	W2	£290		1500 x 700
122.W	—	£722		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1180	B	W2	£295		1500 x 760
122.W	£611	£738		24.CN2158W	£458			24.K158	W4	£367		110.Z1181	B	W2	£300		1500 x 800
122.W	£625	£772		24.CN2159W	£472			24.K159	W4	£371		110.Z1361	B	W2	£305		1500 x 900
122.W	—	£723		24.CN2167W	£458			24.K167	W4	£376		110.Z1182	B	W2	£310		1600 x 700
122.W	—	£738		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—		1600 x 760
122.W	£633	£756		24.CN2168W	£472			24.K168	W4	£385		110.Z1231	B	W2	£315		1600 x 800
122.W	£649	£788		—	—	—		24.K169	W4	£393		110.Z1232	B	W2	£320		1600 x 900
122.W	£649	£805		24.CN2177W	£488			24.K177	W4	£398		110.Z1183	B	W2	£330		1700 x 700
122.W	—	£823		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1184	B	W2	£345		1700 x 760
122.W	£664	£838		24.CN2178W	£500			24.K178	W4	£409		110.Z1185	B	W2	£350		1700 x 800
122.W	£679	£873		24.CN2179W	£512			24.K179	W4	£418		110.Z1341	B	W2	£355		1700 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1342	B	W2	£500		1700 x 1000
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—		1800 x 700
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—		1800 x 760
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1343	—	W2	£355		1800 x 800
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1245	—	W2	£360		1800 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1344	—	W2	£625		1800 x 1000
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1345	—	W4 & 5	£425		2000 x 800
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1346	—	W4 & 5	£430		2000 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		110.Z1347	—	W4 & 5	£645		2000 x 1000
122.W	£352	£399		—	—	—		24.KQ8	W5	£176		110.Z1192	D	W1	£135		800 x 800
122.W	£375	£429		24.CN2Q9W	£339			24.KQ9	W6	£203		110.Z1193	D	W1	£155		900 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.KQ10	W5	£230		110.Z1194	G	W1	£215		1000 x 1000
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.KQ976	W5	£203		110.Z119	J	W1	£165		900 x 760
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.KQ98	W5	£207		110.Z119	J	W1	£165		900 x 800
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.KQ18	W6	£216		110.Z1	E	W1	£170		1000 x 800
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.KQ19	W6	£222		—	—	—	—		1000 x 900
—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	—		1100 x 800
—	—	—		—	—	—		24.KQ128	W6	£230		110.Z120	E	W1	£210		1200 x 800
122.W	£436	—		24.CN2Q129W	£397			24.KQ129	W6	£238		110.Z120	E	W2	£225		1200 x 900

gel coated stone resin



TRAYMATE
Elementary

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK



Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting



Easy-fit leg system option



Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor 2. Level to floor 3. Place tray & fit panel(s)

NEW SPECIFICATIONS

LEG & PANEL KITS

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



TRAYMATE
LUXURY SHOWERING

The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

SIZE	ELEMENTARY			B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	
SQUARE				
700 x 700	118.D70	A	£123	
760 x 760	118.D76	A	£123	
800 x 800	118.D80	A	£143	
900 x 900	118.D90	A	£153	
1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	£242	
RECTANGLE				
900 x 760	118.D976	A	£191	
900 x 800	118.D98	A	£191	
1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£204	
1000 x 800	118.D18	B	£204	
1000 x 900	118.D19	B	£220	
1100 x 800	118.D118	B	£230	
1100 x 900	118.D119	B	£230	
1200 x 700	118.D127	B	£230	
1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	£230	
1200 x 800	118.D128	B	£230	
1200 x 900	118.D129	B	£230	
1300 x 760	118.D1376	C	£259	
1300 x 800	118.D138	C	£271	
1300 x 900	118.D139	C	£285	
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£324	
1400 x 800	118.D148	C	£329	
1400 x 900	118.D149	C	£335	
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£341	
1500 x 800	118.D158	C	£346	
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£352	
1600 x 800	118.D168	C	£370	
1600 x 900	118.D169	C	£370	
1700 x 700	118.D177	C	£375	
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£375	
1700 x 800	118.D178	C	£375	
1700 x 900	118.D179	C	£375	
QUADRANT				
800 x 800	118.DQ8	D	£190	
900 x 900	118.DQ9	D	£195	
1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	E	£230	
1100 x 800	118.DQ118*	E	£229	
1200 x 800	118.DQ128*	E	£249	
1200 x 900	118.DQ129*	E	£259	
90mm Waste & Cover				
Waste & Chrome Cover	118.WD90		£50	
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28	
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28	

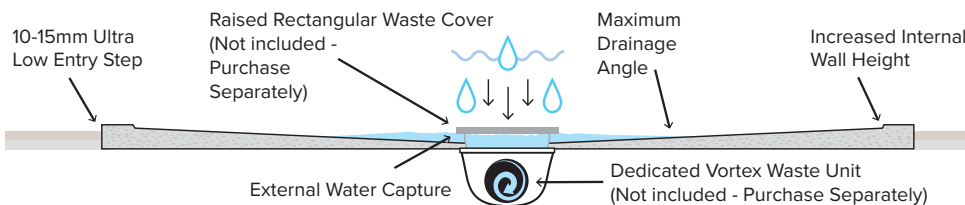
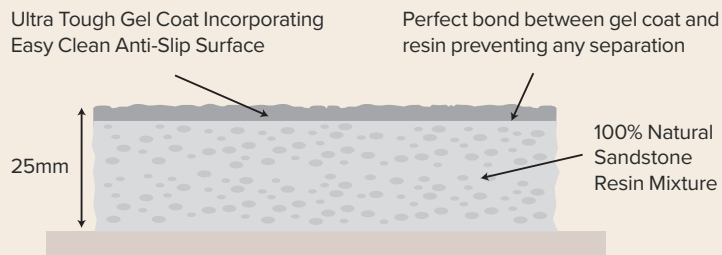


TRAYMATE
LUXURY SHOWERING



TRAYMATE
Elementary
Anti-Slip Technology

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

gel coated stone resin

The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

SIZE	ELEMENTARY PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP			B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	
SQUARE				
700 x 700	118.DAS70	A	£218	
760 x 760	118.DAS76	A	£220	
800 x 800	118.DAS80	A	£229	
900 x 900	118.DAS90	A	£241	
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	B	£330	
RECTANGLE				
900 x 760	118.DAS976	A	£246	
900 x 800	118.DAS98	A	£248	
1000 x 800	118.DAS18	B	£258	
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	B	£270	
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	B	£271	
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	B	£274	
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B	£283	
1200 x 760	118.DAS1276	B	£276	
1200 x 800	118.DAS128	B	£277	
1200 x 900	118.DAS129	B	£287	
1400 x 800	118.DAS148	C	£456	
1400 x 900	118.DAS149	C	£462	
1500 x 800	118.DAS158	C	£460	
1600 x 800	118.DAS168	C	£478	
1600 x 900	118.DAS169	C	£483	
1700 x 700	118.DAS177	C	£535	
1700 x 800	118.DAS178	C	£538	
1700 x 900	118.DAS179	C	£567	
QUADRANT				
800 x 800	118.DASQ8	D	£229	
900 x 900	118.DASQ9	D	£241	
1000 x 1000	118.DASQ10	E	£330	
1100 x 800	118.DASQ118*	E	£320	
1200 x 800	118.DASQ128*	E	£341	
1200 x 900	118.DASQ129*	E	£347	
90mm Waste & Cover				
Waste & Chrome Cover	118.WD90		£50	
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28	
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28	

NEW SPECIFICATIONS

LEG & PANEL KITS

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152

gel coated stone resin

TRAYMATE

Symmetry

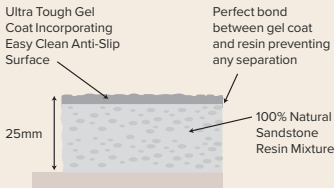


- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- Centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 12 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK



SYMMETRY PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP TECHNOLOGY

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, Traymate's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
700 x 700	118.S2570AS	£335
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£362
RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£368
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£406
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£421
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£596
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£604
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£601
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£625
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£632
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£650
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£664
QUADRANT		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£362



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges? Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

SIZE	SYMMETRY	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
700 x 700	118.2570	£273
760 x 760	118.2576	£273
800 x 800	118.2580	£293
900 x 900	118.2590	£315
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£460
RECTANGLE		
900 x 760	118.25976	£303
900 x 800	118.2598	£310
1000 x 760	118.25176	£316
1000 x 800	118.2518	£320
1000 x 900	118.2519	£324
1100 x 800	118.25118	£327
1100 x 900	118.25119	£334
1200 x 700	118.25127	£341
1200 x 760	118.251276	£344
1200 x 800	118.25128	£353
1200 x 900	118.25129	£366
1400 x 760	118.251476	£503
1400 x 800	118.25148	£518
1400 x 900	118.25149	£525
1500 x 760	118.251576	£515
1500 x 800	118.251580	£523
1500 x 900	118.25159	£530
1600 x 760	118.251676	£532
1600 x 800	118.25168	£544
1600 x 900	118.25169	£549
1700 x 700	118.25177	£552
1700 x 760	118.251776	£555
1700 x 800	118.25178	£565
1700 x 900	118.25179	£577
1800 x 800	118.25188	£639
1800 x 900	118.25189	£652
QUADRANT		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£293
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£315
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£460
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£419
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£420
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£445
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£497
90mm Waste Cover		
White	118.T25WCW	£58
Black	118.T25WCBL	£58
Brass	118.T25WCBR	£106



TRAYMATE

Linear

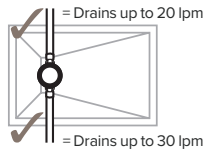


- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

gel coated stone resin

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

SIZE	LINEAR	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
900 x 900	118.L90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£529
RECTANGLE		
900 x 800	118.L98	£353
1000 x 760	118.L176	£367
1000 x 800	118.L18	£368
1000 x 900	118.L19	£426
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£415
1100 x 800	118.L118	£388
1100 x 900	118.L119	£392
1200 x 700	118.L127	£395
1200 x 760	118.L126	£395
1200 x 800	118.L128	£406
1200 x 900	118.L129	£421
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£585
1400 x 800	118.L148	£596
1400 x 900	118.L149	£604
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£595
1500 x 800	118.L158	£601
1500 x 900	118.L159	£610
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£621
1600 x 800	118.L168	£625
1600 x 900	118.L169	£632
1700 x 700	118.L177	£643
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£646
1700 x 800	118.L178	£650
1700 x 900	118.L179	£664
1800 x 800	118.L188	£736
1800 x 900	118.L189	£749
QUADRANT		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£361
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£525
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£486
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£514
1200 x 900	118.LQ129	£566
90mm Waste Cover		
White	118.L25WCW	£63
Black	118.L25WCBL	£63
Brass	118.L25WCBR	£63

acrylic capped stone resin

april
SHOWER TRAYS

45mm HIGH
APRIL
ACRYLIC CAPPED STONE RESIN

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrate the position of the waste in ALL April trays



Anti-slip surface

Anti-Slip
Trays



90mm Chrome
Grid Waste

SIZE	APRIL			B	
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	ANTI	SLIP £
SQUARE					
700 x 700	122.W70	A	£137	£179	
760 x 760	122.W76	A	£145	£186	
800 x 800	122.W80	B	£159	£207	
900 x 900	122.W90	B	£183	£237	
1000 x 1000	122.W10	B	£208	£271	
800 x 700	122.W87	B	£159	£207	
900 x 700	122.W970	B	£173	£226	
900 x 760	122.W976	B	£181	£234	
900 x 800	122.W98	B	£185	£241	
1000 x 700	122.W17	B	£185	£241	
1000 x 760	122.W176	B	£191	£247	
1000 x 800	122.W18	B	£196	£254	
1000 x 900	122.W19	B	£201	£260	
1100 x 700	122.W117	B	£201	£260	
1100 x 760	122.W1176	B	£208	£271	
1100 x 800	122.W118	B	£215	£277	
1100 x 900	122.W119	B	£216	£281	
1200 x 700	122.W127	B	£216	£281	
1200 x 760	122.W1276	B	£222	£288	
1200 x 800	122.W128	B	£226	£293	
1200 x 900	122.W129	B	£233	£303	
1300 x 800	122.W138	C	£237	£307	
1400 x 700	122.W147	C	£307	£398	
1400 x 760	122.W1476	C	£307	£398	
1400 x 800	122.W148	C	£310	£404	
1400 x 900	122.W149	C	£316	£411	
1500 x 700	122.W157	C	£316	£411	
1500 x 760	122.W1576	C	£316	£411	
1500 x 800	122.W158	C	£324	£418	
1500 x 900	122.W159	C	£327	£427	
1600 x 700	122.W167	C	£331	£431	
1600 x 760	122.W1676	C	£331	£431	
1600 x 800	122.W168	C	£339	£439	
1600 x 900	122.W169	C	£347	£451	
1700 x 700	122.W177	C	£351	£453	
1700 x 760	122.W1776	C	£351	£453	
1700 x 800	122.W178	C	£360	£465	
1700 x 900	122.W179	C	£367	£428	
1800 x 800	122.W188	N/A	£382	£496	
QUAD					
*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION					
800 x 800	122.WQ8	D	£156	£204	
900 x 900	122.WQ9	D	£181	£234	
1000 x 1000	122.WQ10	F	£204	£263	
900 x 760	122.WQ976*	E	£181	£234	
1000 x 800	122.WQ108*	E	£191	£247	
1200 x 800	122.WQ128*	E	£204	£263	
1200 x 900	122.WQ129*	E	£209	£272	
90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9	£46		
90mm Grid Waste	Chrome	122.WA9GC	£80		
90mm Grid Waste	Black	122.WA9GB	£85		
90mm Grid Waste	Brushed Brass	122.WA9BB	£96		
LEG & PANEL PACKS					
B					
Leg & Panel Pack A	122.WPA		£58		
Leg & Panel Pack B	122.WPB		£69		
Leg & Panel Pack C	122.WPC		£99		
Leg & Panel Pack D	122.WPD		£110		
Leg & Panel Pack E	122.WPE		£128		
1000 Quad Leg & Panel Pack F	122.WPF		£128		

Not finish matched for Anti-slip

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

april
SHOWER TRAYS

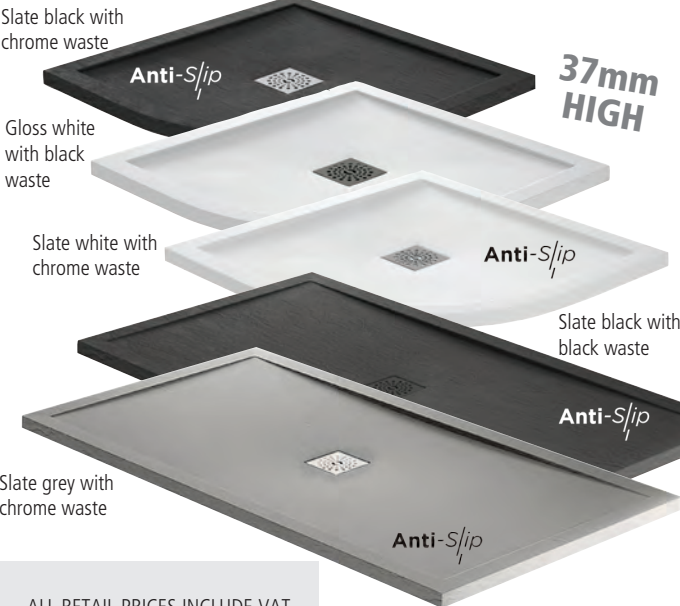
SIZE (MM) WAIFER B

Gloss white or slate effect white, black or grey

SIZE	CODE	GLOSS WHITE	SLATE CODE (white or black)	GREY
SQUARE				
Gloss White only				
760 x 760	122.W76GW	£276	-	-
800 x 800	122.W80GW	£292	-	-
900 x 900	122.W90GW	£306	-	-
RECTANGLE				
1000 x 800	122.W18GW	£383	122.WS18	£506
1000 x 900	122.W19GW	£383	122.WS19	£535
1100 x 800	122.W118GW	£389	122.WS118	£535
1100 x 900	122.W119GW	£399	122.WS119	£565
1200 x 700		-	122.WS127	£587
1200 x 760		-	122.WS1276	£587
1200 x 800	122.W128GW	£421	122.WS128	£621
1200 x 900	122.W129GW	£436	122.WS129	£655
1400 x 700		-	122.WS147	£655
1400 x 760		-	122.WS1476	£672
1400 x 800	122.W148GW	£611	122.WS148	£689
1400 x 900	122.W149GW	£625	122.WS149	£722
1500 x 700		-	122.WS157	£706
1500 x 760		-	122.WS1576	£722
1500 x 800	122.W158GW	£611	122.WS158	£738
1500 x 900	122.W159GW	£625	122.WS159	£772
1600 x 700		-	122.WS167	£723
1600 x 760		-	122.WS1676	£738
1600 x 800	122.W168GW	£633	122.WS168	£756
1600 x 900	122.W169GW	£649	122.WS169	£788
1700 x 700	122.W177GW	£649	122.WS177	£805
1700 x 760		-	122.WS176	£823
1700 x 800	122.W178GW	£664	122.WS178	£838
1700 x 900	122.W179GW	£679	122.WS179	£873
QUADRANT				
GLOSS WHITE				
800 x 800	122.WQ8GW	£352	122.WSQ8	£399
900 x 900	122.WQ9GW	£375	122.WSQ9	£429
1200 x 900	122.WQ129GW*	£436	-	-
90mm Waste	chrome		122.WS9C	£45
90mm Waste	white		122.WS9W	£53
90mm Waste	black		122.WS9B	£53
90mm Waste	brushed brass		122.WS9BB	£64

*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION

- Stone resin ■ Waste position is central on all trays (90mm)
- Tray height 37mm ■ Trays are not compatible with any leg set



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

waifer

Anti-Slip

SLATE EFFECT TRAYS

The Slate effect trays are Anti-slip providing additional reassurance whilst delivering a safer showering experience. (not available in Waifer White Gloss)



Introducing Connect2 Slate, a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these slip resistant shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant - whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

Key Features:

- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee



Prices include hi flow waste and trap

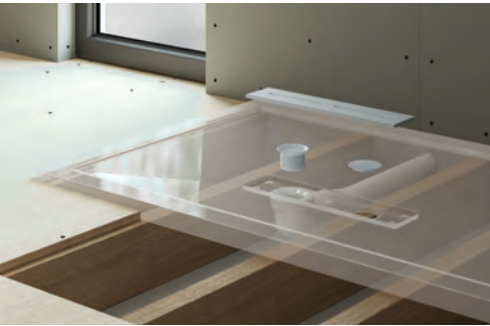
† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic and Original6 curved enclosures.

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code	Price inc. VAT
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.XXCN28SLW	£345
900mm x 900mm		24.XXCN29SLW	£367
1000mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN218SLW	£402
1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN219SLW	£417
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128SLW	£432
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129SLW	£453
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147SLW	£513
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148SLW	£532
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149SLW	£532
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157SLW	£529
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158SLW	£546
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159SLW	£562
1600mm x 700mm		24.XXCN2167SLW	£542
1600mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2168SLW	£562
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177SLW	£583
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178SLW	£597
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179SLW	£610
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£409
1200mm x 900mm Quadrant Left Hand		24.XXCN2Q129LSLW	£481
1200mm x 900mm Quadrant Right Hand		24.XXCN2Q129RSLW	£481

Product Specific Trays †			
Curved 910mm	CURVED QUADRANT	24.XXCN291SLW	£423
Offset Curved 900mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q98*SLW	£409
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm		24.XXCN2Q108*SLW	£381
Offset Curved 1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q18*SLW	£434
Offset Curved 1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q19*SLW	£458
Quadrant 1000mm x 1000mm		24.XXCN2Q19*SLW	£479
Offset Curved 1200mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q128*SLW	£467

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Size (Length x Width)		Product Code**	Standard High Gloss Price inc. VAT	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price inc. VAT
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.CN28W	£280	£320
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29W	£303	£341
1000mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.CN218W	£324	£374
1000mm x 900mm		24.CN219W	£339	£388
1100mm x 800mm		24.CN2118W	£324	£374
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128W	£353	£400
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129W	£369	£421
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147W	£433	£481
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148W	£442	£495
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149W	£458	£507
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157W	£445	£495
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158W	£458	£507
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159W	£472	£521
1600mm x 700mm		24.CN2167W	£458	£507
1600mm x 800mm		24.CN2168W	£472	£521
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177W	£488	£542
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178W	£500	£554
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179W	£512	£634

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code**	Standard High Gloss Price inc. VAT	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price inc. VAT
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.CN2Q9W	£339	£394
1200mm x 900mm Quadrant Left Hand		24.CN2Q129LW	£397	£447
1200mm x 900mm Quadrant Right Hand		24.CN2Q129RW	£397	£447

Product Specific Trays †				
Curved 910mm	CURVED QUADRANT	24.CN291W	£339	£375
Offset Curved 900mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q98*W	£337	£381
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm		24.CN2Q108	£339	£394
Offset Curved 1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q18*W	£357	£403
Offset Curved 1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q19*W	£377	£426
Quadrant 1000mm x 1000mm		24.XXCN2Q1W	£384	£446
Offset Curved 1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2Q128*W	£384	£434

Prices include hi flow waste and trap

† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic and Original6 curved enclosures.

* When ordering Slip Resistant option, please add suffix AS to product code.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

KSTONE - White (Grey available by special order £)

B

Kstone trays by Kudos are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately)
- Lifetime guarantee



We recommend Flexi-Seal – Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

Product	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Flexi Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	£36
Flexi Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	£53
Flexi Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	£70

Size (Length x Width)	Waste Position	Product Code	Price inc. VAT	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price inc. VAT
760mm x 760mm		24.K76	£164	£198
800mm x 800mm		24.K8	£179	£211
900mm x 900mm		24.K9	£206	£238
1000mm x 1000mm		24.K10	£236	£291
900mm x 700mm		24.K97	£197	£228
900mm x 760mm		24.K976	£204	£234
900mm x 800mm		24.K98	£210	£248
1000mm x 700mm		24.K17	£210	£248
1000mm x 760mm		24.K176	£216	£254
1000mm x 800mm		24.K18	£221	£261
1000mm x 900mm		24.K19	£228	£267
1100mm x 700mm		24.K117	£228	£267
1100mm x 760mm		24.K1176	£236	£275
1100mm x 800mm		24.K118	£243	£281
1100mm x 900mm		24.K119	£247	£287
1200mm x 700mm		24.K127	£247	£287
1200mm x 760mm		24.K1276	£252	£294
1200mm x 800mm		24.K128	£254	£301
1200mm x 900mm		24.K129	£264	£308
1400mm x 700mm		24.K147	£347	£388
1400mm x 800mm		24.K148	£352	£394
1400mm x 900mm		24.K149	£360	£408

All Prices exclude waste



FOR INSTALLATION GUIDE, GO TO
WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

KSTONE - White (Grey available by special order £)

B

Size (Length x Width)	Waste Position	Product Code	Price inc. VAT	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price inc. VAT
1500mm x 700mm		24.K157	£360	£408
1500mm x 800mm		24.K158	£367	£421
1500mm x 900mm		24.K159	£371	£435
1600mm x 700mm		24.K167	£376	£435
1600mm x 800mm		24.K168	£385	£447
1600mm x 900mm		24.K169	£393	£461
1700mm x 700mm		24.K177	£398	£461
1700mm x 800mm		24.K178	£409	£474
1700mm x 900mm		24.K179	£418	£488
800mm x 800mm		24.KQ8	£176	£211
900mm x 900mm		24.KQ9	£203	£228
1000mm x 1000mm		24.KQ10	£230	£264
900mm x 760mm		24.KQ976	£203	£228
900mm x 800mm		24.KQ98	£207	£240
1000mm x 800mm		24.KQ18	£216	£254
1000mm x 900mm		24.KQ19	£222	£267
1200mm x 800mm		24.KQ128	£230	£275
1200mm x 900mm		24.KQ129	£238	£281

All Prices exclude waste

Note: New sizes are being introduced. Contact us for up-to-date information.

**Please add L or R to the product code to indicate left or right handing.

Wastes	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.KW	£55
White	24.KWW	£75
Black	24.KWB	£61



Shower Tray Leg Sets

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using KUDOS approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied). Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	24.LS5	£53
Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length	24.LS9	£95
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC12W	£18
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC18W	£24
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC12AS	£24
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC18AS	£30
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	£24



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR INSTALLATION GUIDE, GO TO
WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

acrylic shower trays

SIZE (MM)	ZAMORI		B
	PACK	WASTE	Anti-bacterial
SQUARE			
700 x 700	H	W1	110.Z1158 £125
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159 £129
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160 £135
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161 £155
1000 x 1000	I	W1	110.Z1162 £220
RECTANGLE			
900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163 £155
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164 £160
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165 £165
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166 £170
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167 £175
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168 £190
1100 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1169 £200
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170 £210
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171 £220
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172 £225
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173 £230
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174 £235
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175 £240
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176 £245
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230 £320
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177 £280
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178 £285
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179 £290
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180 £295
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181 £300
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361 £305
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182 £310
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231 £315
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232 £320
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183 £330
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184 £345
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185 £350
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341 £355
1700 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1342 £500
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343 £355
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245 £360
1800 x 1000	-	W2	110.Z1344 £625
2000 x 800	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1345 £425
2000 x 900	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1346 £430
2000 x 1000	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1347 £645
QUAD			
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192 £135
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193 £155
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194 £215
900 x 760 LH	J	W1	110.Z1195 £165
900 x 760 RH	J	W1	110.Z1196 £165
900 x 800 LH	J	W1	110.Z1197 £170
900 x 800 RH	J	W1	110.Z1198 £170
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199 £175
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200 £175
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201 £210
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202 £210
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203 £225
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204 £225
PENTANGLE			
900 x 900	C	W1	110.Z1191 £175
1000 x 1000	C	W1	110.XXZ1246 £290
1200 x 900 LH	K	W1	110.Z1403 £315
1200 x 900 RH	K	W1	110.Z1404 £315
1400 x 900 LH	K	W2	110.Z1401 £430
1400 x 900 RH	K	W2	110.Z1402 £430
WALK-IN			
1400 x 900	B	W3	110.XXZ1186 £325
1600 x 800	B	W3	110.XXZ1187 £345
1700 x 800	B	W3	110.XXZ1188 £365
WASTE			
CHROME			110.Z1205 £15
MATT BLACK			110.Z1205MB £49
BRUSHED BRASS			110.Z1205BB £49

SIZE (MM)	ZAMORI	B
	Anti-bacterial and anti-slip	
110.Z1158A	£195	
110.Z1159A	£200	
110.Z1160A	£210	
110.Z1161A	£220	
110.Z1162A	£289	
110.Z1163A	£245	
110.Z1164A	£235	
110.Z1165A	£245	
110.Z1166A	£250	
110.Z1167A	£255	
110.Z1168A	£260	
110.Z1169A	£290	
110.Z1170A	£295	
110.Z1171A	£300	
110.Z1172A	£310	
110.Z1173A	£315	
110.Z1174A	£320	
110.Z1175A	£325	
110.Z1176A	£330	
110.Z1230A	£355	
110.Z1177A	£345	
110.Z1178A	£350	
110.Z1179A	£355	
110.Z1180A	£360	
110.Z1181A	£365	
110.Z1361A	£370	
110.Z1182A	£375	
110.Z1231A	£380	
110.Z1232A	£385	
110.Z1183A	£390	
110.Z1184A	£400	
110.Z1185A	£425	
110.Z1341A	£450	
110.Z1342A	£595	
110.Z1343A	£635	
110.Z1245A	£645	
110.Z1344A	£650	
110.XXZ1345A	£660	
110.XXZ1346A	£670	
110.XXZ1347A	£680	
110.Z1192A	£195	
110.Z1193A	£215	
110.Z1194A	£215	
110.XXZ1195A	£230	
110.XXZ1196A	£230	
110.XXZ1197A	£235	
110.Z1198A	£235	
110.Z1199A	£245	
110.Z1200A	£245	
110.Z1201A	£255	
110.Z1202A	£255	
110.Z1203A	£295	
110.Z1204A	£295	
110.Z1191A	£225	
-	-	
110.Z1403A	£525	
110.Z1404A	£525	
110.Z1407A	£545	
110.Z1402A	£545	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	

ZAMORI ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Zamori trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile – only 35mm high
- Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste
- Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria
- The anti-slip trays comply with DIN51097 class C

W1
Square

W2
Rectangle

W1
W3

Rectangle
W4
W5

Offset Quadrant
right hand shown
W1
W2

Pentangle
Right hand shown
W1

Quadrant
W1

WASTE POSITIONS NOT OPTIONAL

SHOWER TRAY PANEL PACKS			B
	Acrylic		
	CODE	PRICE	
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£120	
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£150	
C	110.ZP3 + 110.ZL4	£120	
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£100	
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£130	
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£110	
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£120	
I	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL2	£140	
J	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL5	£130	
K	110.ZP12 + 110.ZL1	£120	



KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE

steel enamel

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Heat resistant

Scratch resistant

UV Resistant

Easy Clean

Dimensionally stable

100% Sustainable

Acid and chemical resistant

Cayonoplan tray see below, for Cayono bath see page 190

KALDEWEI TRAYS

B/C

Cayonoplan 32mm high with low profile support, alpine white				Cayonoplan 40mm high with low profile support, alpine white				KA90 Wastes chrome waste, with hair catcher included			
800 x 800	model 2251-5	63.XXCP8-5	£467	1400 x 800	model 2266-5	63.CP148-5	£694	Horizontal	model 4109	63.KA90H	£136
900 x 900	model 2254-5	63.XXCP9-5	£425	1400 x 900	model 2267-5	63.XXCP149-5	£694	Flat	model 4104	63.KA90F	£145
1200 x 750	model 2261-5	63.CP127-5	£592	1500 x 800	model 2271-5	63.XXCP158-5	£735	Vertical	model 4110	63.KA90V	£185
1200 x 900	model 2263-5	63.XXCP129-5	£592	1700 x 700	model 2278-5	63.XXCP177-5	£889	White Enamel Cover		63.KA90EC	£49



solid surface showers



Scratch resistant



Seamless connection



Antibacterial



Easy to clean



Soft & warm material



Customization possible



European quality

The **Solid Linear** shower tray is elegant, giving a minimalistic look for the modern bathroom. The waste is positioned on the shortest side and includes a waste cover in the same colour and material as the shower tray. Thanks to its cast-in drain pan with I-Drain® waste (drain cover included), there are no potential leak points and a very low installation height (89mm including siphon) is achieved.

Complete your shower set-up with our magnificent collection of **wall panels**. Panels are 2500mm high and are max. 1300mm wide. They have a 9mm thickness. The Solid Connect method enables the panels to be bonded vertically with a barely visible joint and is 100% waterproof. The panels can be customised on site, they are easy to fit and they are coloured to the core which means that minor scratches or damages can be easily sanded out.

Available from stock in **White** and **Concrete Dark**. Other colours available by special order:
Concrete Light, Pergamon, Imitation Bluestone and Granit Grey.

www.dzignstone.com

1 **SOLID LINEAR** - (L) x (W) x (H)

B/C

- Waste always positioned on the shortest side
- UK adapter included

1000 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080100	£769	NEW
1200 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080120	£912	NEW
1200 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090120	£1,068	NEW
1400 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080140	£1,037	NEW
1700 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080170	£1,219	NEW

2 **WALL PANELS**

B/C

White

700mm	172.WPBLH070250	£628
800mm	172.WPBLH080250	£716
900mm	172.WPBLH090250	£806
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250	£1,075

Concrete Dark

700mm	172.WPBLH070250CD	£628
800mm	172.WPBLH080250CD	£716
900mm	172.WPBLH090250CD	£806
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250CD	£1,075

ACCESSORIES

B/C

Solid Connect 50 ml - White*	172.LM00050	£16
Solid Connect 50 ml - Concrete Dark	172.LM00052	£16
Dispensing Gun Solid Connect	172.LIMDISPEN	£104
Adhesive for plaster(board) - 310ml	172.LM00013	£20
Silicone RAL900 - to suite white panels	172.I0354	£17
800mm Black Solid Linear drain cover	172.DPGSIN0792Z	£66
800mm White Solid Linear drain cover	172.DPGSIN0792	£208



Anti-slip



White



Concrete Dark



Pergamon

(£)



Concrete Light

(£)



Granit Grey

(£)



Imitation BlueStone

(£)

solid surface showers



2

1

Seamless connection with Solid Connect*

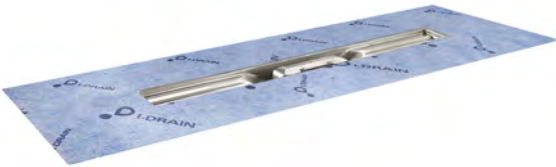
wetroom solutions



LINEAR DRAIN FOR SCREED FLOORS

B/C

- Stainless steel drain body
- Grating to be purchased separately



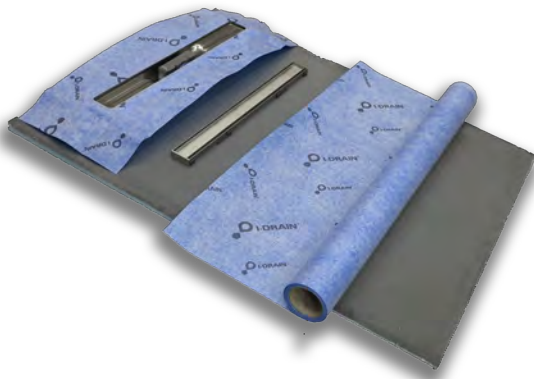
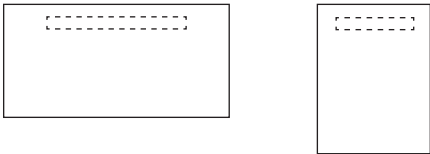
600mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M06001X1	£388
600mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating*	172.IDR00600Y	£80
600mm I-DRAIN® Black grating**	172.IDR00600AZ	£133
700mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M07001X1	£407
700mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating*	172.IDR00700Y	£91
700mm I-DRAIN® Black grating**	172.IDR00700AZ	£148
800mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M08001X1	£428
800mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating*	172.IDR00800Y	£97
800mm I-DRAIN® Black grating**	172.IDR00800AZ	£154
900mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M09001X1	£450
900mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating*	172.IDR00900Y	£101
900mm I-DRAIN® Black grating**	172.IDR00900AZ	£162

* Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm ■ Grating is reversible*

LINEAR WETROOM IN A BOX FOR TIMBER FLOORS

B/C

- All in one package: reversible grating, ABS drain body, **NEW** sloping board, tanking system 5m² included.



600mm drain		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS60.ABS	£799
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML60.ABS	£907
700mm drain		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS70.ABS	£826
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML70.ABS	£934
Extra large - 1000 x 2000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL70.ABS	£1,102
800mm drain		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS80.ABS	£847
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML80.ABS	£955
1200mm drain NEW		
Extra large - 2000 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL120.ABS	£1,198

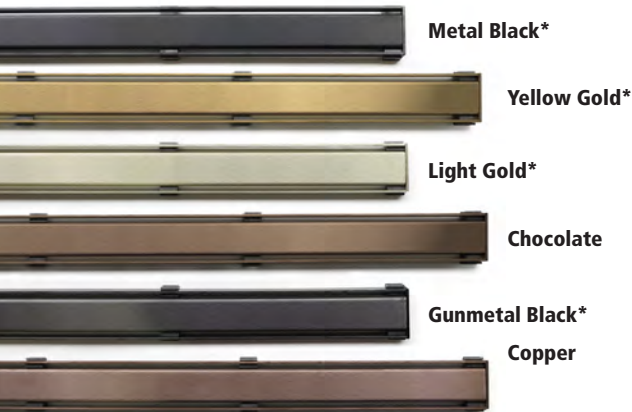
OPTIONAL EXTRAS

B/C

Extra tanking system - membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£76
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£416

LINEAR PVD GRATINGS - compatible with both Linear systems

B/C



600mm Metal Black* grating	172.IDR00600MB	£281
600mm Yellow Gold* grating	172.IDR00600G	£281
600mm Light Gold* grating	172.IDR00600WG	£281
600mm Gunmetal Black* grating	172.IDR00600DT	£281
700mm Metal Black* grating	172.IDR00700MB	£287
700mm Yellow Gold* grating	172.IDR00700G	£287
700mm Light Gold* grating	172.IDR00700WG	£287
700mm Gunmetal Black* grating	172.IDR00700DT	£287
800mm Metal Black* grating	172.IDR00800MB	£307
800mm Yellow Gold* grating	172.IDR00800G	£307
800mm Light Gold* grating	172.IDR00800WG	£307
800mm Gunmetal Black* grating	172.IDR00800DT	£307

MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.
PLEASE GO TO CLAYGATE.CO.UK/BROCHURES

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



wetroom solutions

THE LOWEST INSTALLATION HEIGHT IN THE WORLD

The innovative I-DRAIN® shower drain is specially designed to take care of the drainage in a professional and elegant manner. With two different types of products to suit wooden floors and concrete floors for both renovations and new buildings. Thanks to the detachable siphon with strainer you can clean your drain in no time.

www.i-drain.com



Odour sealed trap



Lowest build up height



European quality



Certified product



Double drain system



I-Buddy installation block



Pre-glued waterproofing membrane



Easy installation



Flow capacity 26.4 l/min.



100% waterproof



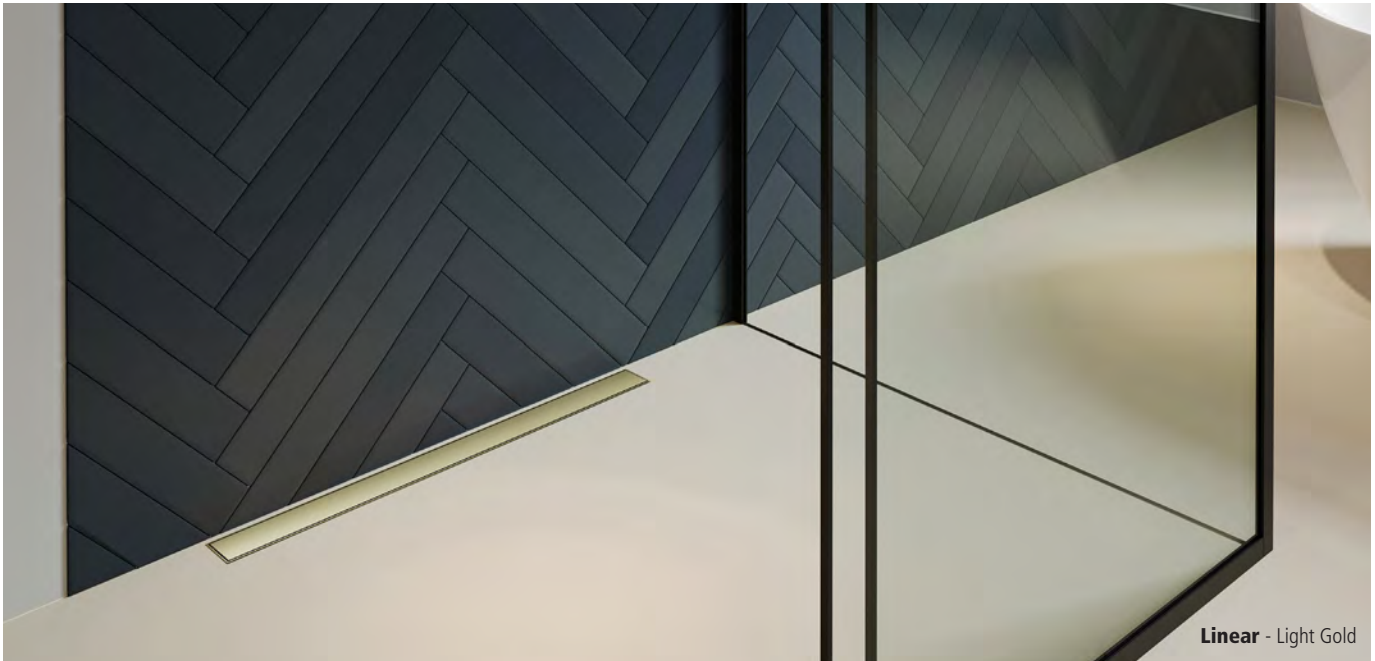
Black**



Tile*



Linear - Stainless steel*



Linear - Light Gold

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.
PLEASE GO TO CLAYGATE.CO.UK/BROCHURES

wetroom solutions



AIO FOR SCREED FLOORS **NEW**

B/C

- ABS drain body
- Grating included



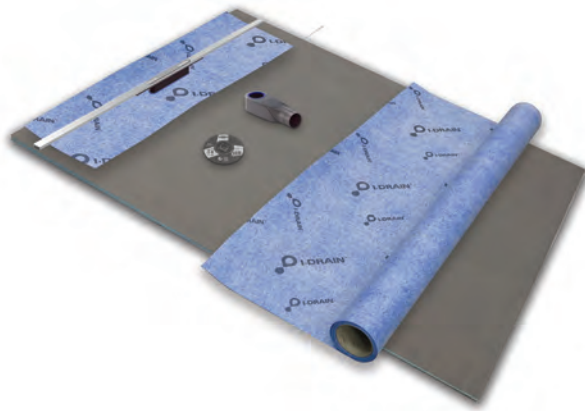
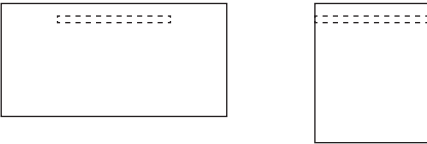
950mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm*	172.ID5A09501AIO1	£534
950mm I-DRAIN® Black grating	172.IDR00950AIOAZ	£156
1150mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm*	172.ID5A11501AIO1	£582
1150mm I-DRAIN® Black grating	172.IDR01150AIOAZ	£173

* Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm

AIO WETROOM IN A BOX FOR TIMBER FLOORS **NEW**

B/C

- All in one package: design grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, tanking system 5m², waste and cutting disc included.



950mm grating		
Small - 950 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS95.AIO	£952
Large - 950 x 1800mm sloping board	172.WETROOML95.AIO	£1,123
1150mm grating		
Large - 1800 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOML115.AIO	£1,198

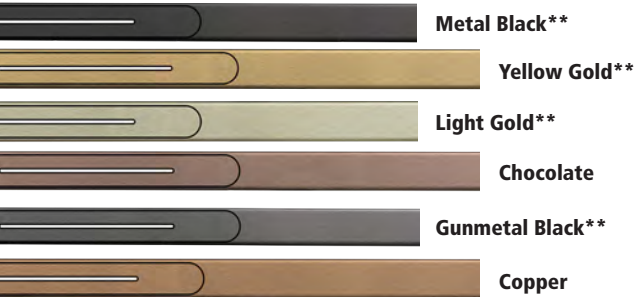
OPTIONAL EXTRAS

B/C

Extra tanking system - membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£76
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£416

PVD GRATINGS - compatible with both AIO systems **NEW**

B/C



950mm Metal Black** grating	172.IDR00950AIOBM	£234
950mm Yellow Gold** grating	172.IDR00950AIOG	£234
950mm Light Gold** grating	172.IDR00950AIOWG	£234
950mm Gunmetal Black** grating	172.IDR00950AIODT	£234
1150mm Metal Black** grating	172.IDR001150AIOBM	£264
1150mm Yellow Gold** grating	172.IDR001150AIOG	£264
1150mm Light Gold** grating	172.IDR001150AIOWG	£264
1150mm Gunmetal Black* grating	172.IDR001150AIODT	£264



wetroom solutions

THE ALL IN ONE DESIGN DRAIN

The new all-in-one or AIO I-Drain® is a shower channel with a high design content that can be perfectly combined with the latest trends in contemporary bathrooms. The I-Drain® AIO is a shower channel that offers a solution for every possible situation, and was developed on the basis of our many years of know-how. The grating is barely 33 mm wide and can easily be shortened if required to create a wall-to-wall effect. If you want to have a large walk-in shower, you can even use the optional extensions to extend the grating.
www.i-drain.com



Easy installation



Flow capacity 31 l/min.



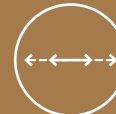
100% waterproof



360° rotatable siphon



Low build up height



Wall to wall



Horizontal outlet



Vertical outlet



European quality



Pre-glued waterproofing membrane



AIO - Stainless steel*



AIO - Yellow Gold**



INNOVATIVE WETROOM SOLUTIONS

with 39 years pedigree



wedi
Top Line



now visible on the surface
SIMPLE • RELIABLE • FUNCTIONAL



building system solutions

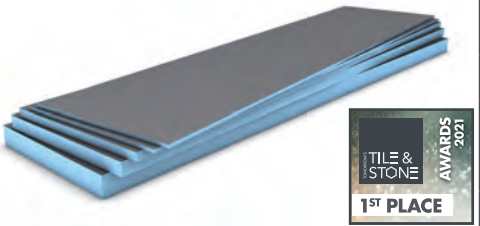
BUILDING BOARD SOLUTIONS - SEAL, DECOUPLE & INSULATE

Other sizes are available by special order

wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors

wedi building boards are not only manufactured with 100% green energy and contain at least 25% recycled foam but are 100% waterproof to the core, have the lowest thermal conductivity (0.036Wm/K) and best vertical weight load capability (133kg/m²) amongst common tilebackers - creating enduring value as a result. They reduce heat loss and improve underfloor heating systems response time by at least 70% making the entire install cost effective.

1250 x 600 x 4mm - <i>only for flooring</i>	164.BB1264	£31
4 1250 x 600 x 6mm	164.BB126	£28
4 2500 x 600 x 10mm	164.BB2510	£61
4 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	164.BB2512	£65
4 2500 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB2520	£66
4 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm	164.BB259125	£108



Sealing & reinforcing

3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm for reinforcing board joints for tiling	164.WRT	£24
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - approx. 8 linear metres, application variables apply for the watertight seal of wedi to wedi connections	164.WA	£23
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm for sealing of pipe- and other penetrations made for fitted accessories	164.WSG	£58
wedi Fundo Sealing set for the watertight seal of wedi to non-wedi connections e.g. plasterboard	164.SS	£93
wedi Tools inside corners for additional internal corners in wet area	164.WTIC	£11
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape for reliable sealing of tubs and shower trays made from stainless steel or acrylic	164.XXWTBBST	£40

Mechanical fixings

wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100 for mechanical fixing stud frames and wooden floors	164. WTGW	£25
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10 for mechanical fixing onto solid walls	164. WTGVD	£8

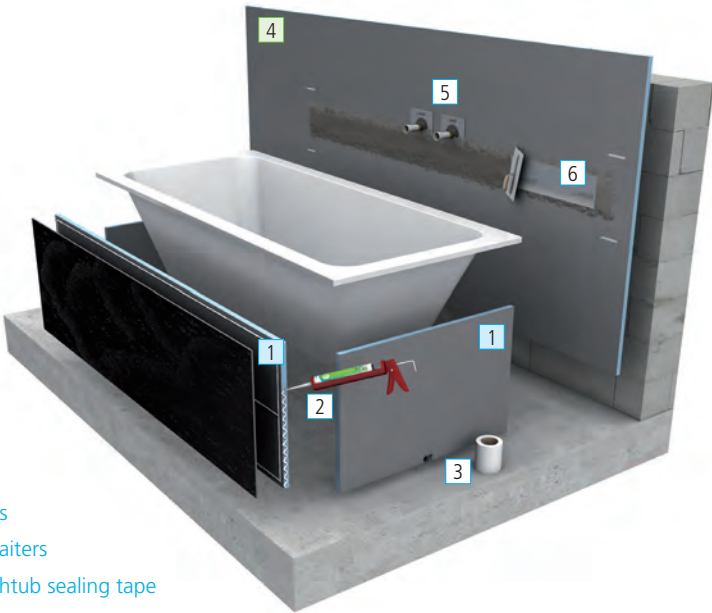


SEAL & BOND
in one step
with wedi 610
adhesive & sealant



wedi Bathboard		
1 bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet		
1800 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB18	£70
2100 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB21	£107
770 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB77	£36

- 1 wedi Bathboard
- 2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant
- 3 wedi Self-adhesive joint reinforcement tape
- 4 wedi Building boards
- 5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters
- 6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape



£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - SIMPLE, SAFE & QUICK

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Ligno - Floor element with point drain for timber floors

The flush-to floor Fundo Ligno shower element with its outer edges of just 20mm, is designed to be integrated into the existing wooden floor without the need to build up additional height.

1	1600 x 900 x 20mm - offset drain	164.L169O	£398
1	1200 x 900 x 20mm - offset drain	164.L129O	£339

360° DRY-FIT drain technology

Suspended timber floor

Ligno floor kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)			
2	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£73
2	DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£73
2	DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£73
Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward (required)			
3	Fundo tray Sealing set	164.SS	£93
4	Fundo drain Substructure element	164.SE	£68

Fundo Primo floor element

The founding member of the Fundo System, the Fundo Primo shower element has been tried and tested by industry professionals for over three decades. It can be installed on practically any substrate.

1	1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P189O	£423
1	1200 x 900 x 40mm - centre drain	164.P129C	£367
1	1800 x 900 x 40mm - centre drain WSL	164.P189C	£423

Concrete substrate

Primo floor kit = 1 + 2 + 3 (+4)

FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - SIMPLE, SAFE & QUICK

Other sizes are available by special order

	Ligno Wetroom Pack Offset Drain	1200 x 900mm	1600 x 900mm
FLOOR KIT	Fundo Ligno offset drain	x 1	x 1
	Fundo tray Sealing set	x 1	x 1
	Waste, DN50 Horizontal with square grid	x 1	x 1
	Fundo drain substructure element	x 1	x 1
WALL KIT	Building board 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	x 4	x 5
	610 Adhesive Sealant	x 2	x 3
	Joint Reinforcement Tape (self-adhesive)	x 1	x 1
	Metal Washers (pack of 100)	x 1	x 1
	PACK PRICE	164.LWP12 £926	164.LWP16 £1,071

	Primo Wetroom Pack Offset Drain	1800 x 900mm
FLOOR KIT	Fundo Primo offset drain	x 1
	Fundo tray Sealing set	x 1
	Waste, DN50 Horizontal with square grid	x 1
	Fundo drain substructure element	x 1
WALL KIT	Building board 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	x 5
	610 Adhesive Sealant	x 3
	Joint Reinforcement Tape (self-adhesive)	x 1
	Metal Washers (pack of 100)	x 1
	PACK PRICE	164.PWP18O £1,096

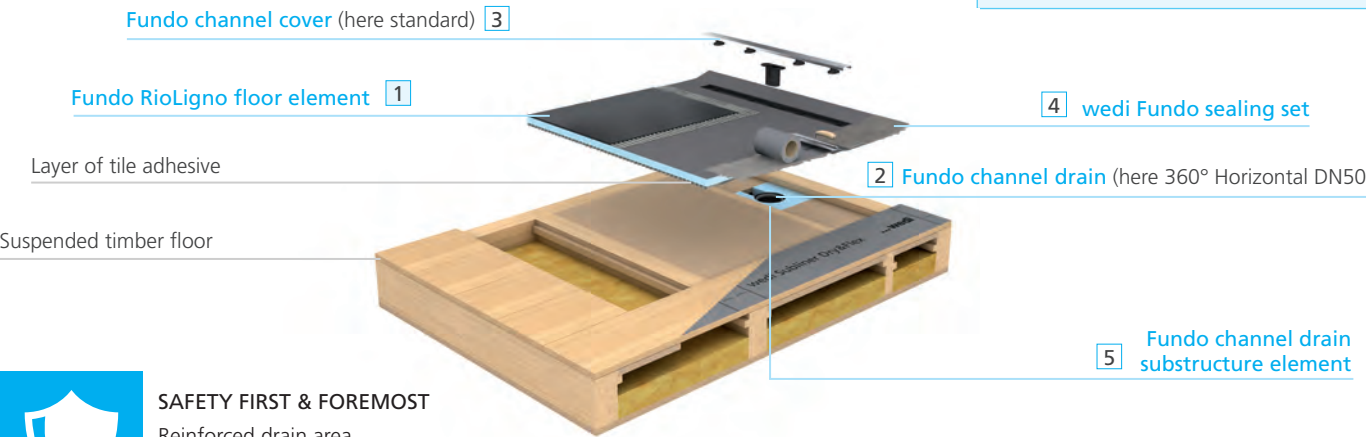
	Primo Wetroom Pack Central Drain	1200 x 900mm	1800 x 900mm
FLOOR KIT	Fundo Primo offset drain	x 1	x 1
	Fundo tray Sealing set	x 1	x 1
	Waste, DN50 Horizontal with square grid	x 1	x 1
	Fundo drain substructure element	x 1	x 1
WALL KIT	Building board 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	x 4	x 5
	610 Adhesive Sealant	x 2	x 3
	Joint Reinforcement Tape (self-adhesive)	x 1	x 1
	Metal Washers (pack of 100)	x 1	x 1
	PACK PRICE	164.PWP12C £953	164.PWP18C £1,100

FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - SIMPLE, SAFE & QUICK

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo RioLigno - Floor element with linear drain for timber floors			
The elegant Fundo RioLigno is developed especially for installation in suspended timber floors. Thanks to its thickness of just 25mm at the outer edges, it can be integrated flush with existing floorboards without time-consuming levelling measures.			
1	1200 x 900 x 25mm with 700mm channel	164.RL129	£700
Fundo channel drain (required)			
2	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8l/s; 48l/m)	164.PDN50H	£73
Fundo channel cover (please select one from this list)			
3	Standard 700mm channel cover	164.FSCC	£81
3	Tileable 700mm channel cover	164.FTCC	£176
Accessories - Simply safe, simply straight forward (required)			
4	Fundo tray sealing set	164.SS	£93
5	Channel drain substructure element	164.CSE	£67

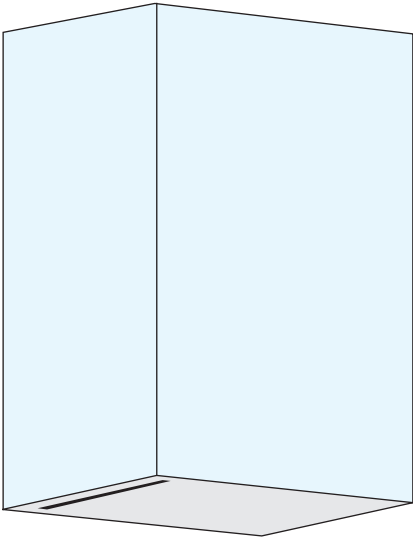
RioLigno floor kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5



SAFETY FIRST & FOREMOST

Reinforced drain area for unrivalled peace of mind about the ever moving moisture sensitive timber floor

	RioLigno Wetroom Pack Channel Drain	1200 x 900mm with standard cover	1200 x 900mm with tileable cover
FLOOR KIT	Fundo RioLigno with 700mm channel cover	x 1	x 1
	Fundo tray Sealing set	x 1	x 1
	Waste, DN50 Horizontal	x 1	x 1
	Channel drain substructure element	x 1	x 1
WALL KIT	Building board 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	x 4	x 4
	610 Adhesive Sealant	x 2	x 2
	Joint Reinforcement Tape (self-adhesive)	x 1	x 1
	Metal Washers (pack of 100)	x 1	x 1
	PACK PRICE	164.RWP127SC7 £1,370	164.RWP127TC7 £1,465



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

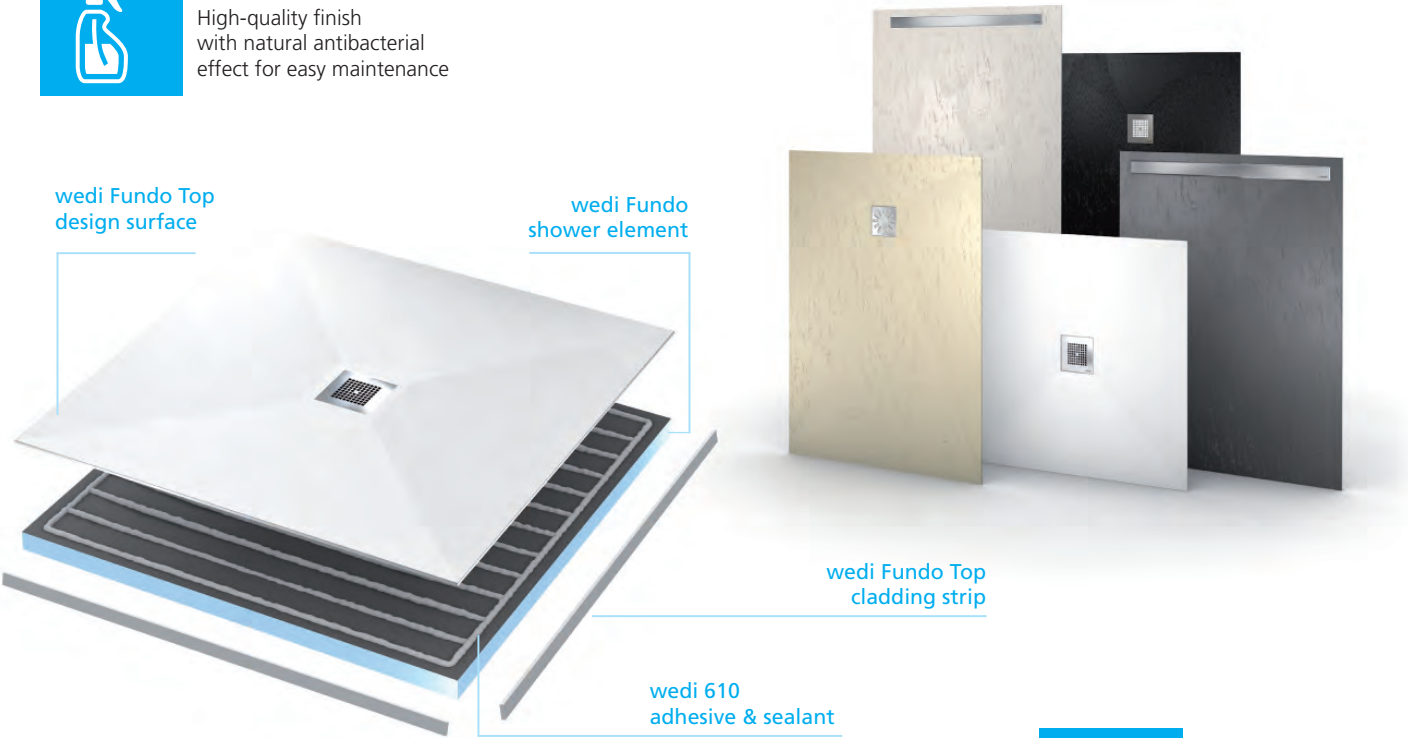
FINISHED, READY-TO-USE SURFACES - GROUTLESS ALTERNATIVE TO TILING

Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Fundo Top - The perfect fit for Fundo floor-level shower elements			
The 6mm thick mineral vinyl composite material with non-slip (R11 equivalent), antibacterial surface is an ideal alternative to traditional tiling without compromising the quality or the watertightness of the finish. The 100% Fundo System component with perfectly adapted slopes offers a straightforward installation, sleek elegance and a practical full-body colour.			
Fundo Top Primo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - offset drain WHITE	3.5	164.PT1890	£523
Fundo Top Primo 1200 x 900mm x 6mm - centre drain WHITE	2	164.PT129C	£461
Fundo Top cladding strip 1880 x 200 x 6mm - WHITE	0.5	164.XXTCS	£249
Required accessories			
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	●	164. WA	£23

HYGIENIC

High-quality finish with natural antibacterial effect for easy maintenance



NON-SLIP PLEASANTLY WARM

For ultimate safety & comfort in wet areas

wedi Fundo Top Slim-Kit - A unique set for wooden floors

The Fundo Top Slim-Kit combines a high-quality Fundo Top mineral surface with a tried & tested Fundo shower element. Its main character is the low construction height of the entire system: the combined height of these two elements is only 30mm. Skirting strips for cladding of visible edges on step-up shower installations plus accessories for sealing and adhesion are also included in the kit to simplify the installation process.

Fundo Top Slim-Kit 1200 x 900mm - offset drain WHITE	164.XXTSK	£1,620
--	-----------	--------

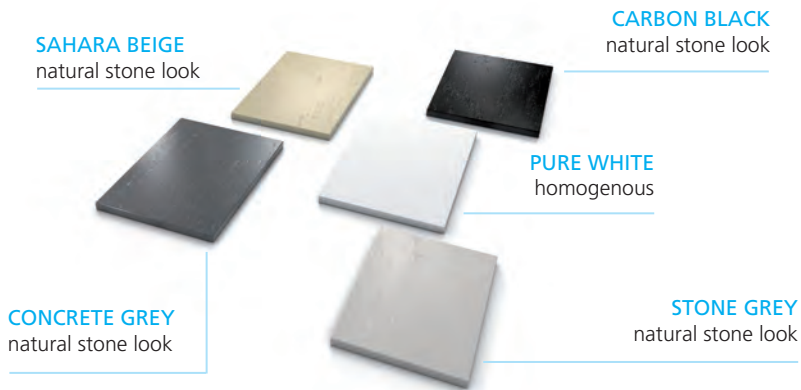
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FINISHED, READY-TO-USE SURFACES - GROUTLESS ALTERNATIVE TO TILING

Other sizes are available by special order

wedi Top Wall - Sleek elegance with natural look & organic feel			
Extremely lightweight, flexible, large format panel type design elements for jointless cladding of bathroom surfaces.			
CARBON BLACK - 2500 x 900 x 6mm	1.5	164.TWA	£796
STONE GREY - 2500 x 900 x 6mm	1.5	164.TWG	£796
SAHARA BEIGE - 2500 x 900 x 6mm	1.5	164.XXTWSB	£796
CONCRETE GREY - 2500 x 900 x 6mm	1.5	164.XXTWCG	£796
PURE WHITE - 2500 x 900 x 6mm	1.5	164.XXTWPW	£796
Required accessories			
Top Wall installation set (4 x 2mm levelling caps & 4 x wood wedges)		164.TW1S	£31
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube <i>required no. of tubes marked in the above listing</i>	●	164. WA	£23



wedi building board
+ wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanwell Niche
+ wedi Sanwell Top

SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP
with wedi 610 adhesive sealant

MODERN DESIGN - thanks to seamless surfaces and stylish colours

ANTIBACTERIAL SURFACE - for lasting protection against mould and bacteria

WARM TO TOUCH - for condensation control & ultimate comfort

SIMPLE, QUICK INSTALLATION - for an effortless bathroom design

wedi building board
+ wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3
+ wedi Sanoasa Top

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo
+ wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo

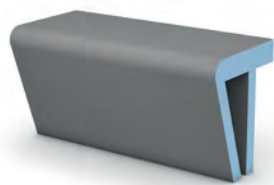
£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN ELEMENTS - QUALITY & COMFORT WITH CONVENIENCE

Other sizes and colours are available by special order

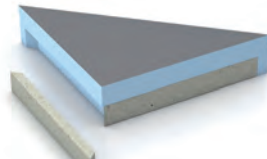
wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 - Wellness experience at home			
Its modern lines create an inviting atmosphere of wellbeing in the shower. Both its rounded edge seating area and its carrier element can be easily cut to suit individual requirements.			
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm	1	164.XXSB39	£421
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm	1.5	164.XXSB312	£516
wedi Sanoasa Top - Seamless design surface for Sanoasa Bench 3			
This low-maintenance, ready-to-use surface offers a non-slip, warm to touch antibacterial finish for the Sanoasa Bench 3.			
STONE GREY, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SG	£722
SAHARA BEIGE, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SB	£722
Shower seats to add after tiling - convenient solutions without compromising floor space			
Minimalistic design and convenience combined for even the smallest showers. Fit without drilling/screws.			
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 x 380 x 80mm	0.6	164.XXSB412	£292
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm	0.4	164.XXSCSM	£124
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 300 x 100mm	0.5	164.XXCSL	£161



HOLDS: 250kg

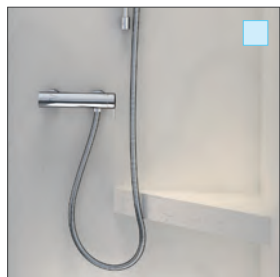
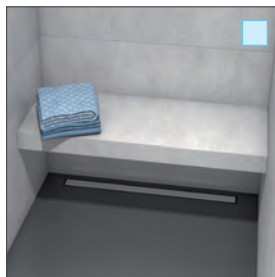
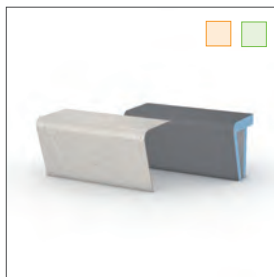


HOLDS: 250kg



HOLDS: 150kg

Required accessories			
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube <i>required no. of tubes marked in the above listing</i>	●	164. WA	£23
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing board joints for tiling)		164.WRT	£24



EASY-TO-FIT
Simple solutions save time, stress and labour

✓ The whole bathroom fully sealed without any concern of compatibility. ✓
Simple, safe & functional - choose wedi for an unrivalled peace of mind.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

Wet-room Shower Decks & Panels

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for tiles, vinyl and micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wet-room installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

* Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists
** Terms and conditions apply



Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wet-room installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

The NEW Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with tiles, vinyl, or micro-cement.



End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1360 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)



Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)

AQUA4MA EVOLUTION

B

Product Codes & Prices

Evolution Shower Decks

Centre Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£364
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£417
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£471
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£524
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£578
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£631
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£471

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£492

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£70
Matt Black	24.WRWAE MBK	£80

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£18

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube



Aqua4ma Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ72	£134
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ73	£198
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ152	£161
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ153	£236
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m²)	24.XXWRAQ251	£177
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.XXWRAQ252	£348

Aqua4ma Skirting*

Skirting	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	£64

* For a perfect, watertight, installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall



aqua4ma

Linear Decks

Linear Deck*	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£829

*Excludes Waste

Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£32

Adhesives	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£18
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£14

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube





SELKIE BOARD

B/C

Square Edge Panel

1200(w) x 11 x 2420mm(h)

Tongue and Groove Panel

1180(w) x 11 x 2420mm(h) or 590(w) x 11 x 2420mm(h)

A stylish and modern alternative to tiling, Selkie Board offers premium laminate wall panelling, perfect for wet room, shower and bathroom installations.

30 décors, ranging from stone effects to pantone shades to patterned finishes.

And, with a range of complementary installation aids and accessories, including colour matched sealant and trims, you can be rest assured of a quality finish.

Boards are stocked in a plywood core and are supplied square edge as standard, tongue & groove options are available on a made to order basis.

All Selkie products are backed by a comprehensive 10 year guarantee.



wall panels

Due to raw material price increase we recommend you check prices online - claygate.co.uk

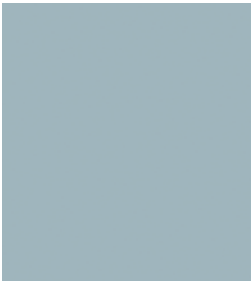


SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high Add TG on to the end of the code for Tongue and Groove

SPECIFICATION
CHANGE
COMING SOON

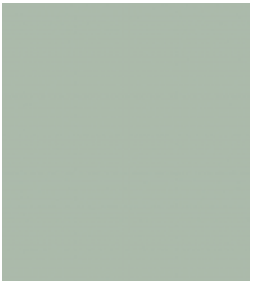
B/C

THE PANTONE PALETTE



▲ **Periwinkle** - matte finish
119.XXPTW

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSPE (TS112)



▲ **Sage** - matte finish
119.XXPTSG

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSA (TS130)



Frosty Ice - gloss finish
119.PTFI

Colour match sealant
119.CMSFI (TS022)



▲ **Abstract** - matte finish
119.XXPTAB

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSAB (TS011)



Silver Pearlescent
- gloss finish 119.PTSP

Colour match sealant
119.CMSSP (TS027)



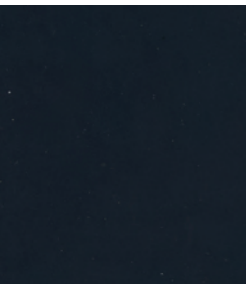
▲ **Linear Grey** - textured finish
119.XXPTLG

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSSS (TS028)



▲ **Oyster Pixel** - textured finish
119.XXPTOP

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSOP (TS024)



Dusk - matte finish
119.PTSD

Colour match sealant
119.CMSDM (TS097)



Snow Shimmer - gloss finish
119.PTSS

Colour match sealant
119.CMSSS (TS028)



Eclipse Grey - matte finish
119.PTEG

Colour match sealant
119.CMSEG (TS025)

THE NEUTRAL PALETTE



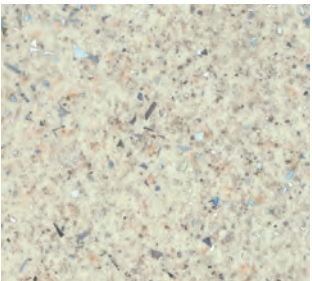
Summer Cloud - gloss finish
119.NPSC

Colour match sealant
119.CMSFI (TS022)



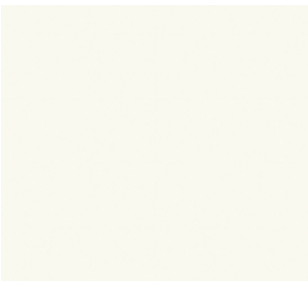
Winter Cloud - gloss finish
119.NPWC

Colour match sealant
119.CMSFI (TS022)



▲ **Desert Shimmer** - gloss finish
119.XXNPDS

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSDS (TS026)



White Gloss - gloss finish
119.NPWG

Colour match sealant
119.CMSWG (TS049)



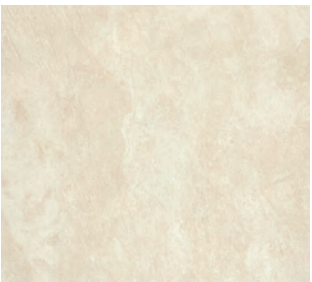
▲ **Cappucino** - gloss finish
119.XXNPAC

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSA (TS029)



▲ **Iranian Travertine** - gloss finish
119.XXNPIT

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSBIT (TS013)



▲ **Cream Pearl** - gloss finish
119.XXNPIC

Colour match sealant
119.CMSFI (TS022)



Colour Match Sealant £29

Mandatory purchase to
validate Lifetime guarantee

▲ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Due to raw material price increase we recommend you check prices online - claygate.co.uk

wall panels

SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high Add TG on to the end of the code for Tongue and Groove

SPECIFICATION
CHANGE
COMING SOON

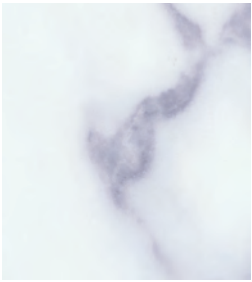
B/C

THE STONE PALETTE



▲ **Moonscape** - textured finish
119.XXSPMS

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSRG (TS019)



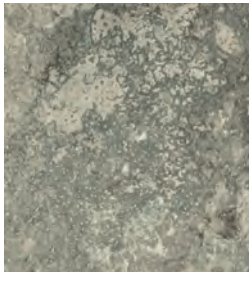
▲ **Carrera Marble** - satin finish
119.XXSPCM

Colour match sealant
119.CMSF1 (T2022)



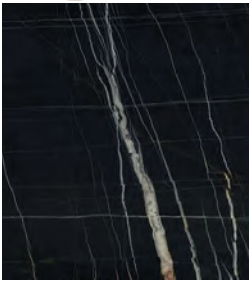
▲ **Metamorphic**
- textured finish 119.XXSPMT

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSRG (TS016)



Textured Concrete
- textured finish 119.SPTC

Colour match sealant
119.CMSPG (TS018)



▲ **Palazzo** - matte finish
119.XXSPAL

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSPA (TS112)



Gransasso - matte finish
119.SPGN

Colour match sealant
119.CMSGR (TS061)



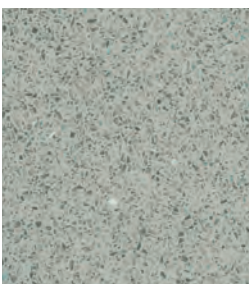
▲ **Bronzed Copper**
- matte finish 119.XXSPBC

Colour match sealant
119.XXCMSBR (TS113)



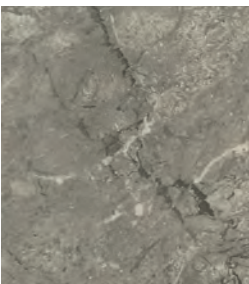
German Chalk - matte finish
119.SPGC

Colour match sealant
119.CMSGC (TS034)



▲ **Terrazzo Stone**
- matte finish 119.XXSPST

Colour match sealant
119.CMSRG (TS019)



Persian Grey - gloss finish
119.SPPG

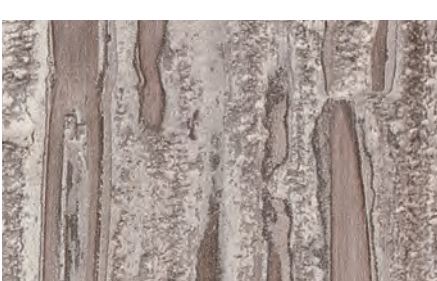
Colour match sealant
119.CMSPG (TS018)

THE WOOD PALETTE



▲ **Bamboo** - matte finish
119.XXWPBA

Colour match sealant (TS013)
119.XXCMSBIT



▲ **Travertine Rain** - textured finish
119.XXWPTR

Colour match sealant (TS031)
119.XXCMSTR



Silver Rain - textured finish
119.WPSR

Colour match sealant (TS019)
119.CMSRG

PRICE PER PANEL

PANTONE			NATURAL			STONE			WOOD		
Square Edge	1200mm	£310	Square Edge	1200mm	£310	Square Edge	1200mm	£484	Square Edge	1200mm	£484
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£204	Tongue & Groove	590mm	£204	Tongue & Groove	590mm	£262	Tongue & Groove	590mm	£262
	1180mm	£356		1180mm	£356		1180mm	£510		1180mm	£510

	CODE	POLISHED ALUMINIUM	SATIN, BLACK WHITE	
Internal Corner	119.IC	£74	£48	Panseal kit includes 2 x 1800mm trims and silicone 1800mm 119.PK £160
External Corner	119.EC	£74	£48	
End Cap	119.EN	£71	£37	Panel adhesive 119.PA £21
H Section	119.H	£83	£54	Silicone White 119.SW £25 Clear 119.SC £25
L Section not available in black	119.XXL	£83	£54	
Quarter Round End Cap	119.QR	£83	£54	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

▲ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

wall panels

BB nuance

WATERPROOF CORE – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee)

C

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin. Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling. No trims required with the smart postformed edge. Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.

Satnas Marble Tile



Chalkwood



Amber Tile



Estremoz Tile



BB nuance

wall panels

ACRYLIC – 2440 x 1220 x 4mm (15 year guarantee)

C



Linear Arctic Marble



Hexagon Marble and White Lightning Fossil

The new Acrylic range is the perfect balance of style and convenience, available in seven beautiful designs. Featuring a trio of new-to-the-market marble designs, bold, bright, geometric prints which have been heavily influenced by Moroccan styling and some calm, subtle neutrals. The stunning acrylic panels are 4mm thick and offer a sleek, reflective, gloss finish reminiscent of sheet glass.



Carrara Marble Slab



Casablanca Classic

Order panel A and panel B

wall panels

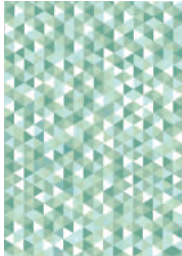


PRICE GROUP 4 - ACRYLIC PANELS

C



Hexagon Marble **3** **P**



Aqua Kaleidoscope **6** **P**



Linear Arctic Marble **3** **P**



Casablanca Grey **11** **P**



Casablanca Classic **7** **P**



Carrara Marble Slab* **3** **P**

***ORDER PANEL A & B**
See page 283

PRICE GROUP 3 - FINISHES AND LAMINATE WORKTOPS

C



White Lightning Fossil **3** **P**



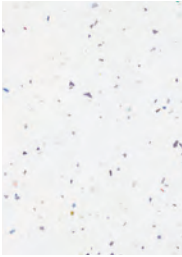
New England **3** **P**



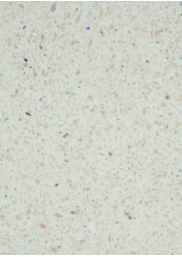
Sand Lightning Fossil **7** **P**



Herringbone Whitewash **3** **P**



White Quartz **6** **P W**



Vanilla Quartz **8** **P W**



Chalkwood **5** **P**



Alhambra **7** **P W**



Calacatta Statuario **3** **P W**



Grey Paladina **5** **P**



Antique Paladina **10** **P**



Black Quartz **1** **P W**



Cirrus Marble **5** **P**



Misuo Marble **4** **P**



Doux Lime Quartz **2** **P**



Light Portland **2** **P**



Chalky Pine **4** **P**



Estremoz Tile **6** **P**



Satnas Marble Tile **6** **P**



Amber Tile **7** **P**



Fossil Tile **4** **P**



Chalky Pine

1 = RECOMMENDED COMPLETE ADHESIVE, SEE PAGE 286

P = WALL PANELS
W = WORK SURFACES

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

PRICE GROUP 2 - FINISHES AND LAMINATE WORKTOPS

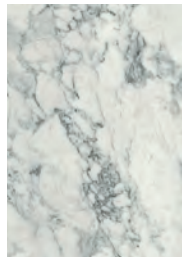
C



Frost **3** **P W**



Alabaster **4** **P**



Turin Marble **3** **P W**



Platinum Travertine **3** **P W**



Driftwood **5** **P W**



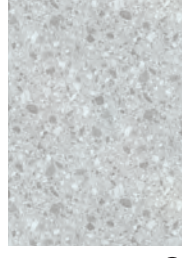
Classic Travertine **7** **P W**



Natural Greystone **5** **P**



Magma **2** **P W**



Lumiere **2** **P**

PRICE GROUP 1 - FINISHES AND LAMINATE WORKTOPS

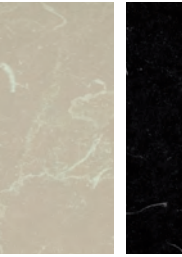
C



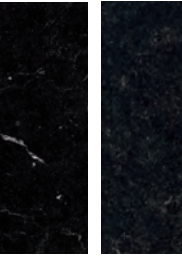
Arctic **6** **P W**



Petra **8** **P W**



Marble Sable **7** **P**



Marble Noir **1** **P W**



Black Granite **1** **W**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

P = WALL PANELS
W = WORK SURFACES

1 = RECOMMENDED COMPLETE ADHESIVE, SEE PAGE 286

ACRYLIC PANELS

2440 x 1220 x 4mm
Price Group 4 152.AP**
£661

WATERPROOF CORE

Postformed Panels

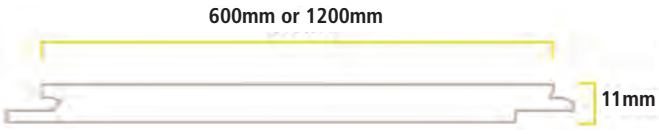
The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.



2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.	
Price Group 1 152.PP1	£388
Price Group 2 152.PP2	£420
Price Group 3 152.PP3	£458

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.			
Price Group 1	2420 x 600mm 152.TG16	£174	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12 £338
Price Group 2	2420 x 600mm 152.TG26	£210	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22 £420
Price Group 3	2420 x 600mm 152.TG36	£234	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32 £458
excluding Herringbone			

CORE PANEL ACCESSORIES

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black	152.ICS	£34
Satin Silver	152.ICSSS	£95

End Cap

for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black	152.EC	£24
Satin Silver	152.ECSS	£90

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black	152.ECS	£38
Satin Silver	152.ECSSS	£105

ACRYLIC ACCESSORIES

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium	152.ICTA	£48
White	152.ICTW	£34

H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium	152.HJA	£40
White	152.HJW	£28

External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium	152.ECTA	£44
White	152.ECTW	£30

End Cap for Acrylic Panels

Bright Polished	152.ECABP	£48
White	152.ECA	£24

ADHESIVES & SEALANT

Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix
(1 x per 1 panel) 152.CA
£18

Complete Sealant 290ml

Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right)
(1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS
£36

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.	
Price Group 1 152.FP1	£95
Price Group 2 152.FP2	£114
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluding Herringbone	£128

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.	
Price Group 1 152.FEP1	£189
Price Group 2 152.FEP2	£228
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluding Herringbone	£257

WORKTOPS

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L13	£116
-----------------------	------

Price Groups 2 & 3

152.L233	£151
----------	------

Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L16	£152
-----------------------	------

Price Groups 2 & 3

152.L236	£189
----------	------

complete

1	2	3	4
Jet Black	Slate Grey	Silver Grey	Ash Grey
5	6	7	8
Pewter Grey	Ice White	Fudge	Vanilla
9	10	11	12
Mushroom	Chocolate	Basalt	Toffee

To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.

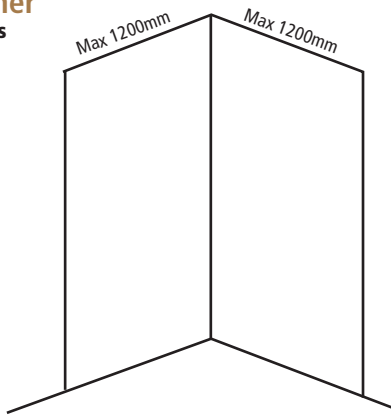
WATERPROOF CORE

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A – Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

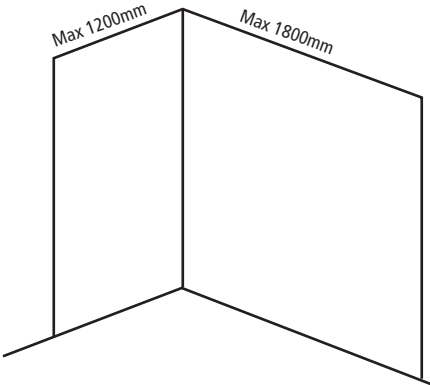


Price Group 1 152.A1	£748
Price Group 2 152.A2	£912
Price Group 3 152.A3	£988

Pack B – Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

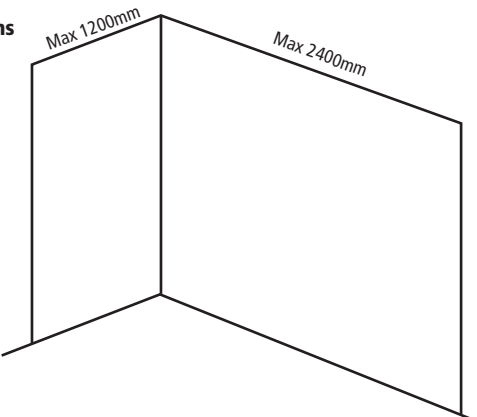


Price Group 1 152.B1	£940
Price Group 2 152.B2	£1,140
Price Group 3 152.B3 excluding Herringbone finish	£1,240

Pack C – Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

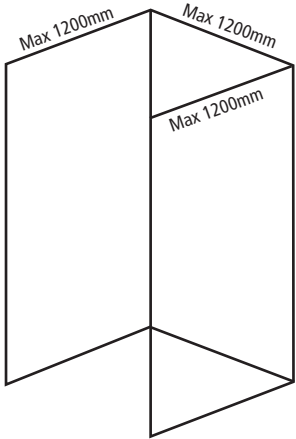


Price Group 1 152.C1	£1,104
Price Group 2 152.C2	£1,350
Price Group 3 152.C3	£1,464

Pack D – Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

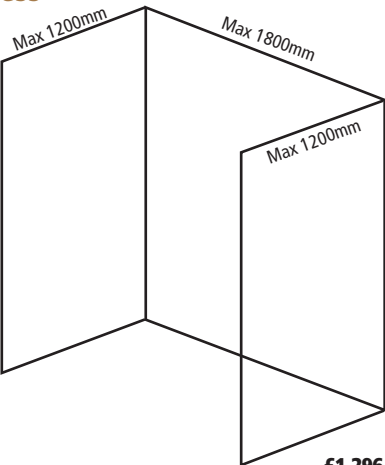


Price Group 1 152.D1	£1,104
Price Group 2 152.D2	£1,350
Price Group 3 152.D3	£1,464

Pack E – Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

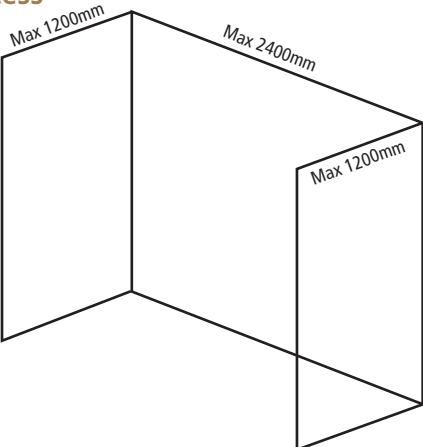


Price Group 1 152.E1	£1,296
Price Group 2 152.E2	£1,578
Price Group 3 152.E3 excluding Herringbone and brick finishes	£1,716

Pack F – Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

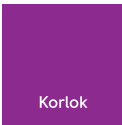
Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1 152.F1	£1,460
Price Group 2 152.F2	£1,788
Price Group 3 152.F3	£1,940

PALIO EXPRESS FLOORING

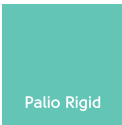
C



NEW
KORLOK



Korlok features a beautiful collection of wood look planks and stone effect tiles. The product is quickly fitted together using a simple drop and lock mechanism. This range has a solid rigid core construction, which makes it less pliable and suitable for laying over uneven surfaces. If you're worried about noise, the acoustic backing reduces sound transfer to rooms below by 21dB, and there is no need for a separate underlay.



PALIO RIGID



Palio Rigid offers a timeless range of textured wood look planks, with an easy fit click-locking mechanism. These products also benefit from a rigid core construction, built-in underlay and reduces noise transfer to rooms below by 19dB.



PALIO
LOOSELAY



Palio LooseLay offers a more flexible option, in both plank and tile. The product holds tight to the floor thanks to a combination of weight and a friction grip backing, making it easy to install and allowing individual planks or tiles to be uplifted if needed*.



Linosa ■ PVP148-SCB ■ LLP148

Product Name	Korlok Code £228	Korlok Scotias (For use with Korlok) Code £41
Baltic Washed Oak	163.BWOKL	163.SCBWO
Warm Ash	163.WASKL	163.SCWAS
Washed Grey Ash	163.WGAKL	163.SCWGA
Texas White Ash	163.TWAKL	163.SCTWA
Smoked Butternut	163.SBNKL	163.SCSBN
Antique French Oak	163.AFOKL	163.SCAFO
Baltic Limed Oak	163.BLOKL	163.SCBLO
Baltic Mistral Oak	163.BMOKL	163.SCBMO
English Character Oak	163.ECOKL	163.SCECO
Canadian Urban Oak	163.CUOKL	163.SCCUO
Canadian Nude Oak	163.CNOKL	163.SCCNO
Frosted Stone	163.FSTKL	163.SCFST
Urban Grey	163.UGRKL	163.SCUGR
Cotswold Stone	163.CSTKL	163.SCCST
Volcanic Black	163.VBLKL	163.SCVBL
Metro Grey	163.MGRKL	163.SCMGR

Product Name	Palio Rigid Code £124	Palio LooseLay Code £190	Palio Rigid Scotias (For use with Rigid) Code £41
Sicilia	163.SIRC	163.SILL	163.SCSI
Sardinia	163.SARC	163.SALL	163.SCSA
Tavolara	163.TARC	163.TALL	163.SCTA
Torcello	163.TORC	163.TOLL	163.SCTO
Budelli	163.BURC	163.BULL	163.SCBU
Lampione	163.LARC	163.LALL	163.SCLA
Linosa	163.LIRC	163.LILL	163.SCLI
Palmaria	163.PARC	163.PALL	163.SCPA
Levanzo	163.LERC	163.LELL	163.SCLE
Vivara	N/A	163.VILL	N/A
Tino	N/A	163.TILL	N/A
Capri	N/A	163.CALL	N/A
Nisida	N/A	163.NILL	N/A
Vulcano	N/A	163.VULL	N/A

* For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required.

WHILE STOCKS LAST

163.XX SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



EVERYTHING CLICKS
WITH KORLOK

Urban Grey ■ RKT2402

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 1420mm x 225mm planks and 457mm x 600mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.



Washed Grey Ash ■ RKP8104

	Wear layer	0.55mm
	Thickness	6.5mm
	Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
	Commercial guarantee	15 years
	Residential guarantee	35 years

KORLOK £228 per pack

C

Plank size: 1420mm x 225mm 3.195m² per pack

Tile size: 457mm x 600mm 2.742m² per pack



Texas White Ash ■ RKP8105



Canadian Nude Oak ■ RKP8117



Warm Ash ■ RKP8103



Baltic Limed Oak ■ RKP8111



English Character Oak ■ RKP8115



Washed Grey Ash ■ RKP8104



Canadian Urban Oak ■ RKP8116



Baltic Washed Oak ■ RKP8101



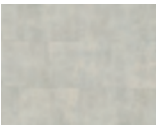
Baltic Mistral Oak ■ RKP8112



Smoked Butternut ■ RKP8107



Antique French Oak ■ RKP8110



Frosted Stone
■ RKT2401



Costwold Stone
■ RKT2405



Metro Grey
■ RKT2403



Urban Grey
■ RKT2402



Volcanic Black
■ RKT2406



Acoustic qualities
(by 21dB)



5G® click-locking
mechanism



Installs over most
existing hard floors



No underlay
required

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



CORE STRENGTH
IN EVERY PLANK!

Torcello ■ PVP145-SCB

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211mm x 170mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.



Lampione ■ PVP147-SCB



Acoustic qualities
(by 19dB)



2G® click-locking
mechanism



Installs over most
existing hard floors



No underlay
required

Wear layer	0.3mm
Thickness	4.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	N/A
Residential guarantee	20 years

PALIO RIGID £124 per pack C

Plank size: 1211mm x 170mm 2.468m² per pack



Palmaria ■ PVP149-SCB



Lampione ■ PVP147-SCB



Sicilia ■ PVP142-SCB



Budelli ■ PVP146-SCB



Linosa ■ PVP148-SCB



Tavolara ■ PVP144-SCB



Torcello ■ PVP145-SCB



Levanzo ■ PVP150-SCB



Sardinia ■ PVP143-SCB

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO
PLACE & GO!

Budelli ■ LLP146

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050mm x 250mm planks and 500mm x 610mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.



Palmaria ■ LLP149



Acoustic qualities
(by 13dB)



Friction grip
backing



Easy to replace



No expansion
gap needed



Takifier
2.5kg
163.TACK25 **£93**
5kg
163.TACK5 **£178**



Wear layer

Thickness

Light Industrial guarantee

Commercial guarantee

Residential guarantee



Wear layer

Thickness

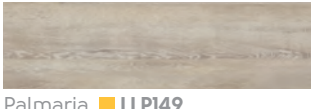
Light Industrial guarantee

Commercial guarantee

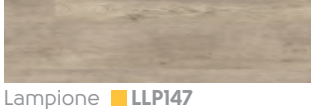
Residential guarantee

PALIO LOOSELAY £190 per pack C

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm 3.15m² per pack



Palmaria ■ LLP149



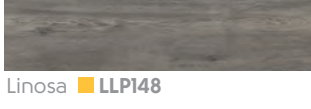
Lampione ■ LLP147



Sicilia ■ LLP142



Budelli ■ LLP146



Linosa ■ LLP148

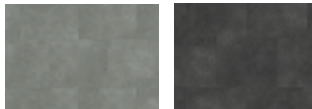
Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.05m² per pack



Tino ■ LLT208



Capri ■ LLT209



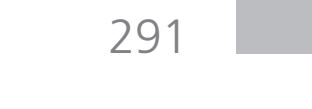
Nisida ■ LLT210



Vulcano ■ LLT211



Sardinia ■ LLP143



Vivara ■ LLP151

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

WSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST



CAN YOU FIT IT?

Yes you can!

DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND

Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

	Korlok	Palio Rigid	Palio LooseLay
WOOD DESIGNS:	11	10	10
STONE DESIGNS:	5	N/A	4
PLANK SIZE:	1420 mm x 225 mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050 mm x 250 mm
TILE SIZE:	457 mm x 600 mm	N/A	610 mm x 500 mm
THICKNESS:	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER:	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION:	21dB	19dB	13dB
M ² / BOX PLANK:	3.195 m ²	2.468 m ²	3.15 m ²
M ² / BOX TILE:	2.742 m ²	N/A	3.05 m ²
BEVELLED EDGE:	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED:	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED:	Yes*	Yes*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED:	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED:	24 hours before install	24 hours before install	24 hours before install
WARRANTY:	35 years residential guarantee	20 years residential guarantee	20 years residential guarantee

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m2, tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.



YOUR FLOOR, YOUR WAY.

Texas White Ash **RKP8105**

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

NO SPECIALIST TOOLS OR UNDERLAY NEEDED

- 

Quick and easy to install
- 

Click-locking mechanism
- 

Friction grip backing

ENGINEERED FOR BUSY FAMILY LIFE

- 

Waterproof
- 

Low maintenance and durable
- 

No underlay required
- 

Up to 35 year guarantee

EASY TO LIVE WITH

- 

Comfortable underfoot
- 

Compatible with underfloor heating
- 

Acoustic properties



AQUALISA

“Alexa, turn on my shower”



QUARTZ TOUCH – smart



Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.

- Proximity sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control


Quartz Touch Smart Concealed

with 230mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BR20 **£810**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BR20 **£909**



Quartz Touch Wireless Remote
171.WRBLCP20 **£118**



Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BV20 **£810**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BV20 **£910**



Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BVF20 **£1,032**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BVDV20 **£1,132**



Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BVDVF2 **£1,032**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BVDVF2 **£1,132**

Exposed available by special order



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1EV20 **£873**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2EV20 **£954**



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1EVDVF2 **£1,095**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2EVDVF2 **£1,190**



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.SSTA1EV21 **£966**

Gravity
171.SSTA2EV21 **£1,046**



Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.SSTA1EVDVFC2 **£1,188**

Gravity
171.SSTA2EVDVFC2 **£1,283**

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

QUARTZ CLASSIC – smart



Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.

- Thermostatically controlled ■ LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ Boost button for a powerful showering performance ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Compatible with wired remote control ■ Eco setting



Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and arm

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BR20 **£763**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BR20 **£863**

Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control

Single Outlet
171.QZDB3DS20 **£86**

Diverter for Dual Outlet
171.QZDB3DVS20 **£86**



Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BV20 **£763**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BV20 **£863**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFW2 **£986**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFW2 **£1,086**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFC2 **£986**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFC2 **£1,086**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EV20 **£827**

Gravity
171.QZDA2EV20 **£909**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVB20 **£927**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVB20 **£1,022**

Exposed available by special order



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EVDVFC2 **£1,049**

Gravity
171.QZDA2EVDVFC2 **£1,086**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.SSCA1EV21 **£919**

Gravity
171.SSCA2EV21 **£1,001**



Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BTX20 **£467**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BTX20 **£568**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.SSCA1EVDVFC2 **£1,188**

Gravity
171.SSCA2EVDVFC2 **£1,283**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

QUARTZ BLUE – smart



K

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

- Intuitive LED display ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Easy use button, one touch control ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration



Quartz Blue Smart Concealed
with 200mm fixed head and wall arm
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BR20 **£573**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BR20 **£657**



Quartz Blue Smart Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV20 **£573**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV20 **£657**

Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF2 **£754**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF2 **£843**

Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB2 **£742**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB2 **£827**

Quartz Blue Smart Exposed
with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV20 **£619**
Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV20 **£704**

Quartz Blue Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower
with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi 171.SSBA1EV21 **£711**
Gravity 171.SSBA2EV21 **£796**

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

iSYSTEM – smart



C

Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

Single or Dual Outlet ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa



iSystem Smart Single Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV21 **£1,001**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BV21 **£1,127**

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & wall fixed drencher
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFW2 **£1,284**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFW2 **£1,412**

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & ceiling drencher
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFC2 **£1,284**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFC2 **£1,412**

iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher
with fixed head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW21 **£1,001**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW21 **£1,127**

iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC21 **£1,001**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC21 **£1,127**

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed
with adjustable head & ceiling drencher
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC2 **£1,365**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC2 **£1,487**

iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV21 **£1,082**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV21 **£1,185**

iSystem Remote Control
171.ISDB3DS14 **£126**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

AQ COLLECTION – chrome



C

Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed

■ Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



AQ Square Shower Column - Cool touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2 **£375**



AQ Square Bar Valve - Cool touch
Including fast fix fixings
LP/HP
171.AQSQBAR1 **£193**



AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve - Cool touch
171.AQ75BAR1 **£173**



AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower - Cool touch
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£335**



AQ Exposed Sequential Valve - Cool touch
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£260**



AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQDL1 **£286**



AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQRNDCV1 **£466**



AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit and round 192mm fixed head
171.AQRNDCV2 **£618**



AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQSQDCV1 **£493**



AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit and 200mm square fixed head
171.AQSQDCV2 **£654**

DREAM CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWERS AND BATH FILLERS – chrome



C

Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling
■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DRMDCV1ADRND **£696**



Square
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR **£731**

Dual Outlet ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling.
■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DCV2ADFWRND **£996**



Square
171.DCV2ADFSQR **£1,046**



Round
171.DCV2HSFWRND **£929**



Square
171.DCV2HSFWSQR **£979**



Round
171.DRMDCV1FWRND **£696**



Square
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR **£731**

Dual Outlet and Bath Filler



Round
171.DCV2ADBTXRND **£914**



Round
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR **£1,238**



Square
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR **£960**



Square
171.DCV3ADFWBTXS **£1,300**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

mixer showers



AQUALISA

COLT – chrome



C

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.

- Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Separate on/off and temperature control
- Temperature override button
- 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patters
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Suitable for all approved UK water systems



Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head – chrome

1 Concealed	171.COLT001CA	£532
2 Exposed	171.COLT001EA	£491



DREAM – chrome



C

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

- Temperature override button for extra safety
- Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control
- Metal controls with luxury chrome finish
- ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance
- Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up
- Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Dream Concealed Mixer Shower with adjustable head
171.DRM001CA

£722

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower with fixed head
171.DRM001CF

£722

SIREN – chrome



C

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.

- Luxury brass valve with chrome finish
- Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering
- Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head – chrome

1 Concealed	171.SRN001CA	£532
2 Exposed	171.SRN001EA	£491



FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

mixer showers

AQUALISA

AQUARIAN

C



Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve – chrome
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 only

Exposed Valve
171.E9901T

£679

AQUAVALVE 609

C



Aquavale 609 Thermo Valve – chrome
Concealed Valve

171.C60901T

£679

AQUAVALVE 700

C



Aquavale 700 Valve – chrome

Concealed Valve
171.7005001

£772



	Chrome	
1 Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001	£312
2 Adjustable Turbostream Head	171.XX992001	£339
3 Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001	£215
4 Fixed Turbo Head	171.XX993001	£334

AQUAVALVE 700 EXPOSED

C



Aquavale 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer with adjustable head – chrome
Valve only

171.7005101

£772

1 Varispray Head
171.994001

£312

2 Turbostream Head
171.XX992001

£339

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

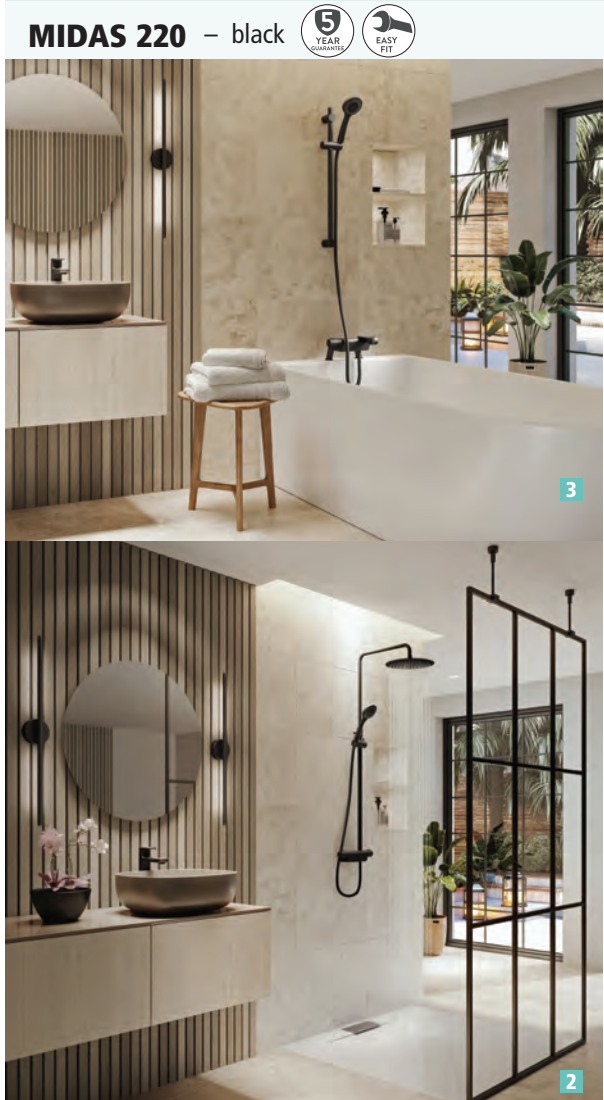
£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

mixer showers

AQUALISA

Brass valve with slimline space saving design

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Integrated diverter for easy switching between, 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head
- smooth chrome hose
- Quality metal construction



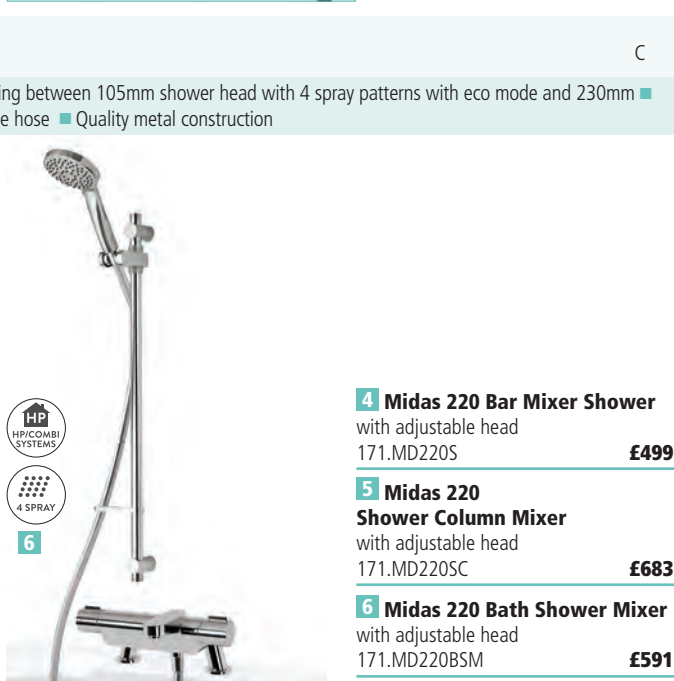
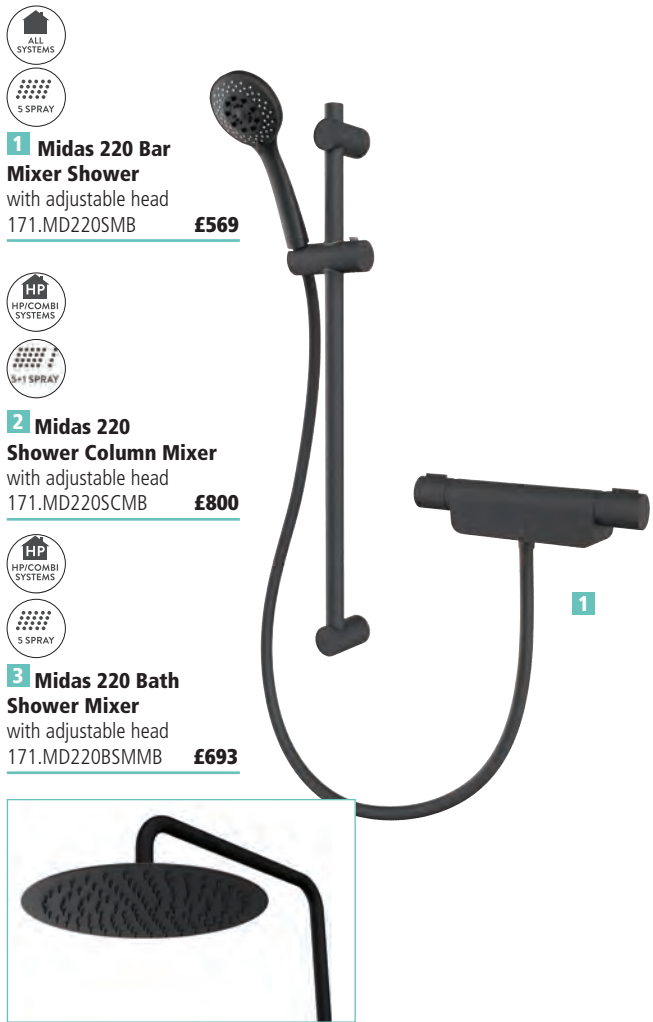
MIDAS 220 – black

5 YEAR GUARANTEE EASY FIT

MIDAS 220 – chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE EASY FIT

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head
- Standard chrome hose
- Quality metal construction



FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

mixer showers

AQUALISA



MIDAS 110 – chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE EASY FIT



■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering

■ Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head

■ standard chrome hose

■ quality metal construction

7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD110S **£305**

8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£532**

9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£433**

MIDAS 100 – chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range

- Separate temperature and flow control
- temperature override button for family-safe showering
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Quality metal construction
- Easy clean nozzles
- Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems
- Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£269**

11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer
with adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£406**

ACCESSORIES



A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB **£62**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX **£59**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair) 171.479106 **£120**

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

mixer showers & accessories

AQUALISA

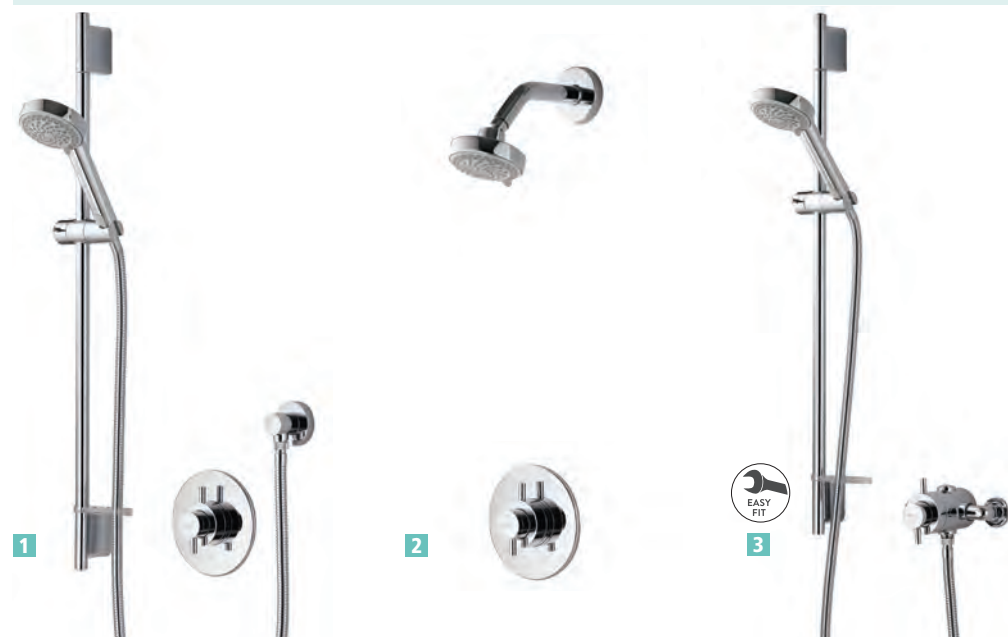
ASPIRE DL – chrome



C

Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.

- Luxury brass valves with chrome finish
- Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control
- Generous proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Easy clean nozzles
- Suits all approved domestic UK water systems



- 1**
Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£668**
- 2**
Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower
with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£668**
- 3**
Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£634**



AQUATIQUE THERMO – chrome (gold available by special order)

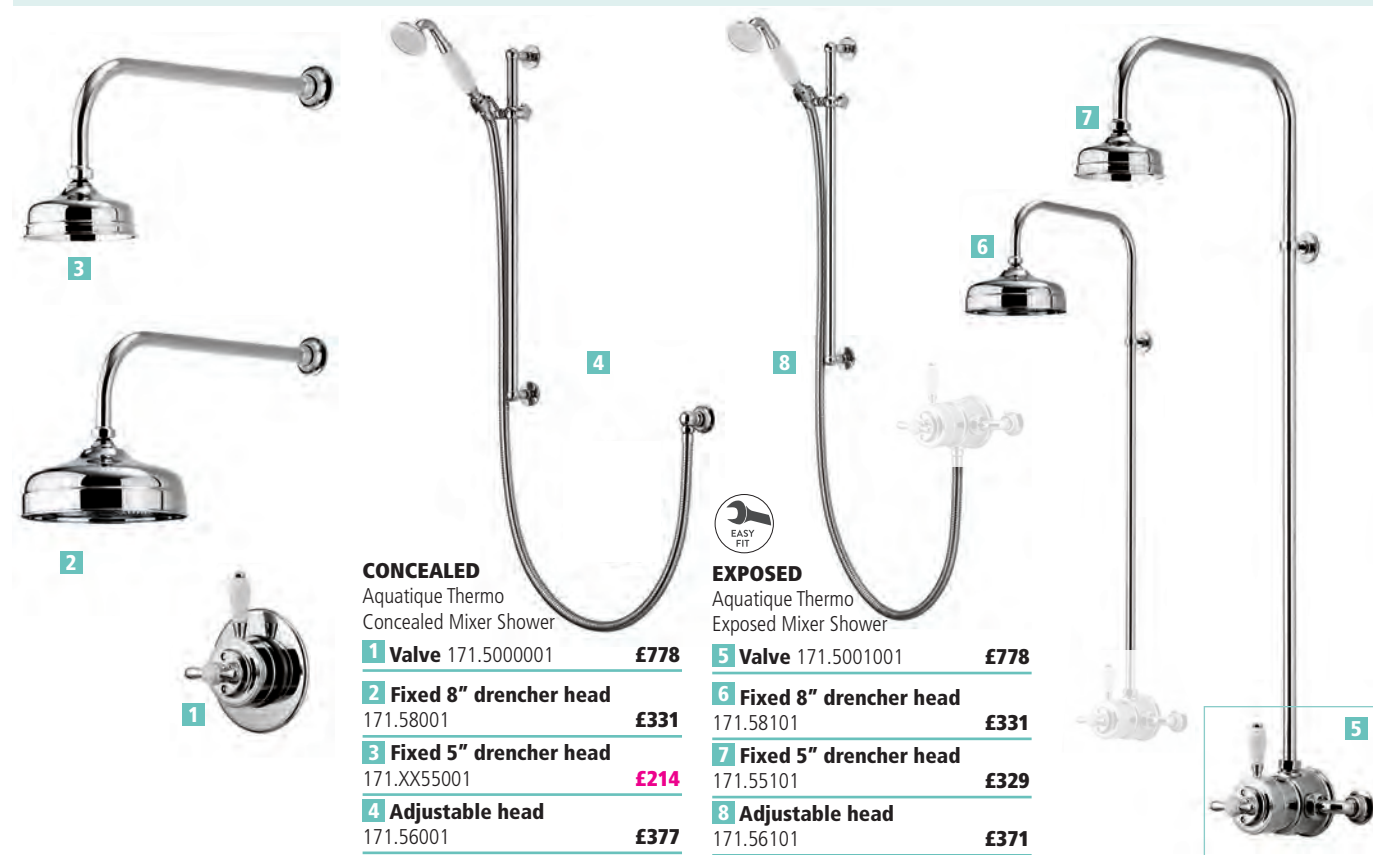


C

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads.

Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

- Luxury brass shower valve
- Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order)
- Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail
- Separate on/off and temperature control



- CONCEALED**
Aquatique Thermo Concealed Mixer Shower
- 1 Valve** 171.5000001 **£778**
- 2 Fixed 8" drencher head**
171.58001 **£331**
- 3 Fixed 5" drencher head**
171.XX55001 **£214**
- 4 Adjustable head**
171.56001 **£377**
- EXPOSED**
Aquatique Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower
- 5 Valve** 171.5001001 **£778**
- 6 Fixed 8" drencher head**
171.58101 **£331**
- 7 Fixed 5" drencher head**
171.55101 **£329**
- 8 Adjustable head**
171.56101 **£371**



£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AQUALISA

power/electric showers

AQUASTREAM POWER SHOWER



C

- Integrated booster pump for power shower performance
- separate flow and temperature control
- two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system
- 90mm harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving
- Easy clean nozzles
- gravity systems only



Aquastream Power Shower with adjustable head

- 1 Satin Chrome**
171.8134001 **£1,008**
- 2 White**
171.8134020 **£1,019**
- 3 White/Chrome**
171.8134021 **£991**

QUARTZ – electric



WSL

C

- Stainless steel hose 1.2m
- Adjustable height slider
- Illuminated one touch start/stop
- Water efficient



- 1 Graphite/Chrome**
- 8.5kW 171.QZE8511 **£456**
- 9.5kW 171.QZE9511 **£533**
- 10.5kW 171.QZE10511 **£588**
- 2 Chrome**
- 8.5kW 171.QZE8501 **£376**
- 9.5kW 171.QZE9501 **£454**
- 10.5kW 171.QZE10501 **£520**
- 3 White/Chrome**
- 8.5kW 171.QZE8521 **£342**
- 9.5kW 171.QZE9521 **£408**

LUMI – electric



C

- Easy clean nozzles
- Easy click spray selector
- Anti-twist hose connector
- Easy glide temperature control
- Phased shutdown
- Temperature protection
- Cold mains



- Gel hanger
- Deluxe chrome hose -1.25m
- Sensory touch start/stop control
- Mirrored glass fascia
- Illuminated panel with brightness control
- Chrome pinch grip slider

- Chrome**
- 8.5kW 171.LME8501 **£587**
- 9.5kW 171.LME9501 **£627**
- 10.5kW 171.LME10501 **£666**

MACH SHOWER PUMPS

C

Suitable for use with mixer showers and single outlet smart showers on gravity water systems only.

- Not suitable for use with Aquastream integral pumped smart showers and smart dual outlet showers on gravity water systems.



- 1 2.5 Bar** 171.XXMC0250 **£792**
- 2 3.4 Bar** 171.XXMC0340 **£881**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA BRASSWARE
SEE PAGE 351

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

WSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST

Vitra

signature collection

5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Vitra

ORIGIN

B/J

Built-In Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer

2 outlets, 1.0 bar and V-Box (mandatory)
Both codes required per unit

Valve

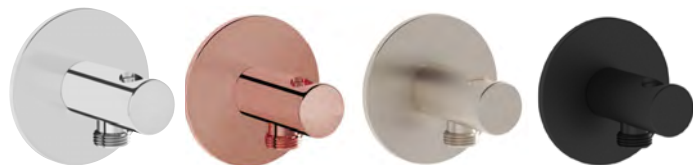
Chrome	76.A42671	£187
Copper	76.A4267126	£222
Brushed Nickel	76.A4267134	£277
Matt Black	76.A4267163	£277

V-Box

76.A42263	£92
76.A42263	£92
76.A42263	£92
76.A42263	£92

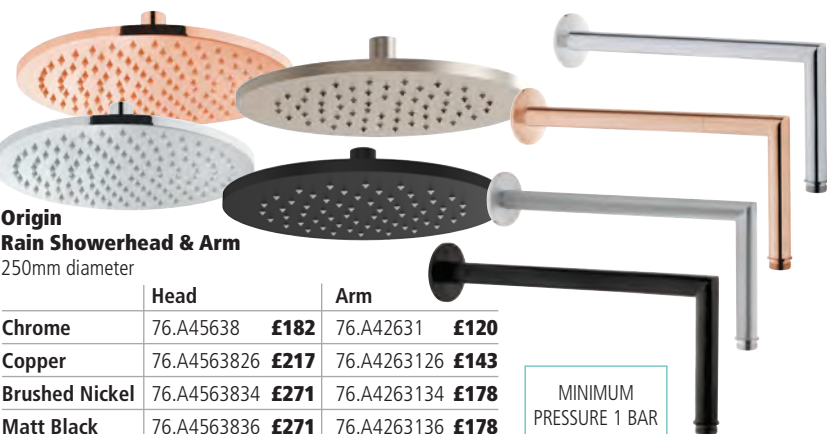
Handshower Set

Chrome	76.A45543	£198
Copper	76.A4554326	£238
Brushed Nickel	76.A4554334	£295
Matt Black	76.A4554336	£295



Origin Built-In Handshower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	£132	Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	£196
Copper	76.A4262526	£157	Matt Black	76.A4262536	£196



Origin Rain Showerhead & Arm

250mm diameter

	Head	Arm
Chrome	76.A45638 £182	76.A42631 £120
Copper	76.A4563826 £217	76.A4263126 £143
Brushed Nickel	76.A4563834 £271	76.A4263134 £178
Matt Black	76.A4563836 £271	76.A4263136 £178

MINIMUM PRESSURE 1 BAR

bathroom collection

ROOT SHOWERS – chrome, copper, brushed and nickel. Gold available by special order and matt black coming soon.

NEW

B



Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42694	£178	76.A42263	£92
Copper	76.A4269426	£209	76.A42263	£92
Brushed Nickel	76.A4269434	£262	76.A42263	£92
Gold	76.XXA4269423	£262	76.A42263	£92



Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42668	£178	76.A42263	£92
Copper	76.A4266826	£209	76.A42263	£92
Brushed Nickel	76.A4266834	£262	76.A42263	£92
Gold	76.XXA4266823	£262	76.A42263	£92

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

THE PANTILES

Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar

B



One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£311**



Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Double outlets
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

167.PT2TSV **£369**



Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£34**



Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£111**



Pipe Stands
(suitable for use with all Artesan traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)
167.PS **£176**



Traditional Slider Rail Kit
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£147**

Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£820**

contemporary

BEWL ROUND THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome or durable matt black finish



**Single outlet, two controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW1TSV	£228
Matt black	167.BW1TSVBL	£263

**Double outlet, two controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW2TSV	£258
Matt black	167.BW2TSVBL	£297

**Double outlet, three controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW3TSV	£317
Matt black	167.BW3TSVBL	£364

**Triple outlet, three controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate
with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BW33TSV	£317
Matt black	167.BW33TSVBL	£364

BEWL ROUND SHOWER ACCESSORIES



B



**Round
Thermostatic Bar Valve**
with easy fit kit. Chrome
167.BWRTBV

£147

Matt black 167.BWRTBVBL

£176



Round Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Chrome 167.RSH

£59

Matt black 167.RSHBL

£87



Round Shower Arm – 300mm
brass

Chrome 167.RSA

£34

Matt black 167.RSABL

£39



Round Riser Rail Kit - 710mm
stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and
ABS handset
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Chrome 167.RRK

£47

Matt black 167.RRKBL

£54



Round Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Chrome 167.RWB

£26

Matt black 167.RWBBL

£33



1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double
interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome 167.SH

£21

Matt black 167.SHBL

£24



**Round
Pencil
Handset** - ABS

Chrome 167.RHS

£13

Matt black 167.RHSBL

£19

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

BEDGEBURY SQUARE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES



B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome or durable matt black finish



**Single outlet, two controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate with square
zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB1TSV	£228
Matt black	167.BB1TSVBL	£263

**Double outlet, two controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate with square
zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB2TSV	£258
Matt black	167.BB2TSVBL	£297

**Double outlet, three controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate
with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB3TSV	£317
Matt black	167.BB3TSVBL	£364

**Triple outlet, three controls
Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
stainless steel wall plate
with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB33TSV	£317
Matt black	167.BB33TSVBL	£364

BEDGEBURY SQUARE SHOWER ACCESSORIES



B



**Square
Thermostatic Bar Valve**
with easy fit kit. TMV2
WRAS Approved

Chrome 167.BBSTBV

£152

Matt black 167.BBSTBVBL

£182



Square Slim Shower Head
250 x 250mm, stainless steel

Chrome 167.SSH

£65

Matt black 167.SSHBL

£93



Square Shower Arm
300mm, brass

Chrome 167.SSA

£59

Matt black 167.SSABL

£68



Square Riser Rail Kit - 610mm
stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and
ABS handset, Stainless steel shower
hose 1.5m

Chrome 167.SRK

£53

Matt black 167.SRKBL

£61



Square Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Chrome 167.SWB

£26

Matt black 167.SWBBL

£33



1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double
interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome 167.SH

£21

Matt black 167.SHBL

£24



Square Pencil Handset - ABS

Chrome 167.SHS

£13

Matt black 167.SHSBL

£19

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE, SEE PAGES 342 - 350

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE, SEE PAGES 342 - 350

NIAGARA DIGITAL – chrome, 2 year guarantee **WSL**

N

Niagara Digital Showering range is designed to make a bold statement in your bathroom. Innovative features provide precise control over your showering experience with simple controls, instant temperature adjustment, intuitive LCD digital display and illuminated LED lights. The entire range is thermostatically stable to ensure maximum safety and comfortable showering.

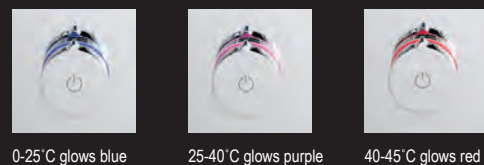
Cool Touch
Shower controls are kept completely separate from the water in the valve which means they always stay cool and safe to touch

LCD Digital Display
Innovative easy to read digital display showing precise temperature and selected outlet

Easy Divert
Niagara Digital shower valves have a diverter function for up to 4 outlets providing the maximum showering & bathing flexibility

Automatic Safety Shutdown
If the water or power supply fails, the shower will turn off completely for your safety

Control Dial
Turn on the water by pressing the Control Dial, simply turn the dial to change the temperature. The coloured LED lights change depending on the set temperature. This visual cue makes showering simple & safe



niagara
DIGITAL



Both the Contemporary & Traditional Valves can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

PRODUCT	Code	Price	FLOW RATES Litres per minute		WORKING PRESSURE (BAR)
			1 BAR	3 BAR	MIN PRESSURE
Contemporary	157.DCP	£1,540	9.92	24.6	1 Bar
Traditional	157.DTP	£1,540	9.92	24.6	1 bar

DISC ACCESSORIES – chrome, matt black and brushed brass

N

BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS



Soap Dish
Chrome 157.XXDISD **£56**
Matt black 157.XXDIDBL **£67**
Brushed brass 157.XXDISDBB **£84**



Glass Holder
Chrome 157.DIGH **£52**
Matt black 157.DIGHBL **£62**
Brushed brass 157.DIGHBB **£78**



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 157.DITRH **£62**
Matt black 157.DITRHBL **£74**
Brushed brass 157.DITRHBB **£93**



Toilet Brush Holder
Chrome 157.DITBH **£85**
Matt black 157.DITBHBL **£102**
Brushed brass 157.DITBHBB **£127**



Robe Hook
Chrome 157.DIRH **£24**
Matt black 157.DIRHBL **£29**
Brushed brass 157.DIRHBB **£36**



Towel Rail
Chrome 157.DITR **£125**
Matt black 157.DITRBL **£150**
Brushed brass 157.DITRBB **£187**

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS – chrome, black, brushed brass or brushed nickel

N

Stylish, contemporary and traditional ranges of taps and showers. The Niagara® brand of bathroom products was originally launched in 1989. Today it has been completely reinvigorated by Cavalier and once again seeks to blend the latest in design features with premium materials, outstanding quality and a 10 year Guarantee. Products with finished other than chrome guaranteed for 2 years.



Thermostatic Shower Set

Chrome
1500mm hose
Height 830mm to 1260mm

Round 157.MTSR £320

Square 157.MTSS £320



**ARLINGTON
Traditional
Thermostatic
Shower Set**

157.ARTTS **£1,001**



EQUATE

**Round
Thermostatic
Shower Set**

■ Slimline showerhead
■ Slimline handset

Chrome

157.EQRTS **£364**

Black, 2 year guarantee

157.EQRTSBL **£437**

Nickel 2 year guarantee

157.EQRTSNKL **£451**

Brass 2 year guarantee

157.EQRTSBRS **£451**



OBSERVA

**Square
Thermostatic
Shower Set**

■ Slimline showerhead
■ Slimline handset

Chrome

157.OBSTS **£437**

Black, 2 year guarantee

157.OBSTSBL **£534**

Nickel 2 year guarantee

157.OBSTSNKL **£560**

Brass 2 year guarantee

157.OBSTSBRS **£560**

THERMOSTATIC VALVE PACKS – chrome N



**Equate
Thermostatic
Valve Pack**

- Thermostatic shower valve-2
- Slide rail kit

157.EQTVP **£220**

**Observa
Thermostatic
Valve Pack**

- Thermostatic shower valve-2
- Slide rail kit

157.OBTVP **£269**



traditional

ARLINGTON TRADITIONAL – chrome N



**ARLINGTON
Traditional Twin Valve**
2 Outlets

157.ARTTV **£351**

**ARLINGTON
Round Traditional
Shower Head & Arm**

Head
157.ARSH **£148**

Arm
157.EQRA1 **£61**



**ARLINGTON
Traditional Triple Valve**
2 Outlets

157.ARTTV **£451**



**ARLINGTON
Traditional Valve**

1 Outlet
157.ARTV **£382**

**ARLINGTON
Traditional
Slide Rail Kit**

157.ARTSRK **£187**



**ARLINGTON
Traditional
Thermostatic
Shower Set**

WRAS Valve only

157.ARTTS **£1,001**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKS – chrome N

EQUATE



Pack 1

- 1 Outlet WRAS
- Slide rail kit
- Round outlet

157.EQP1

WSL

Pack 2

- 1 Outlet WRAS
- Round shower head
- Wall mounted shower arm 2 (350mm)

157.EQP2

Pack 3

- 1 Outlet WRAS
- Wall mounted shower arm 1 (335mm)
- Round slimline shower head
- Slide rail kit
- Round outlet

157.EQP3

OBSERVA



Pack 1

- 1 Outlet WRAS
- Slide rail kit
- Square outlet

157.OBP1

Pack 2

- 1 Outlet WRAS
- Square shower head
- Wall mounted shower arm 1 (370mm)

157.OBP2

Pack 3

- 2 Outlets WRAS
- Wall mounted shower arm 2 (405mm)
- Square slimline shower head
- Slide rail kit
- Square outlet

157.OBP3

TWIN CONCEALED SHOWER VALVES



EQUATE
Round Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Chrome 157.EQRTV **£351**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee
157.EQRTVBL **£412**
Brushed Brass
157.EQRTVBB **£443**



OBSERVA
Square Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Chrome 157.OBSTV **£351**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee
157.OBSTVBL **£412**
Brushed Brass
157.OBSTVBB **£443**



CARTER
Cross Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Chrome 157.CACTV **£368**



ARLINGTON
Traditional Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Chrome 157.ARTTV **£351**

TRIPLE CONCEALED SHOWER VALVES



EQUATE
Round Triple Valve
2 Outlets
Chrome 157.EQTRV **£451**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee
157.EQTRVBL **£510**
Brushed Brass
157.EQTRVBB **£548**



OBSERVA
Square Triple Valve
2 Outlets
Chrome 157.OBSTRV **£451**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee
157.OBSTRVBL **£510**
Brushed Brass
157.OBSTRVBB **£548**



CARTER
Cross Triple Valve
Chrome 157.CACTRV **£451**



ARLINGTON
Traditional Triple Valve
Chrome 157.ARTTRV **£451**

THERMOSTATIC
BAR VALVES

EQUATE
Round Bar Valve-1
Chrome 157.EQRV1 **£184**



EQUATE
Round Bar Valve-2
Chrome 157.EQRV2 **£155**



EQUATE
Cool Touch Valve
Chrome 157.EQCV **£213**



OBSERVA
Square Bar Valve-1
Chrome 157.OBV1 **£216**



OBSERVA
Square Bar Valve-2
Chrome 157.OBV2 **£186**



ARLINGTON
Traditional Valve
Chrome 157.ARTV **£382**

SLIDE RAIL KITS – excluding outlet



EQUATE
Round Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.EQSRK **£65**

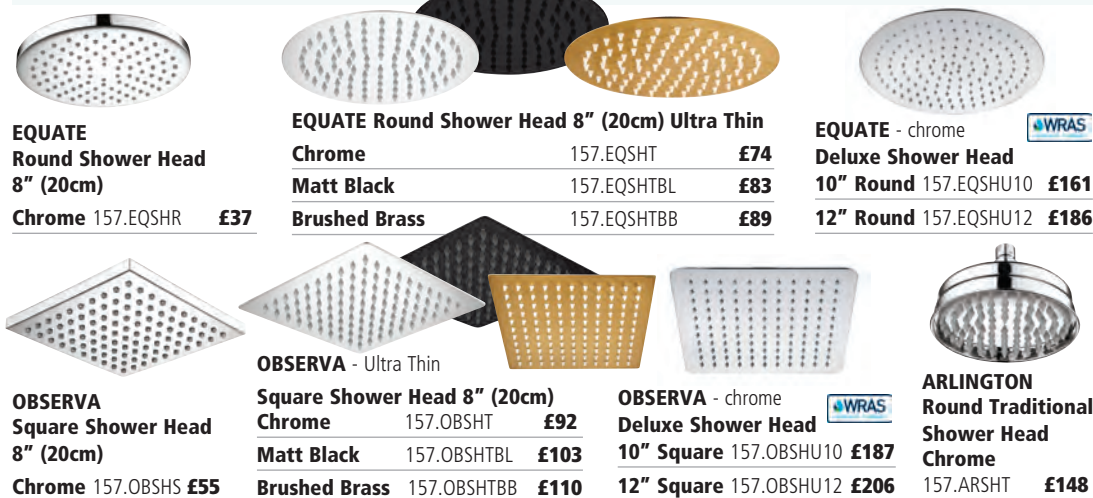
EQUATE DELUXE
Round Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.EQDSRK **£147**
Matt Black 157.EQDSRKBL **£162**
Brushed Brass 157.EQDSRKBB **£174**

OBSERVA
Square Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.OBSSRK **£83**

OBSERVA DELUXE
Square
Chrome 157.OBSSRKD **£147**
Matt Black 157.OBSSRKDBL **£162**
Brushed Brass 157.OBSSRKDBB **£174**

ARLINGTON
Traditional Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.ARTSRK **£187**

SHOWER HEADS



EQUATE
Round Shower Head
8" (20cm)
Chrome 157.EQSHR **£37**

EQUATE Round Shower Head 8" (20cm) Ultra Thin
Chrome 157.EQSHT **£74**
Matt Black 157.EQSHTBL **£83**
Brushed Brass 157.EQSHTBB **£89**

EQUATE - chrome
Deluxe Shower Head
10" Round 157.EQSHU10 **£161**
12" Round 157.EQSHU12 **£186**

OBSERVA
Square Shower Head
8" (20cm)
Chrome 157.OBSHS **£55**

OBSERVA - Ultra Thin
Square Shower Head 8" (20cm)
Chrome 157.OBSHT **£92**
Matt Black 157.OBSHTBL **£103**
Brushed Brass 157.OBSHTBB **£110**

OBSERVA - chrome
Deluxe Shower Head
10" Square 157.OBSHU10 **£187**
12" Square 157.OBSHU12 **£206**

ARLINGTON
Round Traditional Shower Head
Chrome 157.ARSHT **£148**

SHOWER ARMS



EQUATE
Round Wall Mounted Arm-1 -335mm
Chrome 157.EQRA1 **£61**
Matt Black 157.EQRA1BL **£69**
Brushed Brass 157.EQRA1BB **£74**

EQUATE
Round Ceiling Arm
254mm
Chrome 157.EQRC **£48**
Matt Black 157.EQRCABL **£54**
Brushed Brass 157.EQRCABB **£58**

OBSERVA
Square Wall Mounted Arm-2 405mm
Chrome 157.OBSA2 **£83**
Matt Black 157.OBSA2BL **£91**
Brushed Brass 157.OBSA2BB **£98**

EQUATE WSL
Round Wall Mounted Arm-2
350mm
Chrome 157.EQRA2 **£63**

OBSERVA
Square Wall Mounted Arm-1
370mm
Chrome 157.OBSA1 **£70**

OBSERVA
Square Ceiling Arm
250mm
Chrome 157.OBSCA **£83**
Matt Black 157.OBSCABL **£91**
Brushed Brass 157.OBSCABB **£98**

ACCESSORIES

Bar Valve Fixing Plate
157.BVFP **£61**

EQUATE
Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds
Chrome 157.EQDBEFK **£39**

OBSERVA
Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds
Chrome 157.OBDBEFK **£39**

Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
157.BVEFK **£22**

Body Jet - chrome
1 **Observe** 157.BJO **£130ea**
2 **Equate** 157.BJE **£130ea**

Outlet - Round
Chrome 157.OR **£36**
Matt Black 157.ORBL **£39**
Brushed Brass
157.ORB **£42**

Outlet - Square
Chrome 157.OS **£61**
Matt Black 157.OSBL **£69**
Brushed Brass
157.OSBB **£74**



RIVIERA – chrome or gold

C/G/B



Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

CHROME 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	£728
CHROME 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	£812
CHROME 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	£862
GOLD 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£888



Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets		
1 CHROME VALVE	110.R2SVCHR	£534
1 GOLD VALVE	110.R2SVGOLD	£584

Fixed Head and Arm		
CHROME 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	£194
CHROME 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	£278
CHROME 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	£328
2 GOLD 9" Fixed head	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£304
3 CHROME Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	£135
GOLD Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	£269

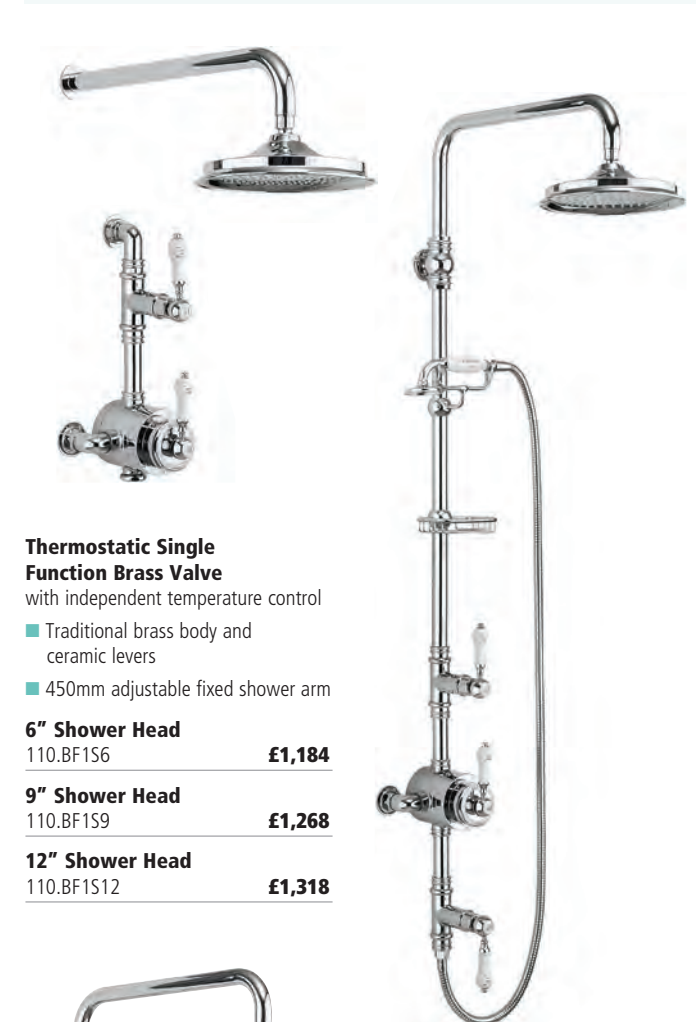
Handset & Hose		
4 CHROME	110.RIV20CHR	£269
4 GOLD	110.RIV20GOLD	£299

Burlington[®]



STOUR – chrome with white

C/G/B



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Shower Head	
110.BF1S6	£1,184
9" Shower Head	
110.BF1S9	£1,268
12" Shower Head	
110.BF1S12	£1,318

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head	
110.BF2S6	£1,394
9" Shower Head	
110.BF2S9	£1,478
12" Shower Head	
110.BF2S12	£1,528

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head	
110.BF3S6	£1,674
9" Shower Head	
110.BF3S9	£1,758
12" Shower Head	
110.BF3S12	£1,808

traditional exposed

**AVON** – chrome with white, black, gold or nickel option available C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

White Ceramic	
Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.BAF3S6	£1,064
Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.BAF3S9	£1,148
Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.BAF3S9NKL	£1,373
Gold 9" Shower Head 110.BAF3S9GOLD	£1,383
Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.BAF3S12	£1,198
Nickel 12" Shower Head 110.BAF3S12NKL	£1,493
Black Ceramic	
Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.BAF3S6BLA	£1,044
Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.BAF3S9BLA	£1,128
Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.BAF3S12BLA	£1,178
Medici available by special order	



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S6	£744
9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S9	£828
12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S12	£878



Burlington®

Burlington®

**EDEN** - chrome with white or black C/G/B

shown with
V22 Extended riser

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Single White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6	£704
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9	£788
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12	£838
Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6BLA	£728
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9BLA	£812
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12BLA	£862
Medici available by special order	

Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve
with independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Two Outlet White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6	£924
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9	£1,008
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12	£1,058
Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6BLA	£1,005
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9BLA	£1,089
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12BLA	£1,139
Medici available by special order	

TAY - chrome with white or black C/G/B

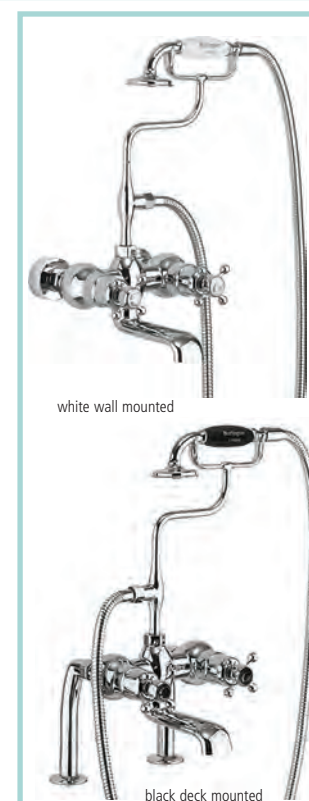
black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mmØ vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Deck Mounted White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6	£1,344
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9	£1,428
12" Shower Head 110.BT2DS12	£1,478
Wall Mounted White Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2WS6	£1,294
9" Shower Head 110.BT2WS9	£1,378
12" Shower Head 110.BT2WS12	£1,428

Deck Mounted Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6BLA	£1,376
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9BLA	£1,460
12" Shower Head 110.BT2DS12BLA	£1,510
Wall Mounted Black Ceramic	
6" Shower Head 110.BT2WS6BLA	£1,326
9" Shower Head 110.BT2WS9BLA	£1,410
12" Shower Head 110.BT2WS12BLA	£1,460



white wall mounted

black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

Bath Shower Mixer	
White Ceramic	
Deck Mounted 110.T2DB	£999
Wall Mounted 110.T2WB	£879
Black Ceramic	
Deck Mounted 110.T2DBBLA	£1,080
Wall Mounted 110.T2WBBLA	£960

traditional exposed

traditional concealed



Burlington®

EXTRAS

C/G/B

Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose and Diverter

chrome	
white 110.V27	£219
black 110.V27BLA	£293
nickel 110.V27NKL	£195

Slide Rail

18mm diameter

chrome	
white 110.V33	£109
black 110.V33BLA	£121
nickel 110.V33NKL	£155

Cradle for Handset

chrome 110.V24

£55**Soap Basket**

chrome 110.V23

£55

nickel 110.V23NKL

£125

only suitable for 18mm riser

Anglesey Valve Handle (single)

white 110.V2

£30

black 110.V2BLA

£62**Birkenhead Valve Handle (single)**

white 110.V3

£30

black 110.V3BLA

£62**Bath Spout with Extended Riser****Extended Vertical Riser**

Chrome 110.V22

£160

Nickel 110.V22NKL

£289

Gold

110.XV22GOLD

£289**Spout Fitting**

Chrome 110.V32

£89

Nickel 110.V32NKL

£125**SEVERN**

— chrome with white C/G/B

**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head

110.VF1S6

£574**9" AirBurst Shower Head**

110.VF1S9

£658**12" AirBurst Shower Head**

110.VF1S12

£708**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head

110.VF3S6

£904**9" AirBurst Shower Head**

110.VF3S9

£988**12" AirBurst Shower Head**

110.VF3S12

£1,038**TRENT** — chrome with white or black

C/G/B

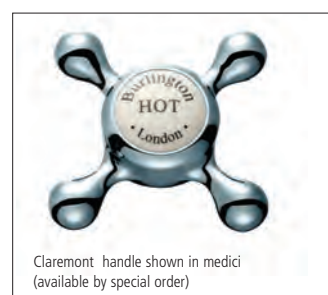
(medici available by special order)

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**
with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

White Ceramic**6" Shower Head** 110.TF3S6**£924****9" Shower Head** 110.TF3S9**£1,008****12" Shower Head** 110.TF3S12**£1,058****Black Ceramic****6" Shower Head** 110.TF3S6BLA**£904****9" Shower Head** 110.TF3S9BLA**£988****12" Shower Head** 110.TF3S12BLA**£1,038**

white	110.TF1H	£560
black	110.TF1HBLA	£559

Claremont handle shown in medici
(available by special order)

Burlington®



traditional concealed

TRENT — chrome, gold and nickel with white or black (medici available by special order)

C/G/B

**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Single**White Ceramic****Chrome 6" Shower Head**

110.TF1S6

£574**Chrome 9" Shower Head**

110.TF1S9

£658**Nickel 9" Shower Head**

110.TF1S9NKL

£708**Gold 9" Shower Head**

110.TF1S9GOLD

£838**Chrome 12" Shower Head**

110.TF1S12

£708**Nickel 12" Shower Head**

110.TF1S12NKL

£938**Black Ceramic****Chrome 6" Shower Head**

110.TF1S6BLA

£574**Chrome 9" Shower Head**

110.TF1S9BLA

£658**Chrome 12" Shower Head**

110.TF1S12BLA

£708**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Dual**White Ceramic****Chrome 6" Shower Head**

110.TF2S6

£874**Chrome 9" Shower Head**

110.TF2S9

£958**Nickel 9" Shower Head**

110.TF2S9NKL

£1,344**Gold 9" Shower Head**

110.TF2S9GOLD

£1,364**Chrome 12" Shower Head**

110.TF2S12

£1,008**Nickel 12" Shower Head**

110.TF2S12NKL

£1,445**Black Ceramic****Chrome 6" Shower Head**

110.TF2S6BLA

£841**Chrome 9" Shower Head**

110.TF2S9BLA

£928**Chrome 12" Shower Head**

110.TF2S12BLA

£978£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEMFOR BURLINGTON BRASSWARE
SEE PAGES 362 -366

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR BURLINGTON BRASSWARE
SEE PAGES 362 -366



BRITTON®

CERAMICS
25
YEARS
GUARANTEE

Showers

HOXTON – chrome, brushed brass & matt black

C/G/B



Hoxton Showerhead and Arm

Chrome	126.HOX012CP	£229
Brushed brass	126.HOX012BB	£269
Matt black	126.HOX012MB	£269



Hoxton Shower Mixer with diverter - 2 outlets

Chrome	126.HOX023CP	£415
Brushed brass	126.HOX023BB	£470
Matt black	126.HOX023MB	£470

Hoxton Shower Mixer without diverter - 1 outlet

Chrome	126.HOX024CP	£425
Brushed brass	126.HOX024BB	£470
Matt black	126.HOX024MB	£470



Hoxton Shower Valve

Chrome	126.HOX052CP	£309
Brushed Brass	126.HOX052BB	£359
Matt Black	126.HOX052MB	£359

Hoxton Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

Chrome	126.HOX053CP	£105
Brushed Brass	126.HOX053BB	£209
Matt Black	126.HOX053MB	£209



FOR HOXTON BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 367

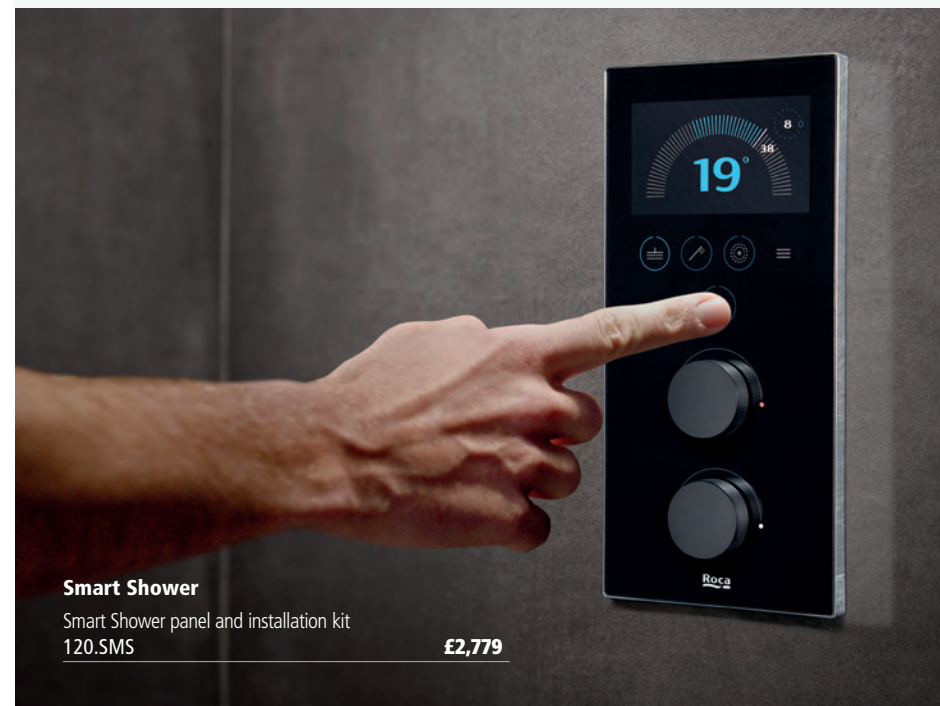
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Roca

innovative

SMART SHOWER

Z/B/D



Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit
120.SMS

£2,779



Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder

Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round titanium black design
120.SMSP

£3,560

contemporary

ESCUADRA/L90

– chrome

B/D



Escuadra Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

2 outlets	120.ESLBITSM2	£622
3 outlets	120.ESLBITSM3	£684

ATLAS

– chrome

B/D



Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

2 outlets	120.ATBITSM2	£514
3 outlets	120.ATBITSM3	£565

T-1000 AND T2000

B/D



T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome

with diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BBSMR

£823



T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - Titanium Black
incl. Roca Box

1 outlet
120.XXT1BBSM1TB

£939

2 outlets
120.T1BBSM2TB

£1,030

INSIGNIA

B/D



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

1 outlet, incl. Roca Box
chrome 120.INBITBSM1R

£829

titanium black
120.XXINBITSM1TB

£1,053

rose 120.XXINBITBSM1RG

£1,053



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

2 outlets, incl. Roca Box
chrome 120.INBITBSM2R

£876

titanium black
20.INBITBSM2TB

£1,099

rose 120.XXINBITBSM1RRG

£1,099

NAIA – chrome

B/D



Built-in Thermostatic Mixer 2 outlets

Chrome 120.NABITSM2

£565



Built-in Thermostatic Mixer 3 outlets

Chrome 120.NABITSM3

£622

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MINIMUM OPERATING 0.5 BAR.
FOR MATCHING TAPS, SEE PAGES 350 - 361

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

Showers

contemporary

Roca

VICTORIA-T

B/D



Shower Kit and Valve WSL
with shower column and swivelling
shower head
Fixed 120.VTSC £761



T-1000 Titanium black
Wall Mounted Thermostatic
Bath Shower Mixer
120.T1BSMTB **£649**



T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with integrated shelf (excludes kit)
120.T2WTSM **£692**

VICTORIA – chrome B/D



Victoria Boxed Shower Kit chrome
includes: Victoria T thermostatic shower
mixer, 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset,
600mm chrome rail & soap dish.
120.VSK **£370**

RAINSENSE SHOWER HEADS – easy clean system

B/D



200mm Round (ABS) Chrome
120.RS2R **£59**



200 x 200mm Square (ABS) Chrome
120.RS2S **£59**



250mm Round (ABS) Chrome
120.RS25R **£74**



360 x 240mm Rectangle (ABS) Chrome
120.RS3R **£126**



300mm Round (Brass) Titanium Black
120.RS3RTB **£397**
Rose Gold
120.XXRS3RRG **£397**



300 x 300mm Square (Brass) Titanium Black
120.RS3STB **£488**



300 x 300mm Square (Brass) Rose Gold
120.XXRS3STRG **£488**

RAINDREAM SHOWER HEADS – polished stainless steel, easy clean system

B/D



300mm Round
120.RD3R **£297**



400mm Round
120.RD4R **£446**



250 x 250mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD25S **£260**



400 x 400mm Square
120.RD4S **£505**



300 x 300mm Square
120.RD3S **£371**



500 x 500mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD5S **£787**



STELLA – chrome, titanium black and rose gold

B/D

Handset only
(excl. bracket
and hose)

Stella Handset Chrome
120.INHS **£60**

Titanium Black
120.INHSTB **£76**

Rose Gold
120.XXINHSTRG **£76**



Roca

RAINDREAM BUILT IN

B/D



380mm Round Polished Brass
120.RD3RBI **£899**



350 x 350mm Square Polished Brass
120.RD3SBI **£940**

HANDSETS – chrome

B/D



L90
with 1 function
120.L901 **£53**



Loft
with 1 function
120.LOH1 **£61**



Wall

Chrome 300mm 120.FAW3 **£45**
Chrome 400mm 120.FAW4 **£59**
Black 400mm 120.FAW4TB **£76**
Rose 400mm 120.XXFAW4RG **£76**
Chrome 500mm 120.FAW5 **£74**

Ceiling

Chrome 100mm 120.FAC1 **£30**
Chrome 200mm 120.FAC2 **£45**
Black 200mm 120.FAC2TB **£61**
Rose Gold
200mm 120.XXFAC2RG **£61**
Chrome 300mm 120.FAC3 **£59**



Sensum
with 4 functions

Round
120.SER4 **£49**

Square
120.SES4 **£49**

Plenum
with 3 functions

Round chrome
120.PLRC **£69**

Round chrome and white
120.PLRCW **£69**

Square chrome
120.PLSC **£69**

Square chrome and white
120.PLSCW **£69**

ACCESSORIES – chrome, titanium black and rose gold

B/D



Shower Hose Inlet & Bracket with handset holder

1 Chrome 120.CSHO **£52**
Titanium Black 120.SHOTB **£67**
Rose Gold 120.XXSHOTRG **£67**

Shower Hose Outlet

Chrome 120.SHOC **£34**
2 Titanium Black 120.SHOCTB **£53**
Rose Gold 120.XXSHOCRG **£53**

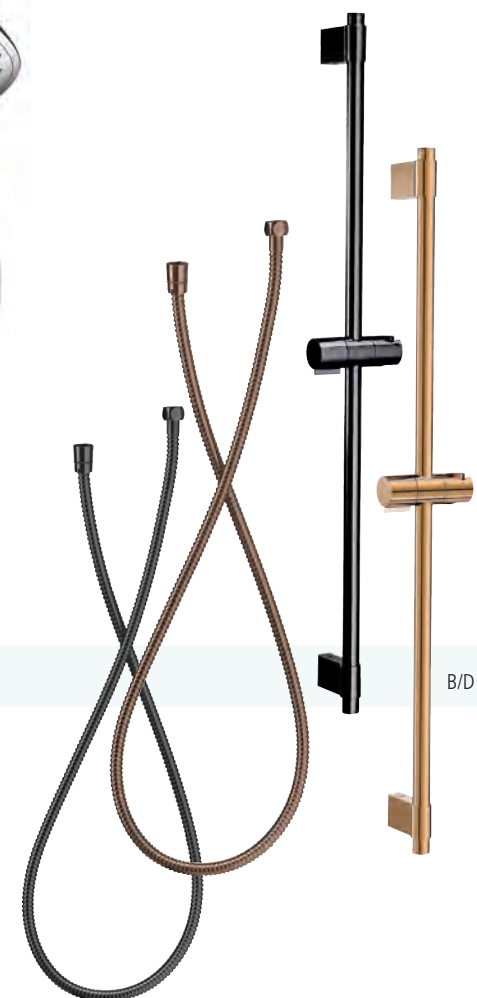
Flexible Hose 1500mm
Chrome 120.FH15 **£23**

Flexible Hose Smooth 1500mm
Chrome 120.FHS **£34**

Flexible Hose Anti Twist 1700mm
Titanium Black 120.FHSTB **£53**

Rose Gold 120.XXFHSTRG **£57**

Flexible Hose 1700mm
Chrome 120.FH17 **£28**



Riser Kit 800mm
Chrome 120.RK8 **£100**
Titanium Black
120.RK8TB **£159**
Rose 120.XXRK8TRG **£159**

traditional exposed



Hudson Reed

TOPAZ – chrome/black or chrome/white

B

Hudson Reed valves can deliver 5.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar pressure. The cartridge is fully reversible, meaning if hot and cold supplies are the wrong way round it doesn't need re-plumbing, simply remove the cartridge turn 180° and replace. Manufactured from solid brass

- Accurate flow control
- Thermostatic control to +/- 1 degree - even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Full thermal protection to prevent scalding: in the event of hot or cold water failure the valve will shut down within 1-5 seconds
- The patented cartridge is highly resistant to calcium build up - even in hard water areas
- Hudson Reed valves are suitable for use with all systems: gravity fed pumped unvented high pressure or fully modulated combi-boilers
- Excellent flow rates - even at low pressure
- Co-ordinating tap range available on pages 374 - 375

TOPAZ CONCEALED – chrome/black or chrome/white

B



Twin Valve LP1 1 outlet
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
black 92.BTSVT002 **£538**
white 92.TSVT002 **£508**

Triple Valve LP1 2 outlets
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
black 92.BTSVT003 **£604**
white 92.TSVT003 **£574**

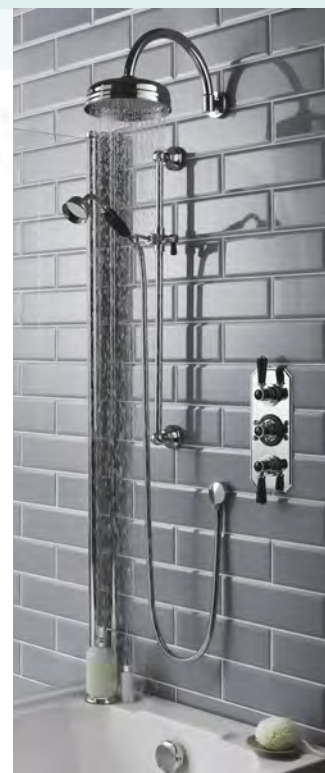
Twin Valve with Built-in Diverter LP1 2 outlets
black 92.BTSVT004 **£587**
white 92.TSVT004 **£561**

Triple Valve with Built-in Diverter LP1 2 outlets
black 92.BTSVT005 **£662**
white 92.TSVT005 **£629**

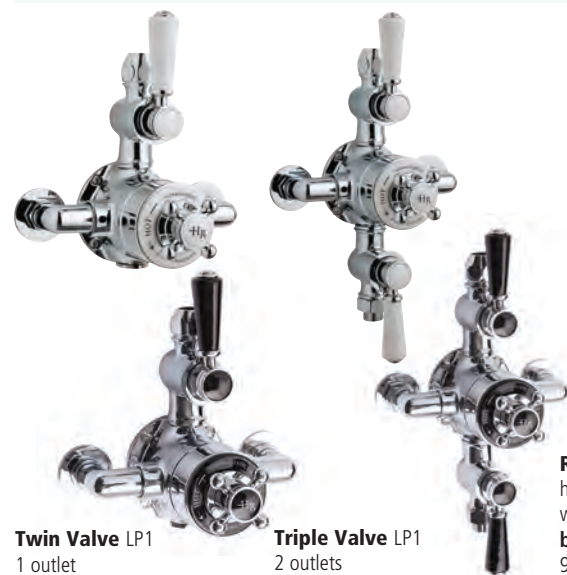


Dual Concealed Valve 1 outlet white
92.TSVT006 **£456**

Slider Rail Kit
height 750mm, outlet elbow not included see page 333
black 92.A4211 **£208**
white 92.A3211 **£199**



For fixed head and arm, see page 330

TOPAZ EXPOSED – chrome/black or chrome/white

Twin Valve LP1 1 outlet
black 92.BTSVT101 **£538**
white 92.TSVT101 **£508**

Triple Valve LP1 2 outlets
black 92.BTSVT102 **£604**
white 92.TSVT102 **£574**

Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1260mm with diverter
black 92.AM412 **£591**
white 92.AM312 **£549**



Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1085mm
92.A3600 **£269**

Luxury Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1081mm
92.A3606 **£409**

Hudson Reed



traditional concealed

- Thermostatically controlled with built in anti-scald device
- Manufactured in solid brass
- Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 336 - 339
- For use suitable rail kits, see page 331
- For arms and heads, see page 330

SQUARE – chrome

B

TWIN (Twin - 1 outlet - Twin with diverter 2 outlets)

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.SQRTW01 **£474**

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.KRI3210 **£456**

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.A3003V **£456**

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.ART3210 **£474**

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3610 **£457**

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.SQR3210 **£505**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.SQRTW02 **£506**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.KRI3207 **£487**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.A3007 **£487**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.ART3207 **£506**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.REI3607 **£503**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.SQR3207 **£536**

TRIPLE (Triple - 2 Outlets - Tripple with Diverter 3 outlets)

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.SQRTR02 **£548**

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.KRI3211 **£530**

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.A3003 **£530**

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.ART3211 **£540**

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3611 **£548**

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3617 **£598**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.SQRTR03 **£598**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.KRI3203 **£582**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.A3023 **£582**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.ART3212 **£598**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.REI3617 **£598**

ROUND – chrome

B

DUAL**TWIN****TRIPLE**

Concealed LP1 - 1 Outlet
92.JTY025 **£456**

Exposed LP1
92.JTY026 **£462**

Twin Valve LP1 1 Outlet
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.RND3210 **£488**

Twin Valve LP1 1 Outlet
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3410 **£474**

Triple Valve LP1 - 2 Outlets
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.RNDTR02 **£548**

Triple Valve LP1 - 2 Outlets
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3411 **£548**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP - 2 Outlets
92.RND3207 **£539**

Twin Valve with Diverter MP - 2 Outlets
92.REI3407 **£506**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP - 2 Outlets
92.RNDTR03 **£598**

Triple Valve with Diverter MP - 2 Outlets
92.REI3417 **£598**



fixed heads & arms

OLD LONDON by Hudson Reed
TRADITIONAL BATHROOMS

FIXED HEADS AND ARMS

B



6" Shower Rose MP
92.A304 **£134**



Tec 8" Fixed Head MP
92.HEAD01 **£177**



12" Apron Fixed Head MP
92.HEAD16 **£401**



8" Apron Fixed Head MP
92.HEAD21 **£149**

FIXED HEADS AND ARMS

B



Square Fixed Head MP
400 x 400mm
92.HEAD45 **£337**



Ultra Thin Rectangular Fixed Head MP
430 x 200mm
92.HEAD47 **£320**



Rectangular Head with Waterfall MP
for use with triple valve or twin/triple valve with diverter
430 x 200mm
92.HEAD48 **£442**



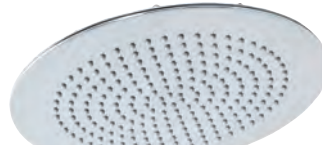
Square Thin Fixed Shower Head MP
300 x 300mm
92.HEAD58 **£123**



Square Sheer Fixed Head MP
200 x 200mm
92.A3088 **£108**



Round Fixed Head MP
200mm diameter
92.A3082 **£78**



Round Fixed Head MP
300mm diameter
92.HEAD26 **£141**



Round Fixed Head MP
400mm diameter
92.HEAD46 **£403**



Cloudburst Fixed Head MP
235mm diameter
92.A3027 **£145**



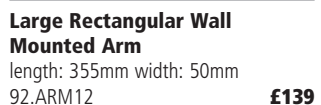
Wall Mounted Curved Arm
length: 315mm
92.ARM06 **£64**



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm
length: 415mm
92.ARM07 **£68**



Small Rectangular Wall Mounted Arm
length: 355mm width: 35mm
92.ARM13 **£117**



Large Rectangular Wall Mounted Arm
length: 355mm width: 50mm
92.ARM12 **£139**



Round Ceiling Arm
length: 150mm
92.ARM15 **£48**



Heavy Duty Round Ceiling Arm
length: 165mm
92.A3220 **£109**

BODY JETS

B



Square Body Jet
(each)
92.A354 **£48**



Round Sheer Body Jet
(each)
92.A355 **£48**



Minimalist Body Jet
(each)
92.A383 **£57**

Hudson Reed 20 YEAR GUARANTEE

rail kits

SLIDER RAIL KITS – for use with concealed valves or bottom outlet exposed valves

B



Slimline Slider Rail Kit MP
with standard handset
height 830mm
92.A3041 **£154**



Linear Slider Rail Kit MP
with multi-function handset
height 730mm
92.A3043 **£160**



saving up to 25%
water consumption
with the use of air
induction technology

Water Saving Shower Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 720mm
92.A3064 **£202**



Kubix Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 684mm
92.A3181 **£268**



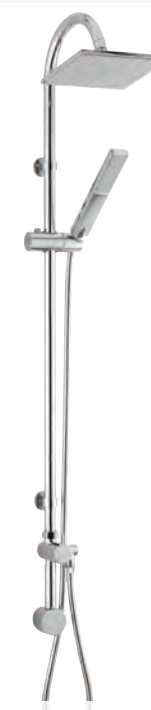
Sheer Rectangular Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 700mm
92.A3167 **£225**

SLIDER RAIL KITS – for use with concealed valves

B



Destiny Riser Kit HP1
with concealed outlet elbow
& diverter
height 1203mm
92.A3115 **£444**



Worth Riser Kit HP1
with concealed outlet elbow
& diverter
height 1203mm
92.A3116 **£474**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

accessories

AQUALISA

MACH SHOWER PUMPS

C

Suitable for use with mixer showers and single outlet smart showers on gravity water systems only.
■ Not suitable for use with Aquastream integral pumped smart showers and smart dual outlet showers on gravity water systems.



2 2.5 Bar 171.XXMC0250	£792
3 3.4 Bar 171.XXMC0340	£881

ACCESSORIES

C



A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB	£62
B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX	£59
C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair) 171.479106	£120



BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS



Bar Valve Fixing Plate 157.BVFP	£61
---	------------



EQUATE Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds Chrome 157.EQDBEFK	£39
--	------------



OBSERVA Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds Chrome 157.OBDBEFK	£39
--	------------



Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit 157.BVEFK	£22
--	------------



Backplate Elbow Unions 127.A312	£57
---	------------



Fast Fit Bracket 127.A313	£100
-------------------------------------	-------------

SHOWER MATE FIXING BRACKET - supply copper pipes at 150mm centres accurately

B



Shower Mate Fixing Bracket 01.SM	£39
--	------------



£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

REDRING

electric showers

PURE - 211 x 70 x 310mm

B



The all new Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

- Features –
- Push button stop/start
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - Numbered temperature dial
 - 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
 - Single Mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 2 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RPS7	£112
8.5kW	58.RPS8	£116
9.5kW	58.RPS9	£129
10.5kW	58.RPS10	£124

GLOW - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B



The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the new Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

- Features –
- Push button stop/start
 - Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
 - Hidden until lit temperature display
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
 - Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - 5 mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 3 year warranty



8.5kW	58.RGS8	£243
9.5kW	58.RGS9	£247
10.5kW	58.RGS10	£251

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

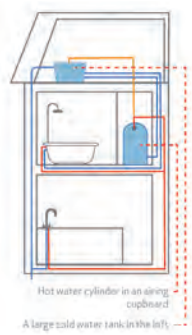
CHOOSING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

Gravity-fed systems

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -



Twin or single?		
Twin		Single
Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for hot water and one for cold water.		Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water.
Positive or negative head?		
Positive head if:		Negative head if:
- Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in 30 seconds AND - Individual hot or cold taps are already getting 1 litre of water in 30 seconds		- You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump If you're unsure
What do you want to boost?		
One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap)	Shower only	Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house
If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 249.	"All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump."	Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges.
What bar rating do you need?		
1.5 bar	2.0 bar	3.0 bar

ORA - SHOWER PUMPS

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty



1.5 bar twin positive
61.ORA15 £258

2.0 bar twin positive
61.ORA20 £300

RIGHT PUMPS - SHOWER AND WHOLE HOUSE PUMPS

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar positive twin
61.RP50PT £430
2.2 bar positive twin
61.RP75PT £641
3.0 bar positive twin
61.RP100PT £748



UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar twin universal
61.RP50TU £801
2.2 bar twin universal
61.RP75TU £876
3.0 bar twin universal
61.RP100TU £937



UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS

1.5 bar single universal
61.RP55SU £572
2.4 bar single universal
61.RP80SU £641
3.6 bar single universal
61.RP120SU £690

CT XTRA

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CT50XTRA £275



1.5 bar positive single
61.CT55XTRA £275

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CT75XTRA £364

2.2 bar positive single
61.CT85XTRA £320

CT BATHROOM

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.8 bar positive twin
61.CT60B £384

2.6 bar positive twin
61.CT80B £433



1.8 bar universal twin
61.CT60BU £797

CT FORCE - SHOWER AND WHOLE HOUSE PUMPS

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE15PT £652

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE20PT £687

3.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE30PT £753



1.5 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE15TU £896

2.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE20TU £948

3.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE30TU £995



2.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE20PS £478

3.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE30PS £496



2.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE20SU £670

3.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE30SU £687

GRAVITY-FED PUMPS- ACCESSORIES

4 x 15mm Couplers

consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 £85

15mm Straight Flexible Coupler

61.FC15S £25

15mm Angled Flexible Coupler

61.FC15A £25

22mm Straight Flexible Coupler

61.FC22S £31

22mm Angled Flexible Coupler

61.FC22A £31

4 x 22mm Couplers

consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 £106

S Type Hot Flange Connector

1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS £63

Cold Water Storage Protection

WSP – water starvation protection of all pumps
61.XXWSP £187

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps

CHOOSING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

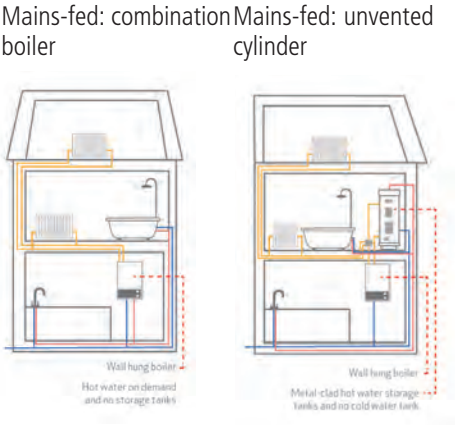
Mains-fed systems

Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.

The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.



Use the questions below to determine which product is suitable -	
1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets?	If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. If you need to boost more than one outlet continue to question 2.
2. Pumped or unpumped?	Choose pumped if one of the following applies*: - Water pressure less than 2.0 bar - Water flow less than 12 l/min - Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above
3. Combi boiler or unvented system?	- All options are suitable for a combi boiler. - Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented.
4. How many outlets will be used at one time?	Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide. Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable. We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower.
5. What space is available?	If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved. Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have.

Flow rate guide	
Outlet	Estimated flow rate (L/min)
Standard shower head (less than 150mm)	12
Large shower head (greater than 150mm)	15
Electric shower	9
Drench shower head	25
Shower with body jets	+8 to above
Bath	15
Tap	8

The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpumped models or by the pump for pumped models.

	Flow rate (litres per min)														Vessel recharge time^
	10 ltrs	12 ltrs	14 ltrs	16 ltrs	18 ltrs	20 ltrs	22 ltrs	24 ltrs	26 ltrs	28 ltrs	30 ltrs	32 ltrs	34 ltrs	36 ltrs	
CombiBoost	Cont.														
HomeBoost	Cont.	Cont.													
AccuBoost 60L	Cont.	Cont.	9 mins												5 mins
AccuBoost 120L	Cont.	Cont.	23 mins	9 mins											10 mins
AccuBoost 180L	Cont.	Cont.	37 mins	19 mins	9 mins										15 mins
AccuBoost 300L	Cont.	Cont.	78 mins	26 mins	26 mins	20 mins	16 mins	13 mins	12 mins	10 mins	9 mins				20 mins
AccuBoost 450L	Cont.	Cont.	108 mins	36 mins	36 mins	27 mins	9 mins	18 mins	16 mins	14 mins	12 mins	11 mins	10 mins	9 mins	25 mins

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

***These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support.**

^Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps

TAPBOOST - SINGLE OUTLET PUMP

NEW

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

61.TAPBOOST £170



COMBIBOOST/HOMEBOOST - INLINE PUMPS

This range of mains booster pumps will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount. CombiBoost will boost the mains water supply to combination boilers up to 10 litres per minute. HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using ¾" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty
- CombiBoost 1 year warranty

61.COMBIBOOST £432

61. HB £580



ACCUBOOST - ACCUMULATOR TANKS

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow. The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

61.ACC060SYS £870
61.ACC120SYS £1,070
61.ACC180SYS £1,366
61.XXACC450SYS £1,832

61.XXACC120TNK £653
61.XXACC180TNK £949
61.XXACC450TNK £1,635



MAINSBOOSTER RANGE - ACCESSORIES

Pump Fitting Kit 61.HBFK £42
Accuboost Pump 61.ACCUPGKIT £536
Flow Restriction Kit 61.FLORESKIT £36
Replacement Tank Hose 61.TANKHOSE £24
Tank Connection Kit 61.TNKCONKIT £72



AccuBoost Pump

Inline Pump Fittings Kit

*Independently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information.



Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this new collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

“First there was water and a chance encounter”

Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells
“A small corner of England with a big history”

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

“THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS”

For years Queen Ann visited the Kent town, but when Queen Victoria made the spa town part of her regular holiday visits, the region became ‘Royal’ Tunbridge Wells.



Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. ranges feature:

- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- High quality chrome finish, or where illustrated, durable matt black or durable brushed brass finish
- 10 year brass body guarantee

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see page 376

Typical operating requirements:

Mono taps and Pillar taps - 0.5 min. Bath fillers and Bath Shower - 1.5 min. Shower valves - 1.5 min

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

B

THE PANTILES

Chrome finish with ceramic indices



Basin Taps 167.PTBT **£159**
Bath Taps 167.PTBAT **£171**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. pop up waste (slotted)
167.PTBM **£194**



3 Tap hole Basin Mixer
incl. pop up waste (slotted)
167.PT3BM **£287**



Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTWMBF **£345**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTDMBF **£328**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PTWBMSM **£557**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PTDMBSM **£521**

Pipe Stands
(suitable for use with all Artesan traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)
167.PS **£176**



One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
single outlet
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure
167.PT1TSV **£311**



Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Double outlets
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure
167.PT2TSV **£369**



Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£34**



Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£111**



Traditional Slider Rail Kit
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£147**



Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£820**

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

luxury traditional


THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.


contemporary collection

PENSHURST - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.PHBT **£62**
Bath Taps 167.PHBAT **£76**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£79**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PHDMBF **£108**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£159**

DUNORLAN - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£92**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.DRDMBF **£129**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£159**

CLARENDON - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.CDBT **£85**



Bath Taps
167.CDBAT **£94**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£106**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£258**

CALVERLEY - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.CVBM **£182**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CVDMBF **£261**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CVDMBSM **£313**

MOLYNEUX - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.MNBT **£76**
Bath Taps 167.MNBAT **£88**



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£106**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.MNDMBF **£152**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£258**

CHARTWELL - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£147**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CWDMBF **£261**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£228**

contemporary collection



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Scotney Castle is an English country house with formal gardens south-east of Lamberhurst in the valley of the River Bowl in Kent, England. The gardens, which are a Site of Special Scientific Interest are open to the public. The central feature is the ruins of a medieval, moated manor house, Scotney Old Castle, which is on an island on a small lake. The lake is surrounded by sloping, wooded gardens with fine collections of rhododendrons, azaleas and kalmia for spring colour, summer wisteria and roses, and spectacular autumn colour.

SCOTNEY - Chrome

B



Mini Basin Mixer
incl click waste (slotted)
167.SNMBM **£141**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click waste (slotted)
167.SNBM **£176**

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.SNTBM **£228**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.SNDMBF **£243**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.SNDMBSM **£293**

BAYHAM - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.BHBM **£123**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BHDMBF **£194**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BHDMBSM **£222**

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary collection



HAWKENBURY - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.HBBT **£100**

Bath Taps
167.HBBAT **£112**

Mini Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBMBM **£76**

Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBBM **£82**

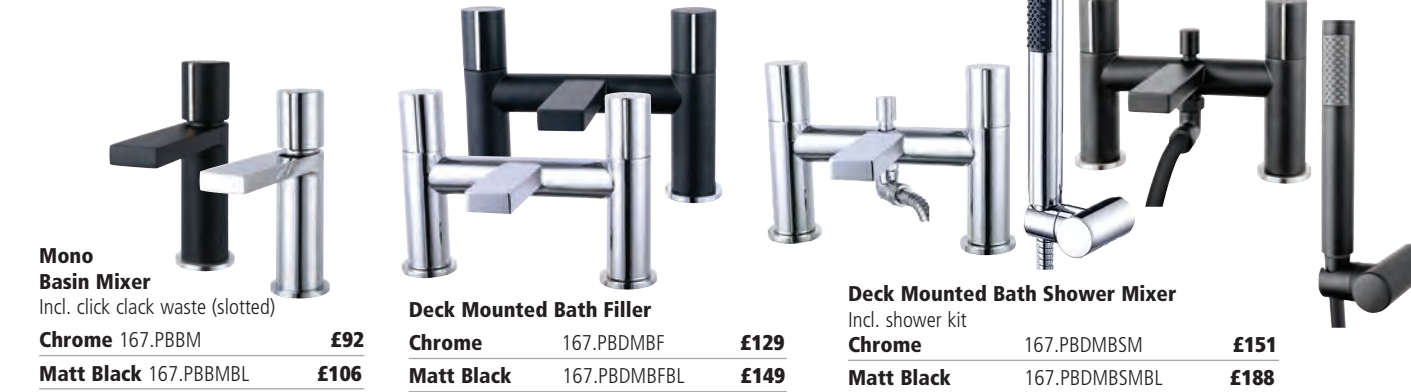
Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.HBTBM **£132**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.HBDMBF **£132**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.HBDMBSM **£153**

PEMBURY - Chrome & Matt Black

B



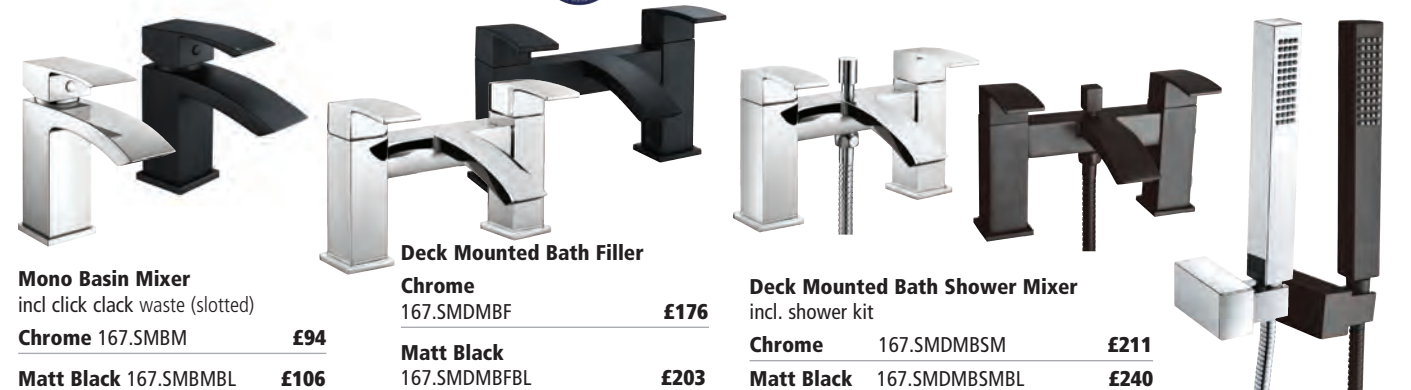
Mono Basin Mixer
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.PBBM **£92**
Matt Black 167.PBBMBL **£106**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.PBDMBF **£129**
Matt Black 167.PBDMBFBL **£149**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.PBDMBSM **£151**
Matt Black 167.PBDMBSMBL **£188**

SALOMON - Chrome & Matt Black

B



Mono Basin Mixer
incl click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.SMBM **£94**
Matt Black 167.SMBMBL **£106**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.SMDMBF **£176**
Matt Black 167.SMDMBFBL **£203**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
Chrome 167.SMDMBSM **£211**
Matt Black 167.SMDMBSMBL **£240**

all inclusive collection



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

BEWL – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass B



Mini Basin Mixer

Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 167.BWMBM £95

Matt black 167.BWMBMBL £109

Brushed brass 167.BWMBMBB £123

Mono Basin Mixer

Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 167.BWBM £112

Matt black 167.BWBM BL £128

Brushed brass 167.BWBM BB £145



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome 167.BWDMBF £147

Matt black 167.BWDMBFB £169

Brushed brass 167.BWDMBFB £171



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Incl. shower kit

Chrome 167.BWDMBSM £176

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Incl. shower kit

Matt black 167.BWDMBSMBL £203

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Incl. shower kit

Brushed brass 167.BWDMBSMBB £272

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

BEWL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome or durable matt black finish



Single outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome 167.BW1TSV £228

Matt black 167.BW1TSVBL £263



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome 167.BW2TSV £258

Matt black 167.BW2TSVBL £297

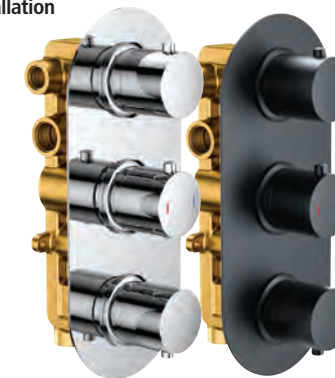


Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome 167.BW3TSV £317

Matt black 167.BW3TSVBL £364



Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles

Chrome 167.BW33TSV £317

Matt black 167.BW33TSVBL £364

BEWL SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with easy fit kit

Chrome 167.BWRTBV £147

Matt black 167.BWRTBVBL £176

Round Slim Shower Head

250mm, stainless steel

Chrome 167.RSH £59

Matt black 167.RSHBL £87



Round Shower Arm – 300mm brass

Chrome 167.RSA £34

Matt black 167.RSABL £39

Round Pencil Handset - ABS

Chrome 167.RHS £13

Matt black 167.RHSBL £19

Riser Rail Kit 710mm stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset

Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Chrome 167.RRK £47

Matt black 167.RRKBL £54

Round Wall Bracket Elbow

brass

Chrome 167.RWB £26

Matt black 167.RWBBL £33

1.5m PVC Shower Hose

core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome 167.SH £21

Matt black 167.SHBL £24


BEDGEBURY – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

B


Mini Basin Mixer
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BBMBM	£162
Matt black	167.BBMBML	£185
Brushed brass	167.BBMBMBB	£218

Mono Basin Mixer
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BBBM	£176
Matt black	167.BBBMBL	£203
Brushed brass	167.BBBMBB	£248


Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BBDMBF	£234
Matt black	167.BBDMBFBL	£270
Brushed brass	167.BBDMBFBB	£266

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.BBDMBSM	£275
Matt black	167.BBDMBSMBL	£330
Brushed brass	167.BBDMBSMBB	£373


BEDGEBURY THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome or durable matt black finish



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB1TSV	£228
Matt black	167.BB1TSVBL	£263



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB2TSV	£258
Matt black	167.BB2TSVBL	£297



Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB3TSV	£317
Matt black	167.BB3TSVBL	£364



Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles

Chrome	167.BB33TSV	£317
Matt black	167.BB33TSVBL	£364

BEDGEBURY SHOWER ACCESSORIES


B



Square Thermostatic Bar Valve
with easy fit kit, TMV2

Chrome	167.BBSTBV	£152
Matt black	167.BBSTBVBL	£182



Square Slim Shower Head
250 x 250mm, stainless steel

Chrome	167.SSH	£65
Matt black	167.SSHBL	£93



Square Shower Arm
300mm, brass

Chrome	167.SSA	£59
Matt black	167.SSABL	£68



Square Riser Rail Kit 610mm
stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Chrome	167.SRK	£53
Matt black	167.SRKBL	£61



Square Wall Bracket Elbow
brass

Chrome	167.SWB	£26
Matt black	167.SWBBL	£33



1.5m PVC Shower Hose
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	£21
Matt black	167.SHBL	£24



Square Pencil Handset - ABS

Chrome	167.SHS	£13
Matt black	167.SHSBL	£19

commercial & accessories


THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.
COMMERCIAL

B


Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£111**

Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM **£151**

Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130-160mm, 167.SLTSMV **£305**
ROLL TOP BATH KIT

B


Roll Top Bath Kit chrome
167.RTBK **£270**

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includes integrated Li-Mn battery
167.IREST **£246**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant
167.IRSTC **£264**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant
167.IRSST **£293**

Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings
167.VRSH **£72**
BEDGEBURY ACCESSORIES – Brass

B


Deep Double Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCB **£141**
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL **£164**

Deep Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCB **£52**
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL **£66**

Soap Dispenser
tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBSD **£55**
Matt Black 167.BBSDBL **£68**

Towel Ring
Chrome 167.BBTR **£44**
Matt Black 167.BBTRBL **£54**
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRBB **£87**

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 167.BBTRH **£37**
Matt Black 167.BBTRHBL **£46**
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRHBB **£70**

Robe Hook
Chrome 167.BBRH **£22**
Matt Black 167.BBRHBL **£25**
Brushed Brass 167.BBRHBB **£39**

Toilet Brush Holder
tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBTBH **£75**
Matt Black 167.BBTBHL **£92**
AQUALISA

contemporary

**UPTOWN** – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C


Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBSPT19 **£102**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBLPT19 **£90**

Bath Filler
171.CBDBF19 **£138**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CBBSMT20 **£210**
DOWNTOWN – chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems. For Shower Kits, see page 304

C


Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
chrome 171.DTSPTCH **£124**
matt black 171.DTSPTMB **£146**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
chrome 171.DTLPTCH **£135**
matt black 171.DTLPTMB **£159**

Bath Filler
chrome 171.DTDBFCH **£193**
matt black 171.DTDBFMB **£227**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
chrome 171.DTBSMTCH **£229**
matt black 171.DTBSMTMB **£269**
CENTRAL – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C


Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTSPTCH **£107**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTLPTCH **£120**

Bath Filler
171.CTDBFCH **£177**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CTBSMTCH **£218**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR AQUALISA SHOWERING
SEE PAGES 294 - 307**Artesan**

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

VitrA

SUIT U & SUIT L – chrome or copper



Basin Mixer with swivel spout MP without waste

1 Suit U chrome 76.SUBMSW	£169
2 Suit U copper 76.SUBMSWC	£227
3 Suit L chrome 76.SLBMSW	£169
4 Suit L copper 76.SLBMSWC	£227

Tall Basin Mixer MP without waste

5 Suit U chrome 76.SUTBM	£219
6 Suit U copper 76.SUTBMC	£297
7 Suit L chrome 76.SLTBM	£219
8 Suit L copper 76.SLTBMC	£297

Suit L & Suit U now
available in copper

**3 Tap Hole
Basin Mixer MP**
without waste
Suit U 76.SU3BM **£194**
Suit L 76.SL3BM **£194**



Built-In Basin Mixer HP
without waste, incl. concealed part
9 **Suit U** 76.SUBBSMV **WSL £288**
10 **Suit L** 76.SLBBSMV **WSL £288**



Suit Bath Shower Mixer HP
Features a spout which can be rotated
45 degrees. incl. concealed part
76.SUBSMV **£253**

VitrA

10 YEAR VITRA
WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

bathroom collection

SENTO – chrome



Basin Mixer MP
without waste
Top Handle 76.SEBMTH **£145**
Side Handle 76.XXSEBMSH **£166**



Tall Basin Mixer MP
without waste
Top Handle 76.SETBMTH **£195**



Bidet Mixer MP **WSL**
with pop up waste
76.SEBIM **£216**



SOLID S – chrome



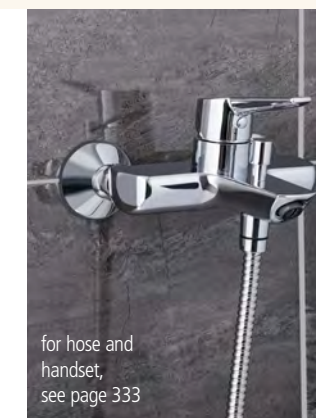
Mono Basin Mixer MP
without waste
76.SSBMB **£86**



**Basin Mixer
with Swivel Spout MP**
76.SSBMS **£114**



**Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer MP**
with hand shower
76.SSBSMD **£226**

for hose and
handset,
see page 333

**Bidet
Mixer MP**
with pop-up
waste
76.SSBIM **£109**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
without hand shower
76.SSBF **£283**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
with hand shower
76.SSBFH **£339**



**Wall Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer MP**
with diverter for hand shower (not incl.)
76.SBSMW **£123**

MINIMAX S – chrome



Basin Mixer MP
without pop up waste
76.MBM **£127**



Mono Bath Filler HP1
76.MMBF **£254**



Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with hand shower
76.MBSM **£336**



Bidet Mixer MP
with pop up waste
76.MBIM **£178**



ROOT ROUND - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

B

Mini Basin Mixer MP excl. waste		
Chrome	76.A42705	£131
Copper	76.A4270526	£157
Brushed Nickel	76.A4270534	£196
Gold	76.A4270523	£196

Mono Basin Mixer MP excl. waste		
Chrome	76.A42706	£144
Copper	76.A4270626	£172
Brushed Nickel	76.A4270634	£215
Gold	76.A4270623	£215

Tall Basin Mixer MP excl. waste		
Chrome	76.A42707	£173
Copper	76.A4270726	£208
Brushed Nickel	76.A4270734	£260
Gold	76.A4270723	£260

ROOT SQUARE - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

B

Mini Basin Mixer MP excl. waste		
Chrome	76.A42732	£150
Copper	76.A4273226	£180
Brushed Nickel	76.A4273234	£225
Gold	76.A4273223	£225

Mono Basin Mixer MP excl. waste		
Chrome	76.A42731	£165
Copper	76.A4273126	£198
Brushed Nickel	76.A4273134	£247
Gold	76.A4273123	£247

Tall Basin Mixer MP excl. waste		
Chrome	76.A42733	£199
Copper	76.A4273326	£239
Brushed Nickel	76.A4273334	£299
Gold	76.A4273323	£299

FOR VITRA ACCESSORIES, SEE PAGE 161
FOR VITRA SHOWERS, SEE PAGE 308

MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

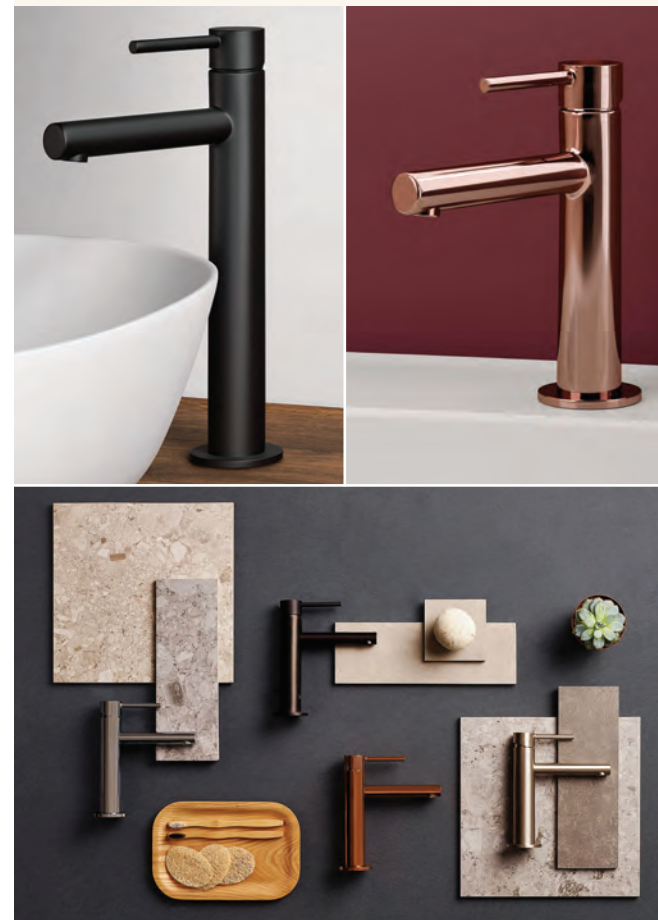
Vitra

10 YEAR VITRA
WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

signature collection

B/J

ORIGIN



Compact Basin Mixer 0.3 bar excluding waste			
Chrome	76.A42555		£196
Copper	76.A4255526		£235
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255534		£293
Matt Black	76.A4255536		£293

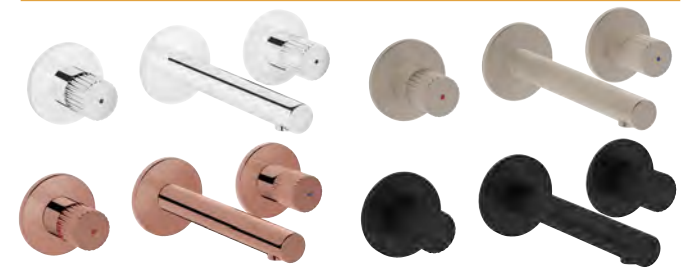


Tall Basin Mixer 0.3 bar			
295mm High		355mm High	
Chrome	76.A42557	76.XXA42558	£288
Copper	76.A4255726	76.XXA4255826	£344
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255734	76.XXA4255834	£430
Matt Black	76.A4255736	76.XXA4255836	£430



Basin Mixer 0.3 bar excluding waste		
Chrome	76.A42556	£217
Copper	76.A4255626	£261
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255634	£325
Matt Black	76.A4255636	£325

Bidet Mixer 0.3 bar		
Chrome	76.A42559	£261
Copper	76.A4255926	£312
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255934	£390
Matt Black	76.A4255936	£390



3TH Built-In Basin Mixer 0.5 bar Incl. concealed part		
Chrome	76.A42582 + 76.A40835	£263
Copper	76.A4258226 + 76.A40835	£292
Brushed Nickel	76.A4258234 + 76.A40835	£335
Matt Black	76.A4258236 + 76.A40835	£335



Bath Shower Mixer 0.5 bar excluding handset and hose		
Chrome	76.A42619	£332
Copper	76.A4261926	£399
Brushed Nickel	76.A4261934	£497
Matt Black	76.A42619836	£497

Pure Handshower Set		
Chrome	76.A45543	£198
Copper	76.A4554326	£238
Brushed Nickel	76.A455434	£295
Matt Black	76.A455436	£295

Bottle Trap		
Chrome	76.A45123	£89
Copper	76.A4512326	£106
Brushed Nickel	76.A4512334	£133
Matt Black	76.A4512336	£133

Push Button Basin Waste		
Chrome	76.A45149	£72
Copper	76.A4514926	£72
Brushed Nickel	76.A4514934	£106
Matt Black	76.A4514936	£106

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min

FOR VITRA ACCESSORIES, SEE PAGE 161
FOR VITRA SHOWERS, SEE PAGE 308

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM



NEW



ONA – chrome, matt black, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system  Z/B/D



Mono Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome	120.ONBMSB	£227
Matt black	120.ONBMSBMB	£318
Titanium black	120.ONBMSBBL	£318
Rose gold	120.XXONBMSBRG	£318

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. **Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**



Medium Basin Mixer – height 212mm
Smooth body

Chrome	120.ONBMSB	£284
Matt black	120.ONBMSBMB	£398
Titanium black	120.ONBMSBBL	£398
Rose gold	120.XXONBMSBRG	£398



Extended Height Basin Mixer – height 321mm
Smooth body

Chrome	120.ONEBMSB	£348
Matt black	120.ONEBMSBMB	£488
Titanium black	120.ONEBMSBBL	£488
Rose gold	120.XXONEBMSBRG	£488

Roca

designer

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. **Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**



Brassware

INSIGNIA – chrome, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system  B/D



Basin Mixer
with smooth body

Chrome	120.INMBM	£550
T Black	120.INMBMBL	£717
Rose	120.XXINMBMBLRG	£717



Extended Height Basin Mixer
with smooth body

Chrome	120.XXINMBM	£668
T Black	120.XXINMBMBL	£870
Rose	120.XXINMBMRG	£870



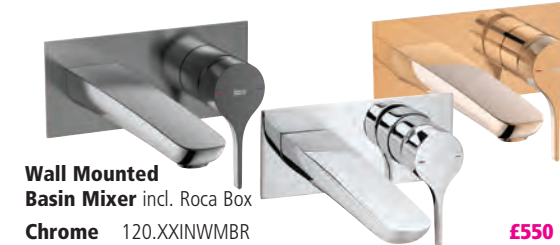
Wall Mounted Spout

Chrome	120.XXINWMS	£317
T Black	120.XXINWMSBL	£389
Rose	120.XXINWMSRG	£389



Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste

Chrome	120.INMBI	£590
T Black	120.XXINMBIBL	£763
Rose	120.XXINMBIRG	£763



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer incl. Roca Box

Chrome	120.XXINWMBR	£550
T Black	120.XXINWMBRBL	£717
Rose	120.XXINWMBRRG	£717

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
incl. Roca Box

Chrome	1 Outlet	120.INBITBSM1R	£829
T Black	1 Outlet	120.XXINBITSM1TBBL	£1,055
Rose	1 Outlet	120.XXINBITSM1TBRG	£1,055

Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
incl. Roca Box

Chrome	2 Outlets	120.INBITBSM2R	£876
T Black	2 Outlets	120.INBITBSM2TB	£1,099
Rose	2 Outlets	120.XXINBITBSM2TBRG	£1,099

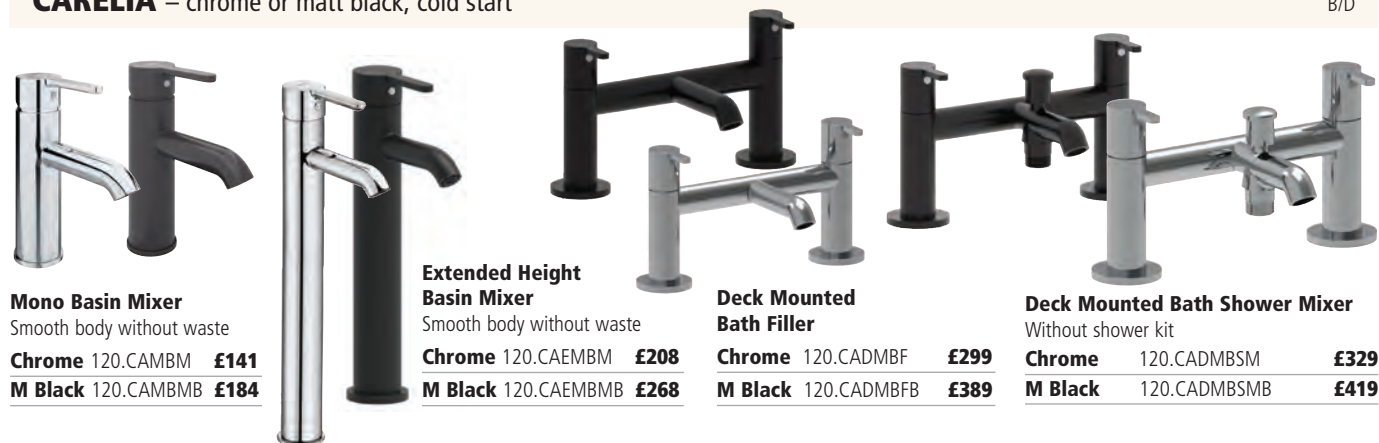




Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

CARELIA – chrome or matt black, cold start

B/D



Mono Basin Mixer
Smooth body without waste
Chrome 120.CAMBMB £141
M Black 120.CAMBMB £184

Extended Height Basin Mixer
Smooth body without waste
Chrome 120.CAEMBM £208
M Black 120.CAEMBMB £268

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 120.CADMBF £299
M Black 120.CADMBFB £389

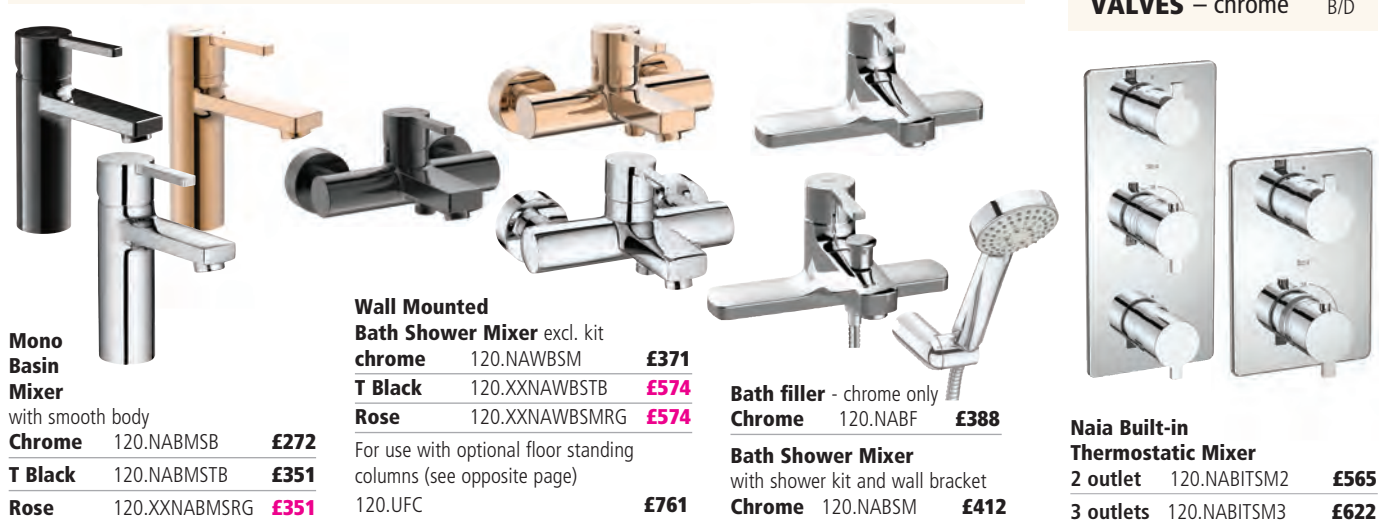
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Without shower kit
Chrome 120.CADMBSM £329
M Black 120.CADMBSMB £419

NAIA – chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold

B/D

NAIA SHOWER VALVES – chrome

B/D



Mono Basin Mixer
with smooth body
Chrome 120.NABMSB £272
T Black 120.NABMSTB £351
Rose 120.XXNABMSRG £351

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer excl. kit
chrome 120.NAWBSM £371
T Black 120.XXNAWBSTB £574
Rose 120.XXNAWBMSRG £574
For use with optional floor standing columns (see opposite page)
120.UFC £761

Bath filler - chrome only
Chrome 120.NABF £388
Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
Chrome 120.NABSM £412

Naia Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlet 120.NABITSM2 £565
3 outlets 120.NABITSM3 £622

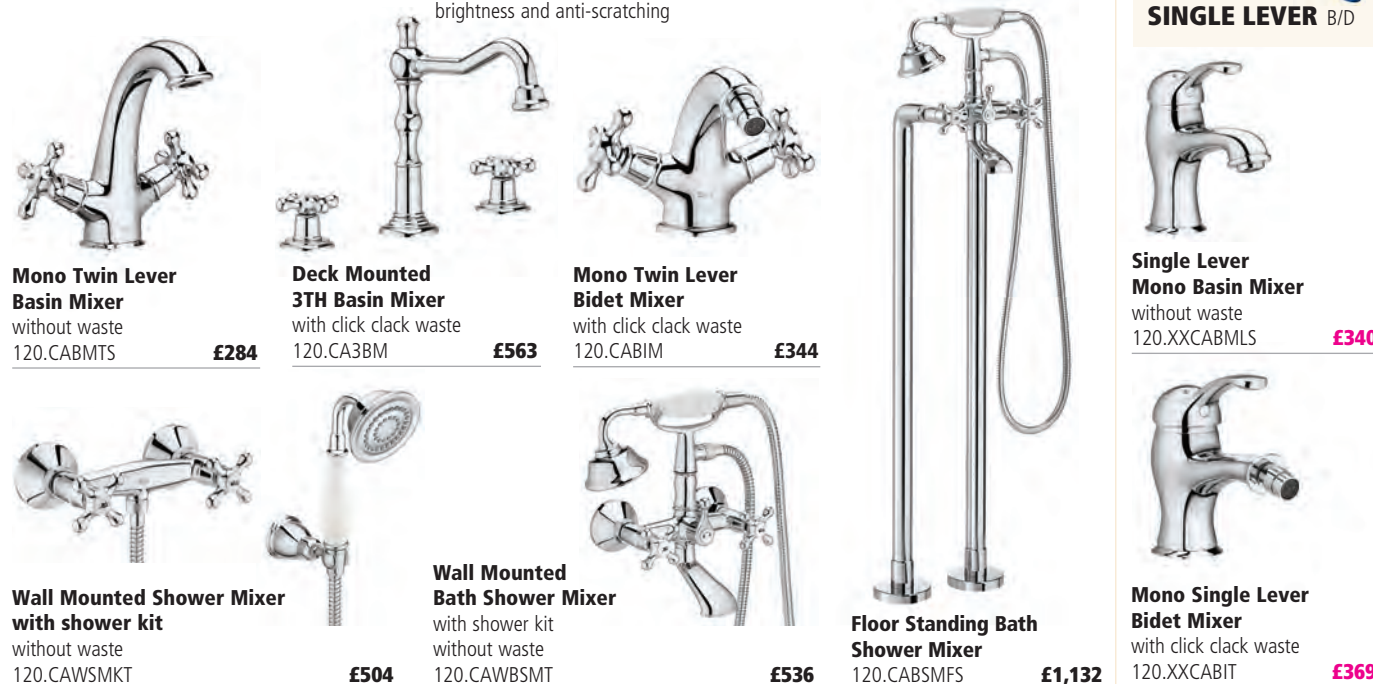
Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

CARMEN – chrome



B/D

Brassware Features: ■ Latest generation flow limiters that guarantee a 5l/m flow regardless of the system pressure. This is an optional requirement as it provides a high degree of comfort with minimum stream ■ Roca Eversheen electroplating, for erosion, lifetime brightness and anti-scratching



Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer
without waste
120.CABMTS £284

Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CA3BM £563

Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CABIM £344

CARMEN SINGLE LEVER

B/D

Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer
without waste
120.XXCABMLS £340

Mono Single Lever Bidet Mixer
with click clack waste
120.XXCABIT £369

Wall Mounted Shower Mixer with shower kit
without waste
120.CAWSMKT £504

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit without waste
120.CAWBSMT £536

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
120.CABSMFS £1,132

contemporary

L20 – chrome, cold start system



* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner.

B/D



Mono Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.L20BMSB £143
171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.L20BMM £187

272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer*
with pop up waste
120.L20EMBM £368

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
without waste incl. Roca Box
120.L20WMBMR £564

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.L20MBIW £158

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.L20BFS £285

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.L20BSMS £306

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
120.L20BSM £195
For use with optional floor standing columns illustrated on right
120.UFC £761

ACCESSORIES

B/D

Standard Slotted Press Down Waste
chrome 120.SPDW £25
titanium black 120.SPDWBL £60
rose 120.XXSPDWRG £60

Round Floor Standing Columns
Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers
120.UFC £761

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. **Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

ESCUADRA/L90 – chrome, cold start system

B/D

With its contemporary single lever design, Escudara will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate

Basin Mixer
smooth body without waste
120.ESBMSB £245

Extended Height Basin Mixer
120.ESEMBM £382

Wall Mounted 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer
120.ESWM3BMR £379

Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
120.XXESDMBMR £379

Bidet Mixer
120.ESMBI £245

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.ESLDBF £571

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer excl. kit
120.XXESWBSM £560

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. handset and bath spout
120.ESBSM4 £583

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. shower kit
120.ESLBSM £601

Smooth Body Mono Basin Mixer*
1 L90 120.L90BM £415
2 L90-Compact 120.L90BMC £404

Basin Mixer with Side Handle*
with pop up waste
120.XXL90BMPUW £574

216mm Extended Height Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
120.XX.L90EBM £581

L90-Compact Medium Height Basin Mixer
with smooth body
120.L90MBMC £566

Floor Standing Bath Filler
with diverter and shower handset
120.L90FBF £1,470

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*
without waste incl. Roca Box
120.XXL90WMBMR £808

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner.

ESCUADRA/L90 SHOWER VALVES – chrome

B/D

Escudra Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlets 120.ESLBITSM2 £622
3 outlets 120.ESLBITSM3 £684

ESCUADRA/L90 TAP BUNDLES – chrome

B/D

Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bundle
120.ESBFB £600

Bath Shower Mixer Bundle (incl. shower kit)
120.ESBSMB £631

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. **Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

VICTORIA (V2) – chrome

B/D

MONODIN-N – chrome

B/D

Mono Basin Mixer
without waste (illustrated)
120.V2MBM £167
smooth body without waste
120.VSBM £137

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.V2DMBSM £323

Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
120.MONBMW £227
without waste (illustrated)
120.MONBM £197

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.V2BF £301

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
120.MONDBF £365

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.MONDBSM £387

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.MONBIM £315

TARGA – chrome



B/D

Mono Basin Mixer
with waste (illustrated)
120.TAMBMW £237
with smooth body
120.TAMBS £205

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.TBM £265

302mm Extended Height Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
120.TAEBMW £360

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.TABF £408

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.TADMBSM £430

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
120.TAWBSM £321
For use with optional floor standing columns (see below)
120.UFC £761

ATLAS – chrome, cold start system



B/D

Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.ATBMSB £215

Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
184mm 120.ATMBMSBM £268
218mm 120.ATMBMSBP £285

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.ATDBF £387

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
120.ATDBSM £437

Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlet 120.ATBITSM2 £514
3 outlets 120.ATBITSM3 £565

ATLAS Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Bundle
120.ATBFB £421

ATLAS Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Bundle
(incl. shower kit)
120.ATBSMB £443

Burlington®



Burlington taps come with a choice of heads, to change handles replace the CL code as indicated



black

Anglesey tap head **AN**

white

Claremont tap head **CL**

medici (available by special order)

Birkenhead tap head **BI**Kensington tap head **KE**

THE REGENT RANGE Has more opulent bodies and designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.
QUARTER TURN All Burlington taps come with traditional screw down valves as standard. For Quarter Turn simply add QT to the end of the code.
 Kenington taps are only available with Quarter Turn

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
 Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

SCREW DOWN BRASSWARE – chrome with white or black

All brassware shown with Claremont heads

C/G/B



Standard



Regent



Basin Mixer 3TH
 with central indice pop up waste
white 110.CL12 **£370**
black 110.CL12BLA **£380**
 Regent
white 110.CLR12 **£460**
black 110.CLR12BLA **£474**
 Thermostatic
white 110.CL29 **£445**
black 110.CL29BLA **£477**

Basin Taps 3" Spout
white 110.CL1 **£175**
black 110.CL1BLA **£175**
 Regent
white 110.CLR1 **£235**
black 110.CLR1BLA **£235**

Basin Taps 5" Spout
white 110.CL2 **£215**
black 110.CL2BLA **£215**
 Regent
white 110.CLR2 **£275**
black 110.CLR2BLA **£275**

Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH
 with high or low central indice
 and plug & chain
white 110.CL10 **£420**
black 110.CL10BLA **£432**
 Regent
white 110.CLR10 **£480**
black 110.CLR10BLA **£492**

Burlington®

15
YEARS
GUARANTEE



**Mono Basin Tap
 Quarter Turn**
 excluding waste
white 110.CL45QT **£260**
black 110.CL45QTBL **£260**



Bridge Basin Mixer with curved spout

	200mm Centres	230mm Centres
white	110.CL27 £375	110.CL28 £375
black	110.CL27BLA £375	110.CL28BLA £375
Regent		
white	110.CLR27 £435	110.CLR28 £415
black	110.CLR27BLA £435	110.CLR28BLA £415



Mono Basin Mixer
 with high or low central
 indice and pop up waste
white 110.CL4 **£290**
black 110.CL4BL **£302**
 Regent
white 110.CLR4 **£320**
black 110.CLR4BL **£332**

Mono Basin Mixer
 with high or low central
 indice and plug & chain
 (illustrated)
white 110.CL5 **£290**
black 110.CL5BLA **£302**
 Regent
white 110.CLR5 **£320**
black 110.CLR5BLA **£332**

Mono Basin Mixer
 with high or low central
 indice and click clack waste
white 110.CL6 **£320**
black 110.CL6BLA **£332**
 Regent
white 110.CLR6 **£350**
black 110.CLR6BLA **£362**



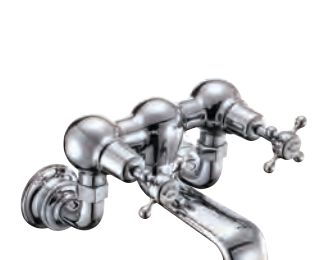
Bidet Mixer
 with high or low central indice
 and pop up waste
white 110.CL13 **£280**
black 110.CL13BLA **£292**
 Regent
white 110.CLR13 **£310**
black 110.CLR13BLA **£322**



Bath Taps
white 110.CL3 **£200**
black 110.CL3BLA **£200**
 Regent
white 110.CLR3 **£260**
black 110.CLR3BLA **£260**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
white 110.CL23 **£465**
black 110.CL23BLA **£465**
 Regent
white 110.CLR23 **£525**
black 110.CLR23BLA **£525**



Wall Mounted Bath Filler
white 110.CL24 **£465**
black 110.CL24BLA **£465**
 Regent (as shown)
white 110.CLR24 **£525**
black 110.CLR24BLA **£525**



**Deck Mounted
 Bath Shower Mixer**
 complete with optional "S Adjuster"
white 110.CL15 **£695**
black 110.CL15BLK **£769**
 Regent (as shown)
white 110.CLR15 **£755**
black 110.CLR15BLK **£829**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower
 Mixer - Angled** quarter turn only
 complete with optional "S Adjuster"
white 110.CL19 (as shown) **£735**
black 110.CL19BLK **£809**
 Regent
white 110.CLR19 **£795**
black 110.CLR19BLK **£869**



**Wall Mounted
 Bath Shower Mixer**
 complete with optional "S Adjuster"
white 110.CL17 **£695**
black 110.CL17BLK **£769**
 Regent (as shown)
white 110.CLR17 **£755**
black 110.CLR17BLK **£829**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower
 Mixer - Angled** quarter turn only
 complete with optional "S Adjuster"
white 110.CL21 **£735**
black 110.CL21BLK **£809**
 Regent (as shown)
white 110.CLR21 **£795**
black 110.CLR21BLK **£869**



CLAREMONT – gold and nickel with white

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute



Mono Tap
Gold 110.CL45QTGOLD £280 Nickel 110.CL45QTNKL £280



Basin Taps 3" without waste
Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD £185 Nickel 110.CL1QTNKL £185
Regent
Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD £240 Nickel 110.CLR1QTNKL £240



Basin Taps 5" without waste
Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD £195 Nickel 110.CL2QTNKL £195
Regent
Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD £250 Nickel 110.CLR2QTNKL £250



Basin Mixer with click clack waste
Gold 110.CL6QTGOLD £329 Nickel 110.CL6QTNKL £329
Regent
Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD £356 Nickel 110.CLR6QTNKL £356



Basin Mixer with pop-up waste
Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD £289 Nickel 110.CL4QTNKL £289
Regent
Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD £316 Nickel 110.CLR4QTNKL £316



Three Tap Hold Mixer with pop-up waste
Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD £389 Nickel 110.CL12QTNKL £389
Regent
Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD £416 Nickel 110.CLR12QTNKL £416



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster without waste
Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD £725 Nickel 110.CL15QTNKL £725
Regent
Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD £785 Nickel 110.CLR15QTNKL £785

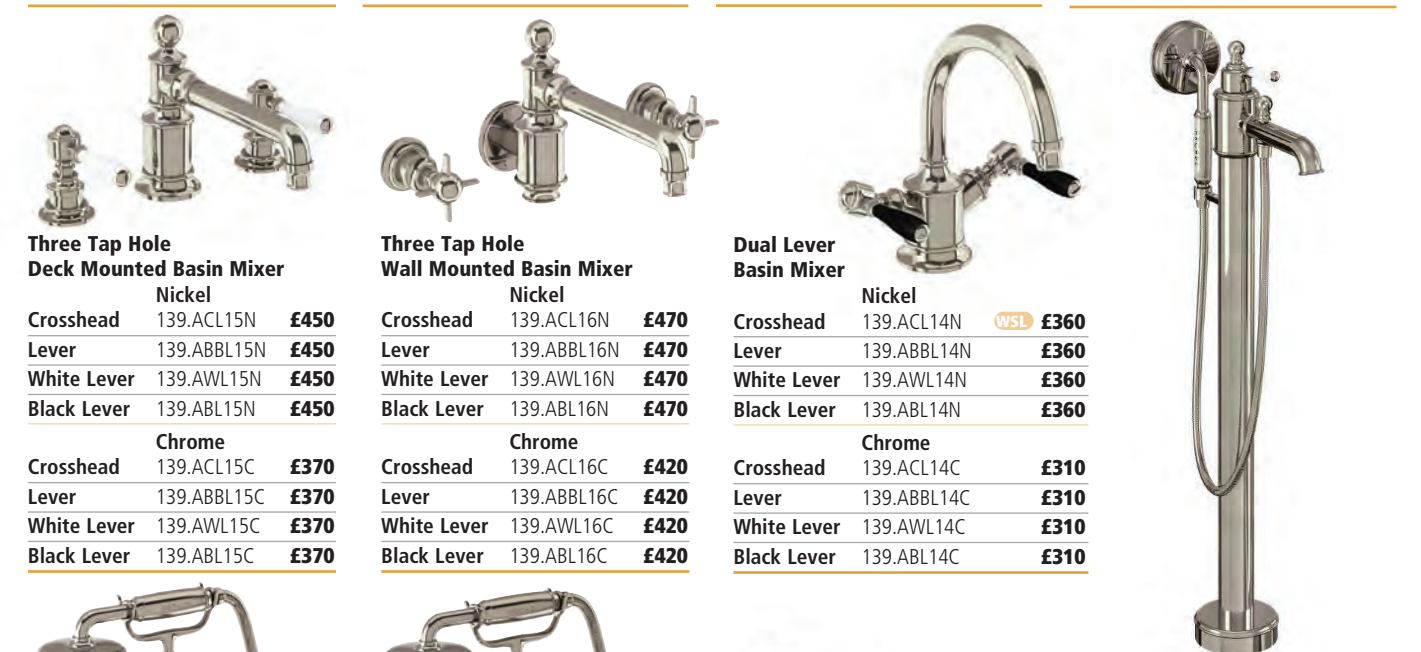


Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster without waste
Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD £724 Nickel 110.CL17QTNKL £724
Regent
Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD £784 Nickel 110.CLR17QTNKL £784



ARCADE – nickel or chrome. Available with crosshead, lever, white or black ceramic lever

Basin Pillar Taps			Cloakroom Basin Pillar Taps			Single Lever Basin Mixer			Mini Single Lever Basin Mixer		
	Nickel			Nickel			Nickel			Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL17N	£350	Crosshead	139.ACL36N WSL	£350	Crosshead	139.ACL12N WSL	£340	Crosshead	139.ACL35N WSL	£340
Lever	139.ABBL17N	£350	Lever	139.ABBL36N	£350	Lever	139.ABBL12N	£340	Lever	139.ABBL35N	£340
White Lever	139.AWL17N	£350	White Lever	139.AWL36N	£350	White Lever	139.AWL12N	£340	White Lever	139.AWL35N	£340
Black Lever	139.ABL17N	£350	Black Lever	139.ABL36N	£350	Black Lever	139.ABL12N	£340	Black Lever	139.ABL35N	£340
	Chrome			Chrome			Chrome			Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL17C	£310	Crosshead	139.ACL36C	£310	Crosshead	139.ACL12C	£280	Crosshead	139.ACL35C	£280
Lever	139.ABBL17C	£310	Lever	139.ABBL36C	£310	Lever	139.ABBL12C	£280	Lever	139.ABBL35C	£280
White Lever	139.AWL17C	£310	White Lever	139.AWL36C	£310	White Lever	139.AWL12C	£280	White Lever	139.AWL35C	£280
Black Lever	139.ABL17C	£310	Black Lever	139.ABL36C	£310	Black Lever	139.ABL12C	£280	Black Lever	139.ABL35C	£280



Three Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer			Three Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer			Dual Lever Basin Mixer		
	Nickel			Nickel			Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL15N	£450	Crosshead	139.ACL16N	£470	Crosshead	139.ACL14N WSL	£360
Lever	139.ABBL15N	£450	Lever	139.ABBL16N	£470	Lever	139.ABBL14N	£360
White Lever	139.AWL15N	£450	White Lever	139.AWL16N	£470	White Lever	139.AWL14N	£360
Black Lever	139.ABL15N	£450	Black Lever	139.ABL16N	£470	Black Lever	139.ABL14N	£360
	Chrome			Chrome			Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL15C	£370	Crosshead	139.ACL16C	£420	Crosshead	139.ACL14C	£310
Lever	139.ABBL15C	£370	Lever	139.ABBL16C	£420	Lever	139.ABBL14C	£310
White Lever	139.AWL15C	£370	White Lever	139.AWL16C	£420	White Lever	139.AWL14C	£310
Black Lever	139.ABL15C	£370	Black Lever	139.ABL16C	£420	Black Lever	139.ABL14C	£310



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (With handset)			Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (With handset)			Single Lever Bidet Mixer with pull up waste		
	Nickel			Nickel			Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL19N	£850	Crosshead	139.ACL18N	£930	Crosshead	139.ACL13N WSL	£380
Lever	139.ABBL19N	£850	Lever	139.ABBL18N	£930	Lever	139.ABBL13N	£380
White Lever	139.AWL19N	£850	White Lever	139.AWL18N	£930	White Lever	139.AWL13N	£380
Black Lever	139.ABL19N	£850	Black Lever	139.ABL18N	£930	Black Lever	139.ABL13N	£380
	Chrome			Chrome			Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL19C	£700	Crosshead	139.ACL18C	£790	Crosshead	139.ACL13C WSL	£330
Lever	139.ABBL19C	£700	Lever	139.ABBL18C	£790	Lever	139.ABBL13C	£330
White Lever	139.AWL19C	£700	White Lever	139.AWL18C	£790	White Lever	139.AWL13C	£330
Black Lever	139.ABL19C	£700	Black Lever	139.ABL18C	£790	Black Lever	139.ABL13C	£330

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer
incl. floor mounting kit

	Nickel	
Lever	139.ABBL20N	£1,120
White Lever	139.AWL20N	£1,120
Black Lever	139.ABL20N	£1,120
	Chrome	
Lever	139.ABBL20C	£990
White Lever	139.AWL20C	£990
Black Lever	139.ABL20C	£990

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute
Bath taps: 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

CHELSEA BASIN MIXER – chrome, white or black C/G/B



Straight – with waste	
Standard white 110.CH20	£270
Standard black 110.CH20BLK	£290
Regent white 110.CHR20	£300
Regent black 110.CHR20BLK	£332

Straight – without waste	
Standard white 110.CH19	£250
Standard black 110.CH19BLK	£270
Regent white 110.CHR19	£280
Regent black 110.CHR19BLK	£312

Extended Height Kit for straight or curved 110.CH24	
	£65

Curved – with waste	
Standard white 110.CH22	£270
Standard black 110.CH22BLK	£290
Regent white 110.CHR22	£300
Regent black 110.CHR22BLK	£332

Curved – without waste	
Standard white 110.CH21	£260
Standard black 110.CH21BLK	£292
Regent white 110.CHR21	£290
Regent black 110.CHR21BLK	£322

Bidet Mixer – curved only, with waste	
Standard white 110.CH23	£250
Standard black 110.CH23BLK	£282
Regent white 110.CHR23	£280
Regent black 110.CHR23BLK	£312

STAFFORD QUARTER TURN – chrome, white only C/G/B



Basin Pillar Taps inc. handles
110.STA12QT **£130**



Bath Pillar Taps inc. handles
110.STA13QT **£140**



Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste, inc. handles
110.STA11QT **£199**



Bath Shower Mixer inc. handles
110.STA14QT **£399**

RIVIERA BASIN MIXER chrome or gold without wastes C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems



Mono Basin Mixer Chrome 110.RIV8CHR	£239
Gold 110.RIV8GOLD	£309
3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome 110.RSCHR	£368
Gold 110.RSGOLD	£468



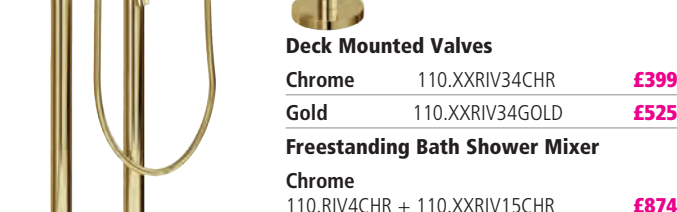
Bath Shower Mixer Chrome 110.RIV4CHR	£579
Gold 110.RIV4GOLD	£689
3 Hole Deck Basin Chrome 110.RIV6CHR	£249
Gold 110.RIV6GOLD	£339



Basin Pillar Taps Chrome 110.RIV7CHR	£199
Gold 110.RIV7GOLD	£229
Chrome 110.RIV37CHR	£135
Gold 110.RIV37GOLD	£269



Chrome 110.XXRIV33CHR	£729
Gold 110.XXRIV33GOLD	£939



Deck Mounted Valves Chrome 110.XXRIV34CHR	£399
Gold 110.XXRIV34GOLD	£525
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Chrome 110.RIV4CHR + 110.XXRIV15CHR	£874
Gold 110.RIV4GOLD + 110.XXRIV15GOLD	£1,158

HOXTON – chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B



Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit Chrome 126.HOX008CP	£399
Brushed brass 126.HOX008BB	£459
Matt black 126.HOX008MB	£459
Basin Mixer Chrome 126.HOX001CP	£165
Brushed brass 126.HOX001BB	£189
Matt black 126.HOX001MB	£189

Bath Filler with Click Click Waste Chrome 126.HOX0351CP	£249
Brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB	£419
Matt black 126.HOX0351BB	£419

Deck Mounted Valves (pair) Chrome 126.HOX025CP	£275
Brushed brass 126.HOX025BB	£295
Matt black 126.HOX025MB	£295

Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit Chrome 126.HOX009CP	£699
Brushed brass 126.HOX009BB	£799
Matt black 126.HOX009MB	£799

Bottle Trap with 400mm pipe Chrome 126.HOX0402CP	£99
Brushed brass 126.HOX0402BB	£159
Matt black 126.HOX0402MB	£159

GREENWICH – chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B



Mono Basin Mixer Chrome 126.GRE110CP	£179
Brushed Brass 126.GRE110BB	£199
Matt Black 126.GRE110MB	£199

Tall Basin Mixer Chrome 126.GRE112CP	£240
Brushed Brass 126.GRE112BB	£270
Matt Black 126.GRE112MB	£270

Bath Shower Mixer Chrome 126.GRE113CP	£399
Brushed Brass 126.GRE113BB	£459
Matt Black 126.GRE113MB	£459

MY HOME
chrome C/G/B



1 Mono Basin Mixer Incl. waste 126.MYBMC	£139
---	------

2 Mono Mini Basin Mixer Incl. waste 126.MYBMC	£125
--	------

Bath Filler 126.MYBF2THC	£205
------------------------------------	------

Bath Shower Mixer Incl. shower kit. Excl. riser rail 126.MBSM2THC	£259
--	------



niagara

BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

ALBURY

Stylish, contemporary and traditional ranges of taps and showers.
The Niagara® brand of bathroom products was originally launched in 1989.
Today it has been completely reinvigorated by Cavalier and once again seeks
to blend the latest in design features with premium materials, outstanding quality
and a 10 year Guarantee on the Tap body only.
Products with finish other than chrome guaranteed for 2 years.

ALBURY – chrome (10 year guarantee), matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass (2 year guarantee)**Mono Basin Mixer**

- with click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	157.ALMBM	£171
Matt Black	157.ALMBMBL	£178
Brushed Nickel	157.ALMBMBN	£191
Brushed Brass	157.ALMBMBB	£191

**Bath Filler**

Chrome	157.ALBF	£253
Matt Black	157.ALBFBLL	£289
Brushed Nickel	157.ALBFBNN	£296
Brushed Brass	157.ALBFBBB	£296

**Bath Shower Mixer**

– with shower kit and wall bracket

Chrome	157.ALSBM	£308
Matt Black	157.ALSBMBL	£345
Brushed Nickel	157.ALSBMBN	£351
Brushed Brass	157.ALSBMBB	£351

niagara
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS10
YEAR
GUARANTEE
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

stylish

HADLEY – chrome (10 year guarantee), black or brushed brass (2 year guarantee)**Mono Basin Mixer**

with click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	157.HDMBM	£178
Black	157.HDMBMBL	£184
Brushed Brass	157.HDMBMBB	£195

Bath Filler

Chrome	157.HDBF	£307
Black	157.HDBFBL	£315
Brushed Brass	157.HDBFBB	£320

Bath Shower Mixer

with shower kit & wall bracket

Chrome	157.HDBSM	£342
Black	157.HDBSMBL	£353
Brushed Brass	157.HDBSMBB	£359

**ELSDEN** – chrome**Mono Basin Mixer**

with click clack waste (slotted)

157.ELMBM	£220
-----------	------

**Bath Filler**

157.XXELBF	£351
------------	------

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit & wall bracket

157.ELBSM	£401
-----------	------

**FINSBURY** – chrome**Mono Basin Mixer**

with click clack waste (slotted)

157.FNMBM	£140
-----------	------

**Bath Filler**

157.FNBF	£244
----------	------

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit & wall bracket

157.FNBSM	£278
-----------	------

**MAIDA** – chrome**Mono Basin Mixer**

with click clack waste (slotted)

157.MAMBM	£143
-----------	------

**Bath Filler**

157.MABF	£253
----------	------

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit & wall bracket

157.MABSM	£289
-----------	------

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VATMINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 0.2 BAR
FREESTANDING 1.0 BARFOR NIAGARA VALVES, SHOWERS AND
SHOWER ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 312 - 317£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

stylish



BALHAM – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.BAMBM

£155



Bath Filler
157.BABF

£239



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BABSM

£284



HOLBORN – chrome

N



1 Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.HOMIBM

£106



Basin Taps
157.HOBT

£123



Bath Filler
157.HOBF

£216

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HOBSM

£245



SLOANE – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.SLMBM

£161



Bath Filler
157.SLBF

£269



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.SLBSM

£315



CAMDEN – chrome & black (2 year guarantee)

N

THE FULL RANGE OF CAMDEN TAPS ARE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)

1 chrome 157.CABM **£130**

2 black 157.CAMBL **£137**



Bath Filler

chrome 157.CABF **£210**

black 157.CABFBL **£217**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket

chrome 157.CABSM **£241**

black 157.CABSMBL **£251**



FINCHLEY – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.FIMBM

£146



Bath Filler
157.FIBF

£197



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.FIBSM

£244



EDGEWARE – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.EDMBM

£147



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
157.EDWMBM

£260



Bath Filler
157.EDBF

£245



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.EDBSM

£294

PORTOBELLO – chrome

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.POMMBM

£131



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.POMBM

£148



Bath Filler
157.POBF

£241



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.POBSM

£260

PIMLICO – chrome

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.PIMBM

£137



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.PIMBM

£146



Bath Filler
157.PIBF

£253



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.PIBSM

£342

HARROW

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.HRMMBM **£113**



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.HRMBM **£113**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
157.HRTMBM **£186**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 1 bar
chrome 157.HRFBSM **£724**

Black -2 year guarantee
157.HRFBSMB **£846**

Brushed Brass-2 year guarantee
157.HRFBSMBB **£863**



Basin Taps
157.HRBT **£131**

Bath Taps
157.HRBAT **£147**



Bath Filler
157.HRBF **£205**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HRBSM **£205**

SOHO – chrome

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.SOMIBM **£131**



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.SOMBM **£146**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
157.SOWMBM **£258**



Bath Filler
157.SOBF **£265**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.SOBSM **£302**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
1 bar
chrome 157.SOFBSM **£859**
black
2 year guarantee
157.SOFBSMB **£1,050**



CONWAY

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
35mm 157.COMBM35 **£63**
1 35mm 157.COMBM35W **£87**
2 40mm 157.COMBM40W **£106**



3 Bath Filler
157.COBF **£118**



4 Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.COBSM **£143**



5 Deck Bath Filler
157.COBFW **£176**



6 Deck Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & Wall Bracket
157.COBSMW **£233**

BAYSWATER

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.BYMBM **£148**



Basin Taps
157.BYBT **£127**

Bath Taps
157.BYBAT **£137**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BYBSM **£355**



Cranked Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BYCBSM **£393**

KINGSBURY

N

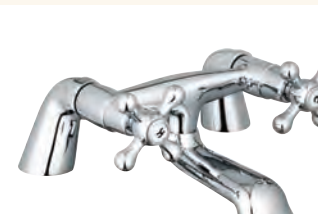


Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
157.KIMBM **£128**



Basin Taps
157.KIBT **£98**

Bath Taps
157.KIBAT **£106**



Bath Filler
157.KIBF **£231**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.KIBSM **£304**

WASTES & ACCESSORIES

N



2 Pop Up Bath Waste Exposed 7405
122.WPUE **£300**

3 Pop Up Bath Waste 7402
chrome 122.WPU **£80**

black 122.WPUB **£87**

brushed brass 122.WPUBB **£94**

nickel 122.WPUN **£94**

Un-Slotted Click Clack Basin Wastes

Chrome 157.CCW **£20**

Matt Black 157.CCWBL **£27**

Nickel 157.CCWBN **£27**

Brushed Brass 157.CCWBB **£27**

1 P Trap 122.7409 **£80**

4 Click Clack Bath Waste 7403
122.WCC **£110**

5 Click Clack Bath Waste Exposed 7406
122.WCCE **£323**



Bath Shower Mixer Outlet Elbow
157.SOE **£61**

MATCHING CISTERN COVERS AND OVERFLOWS AVAILABLE - SEE PAGE 133

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 0.2 BAR
FREESTANDING 1.0 BAR

FOR NIAGARA VALVES, SHOWERS AND SHOWER
ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 312 - 317

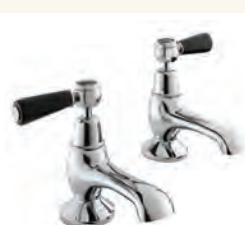


- Choose from lever or crosshead, with either dome collar or hexagonal collar
- Suitable for low pressure systems
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- CD technology
- For matching shower valves, see page 328

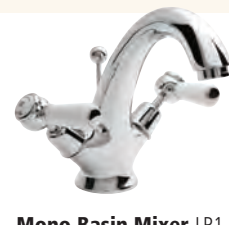
TOPAZ LEVER WITH DOME COLLAR



Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401DL £202
○ 92.BC301DL £154



Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402DL £219
○ 92.BC302DL £184



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste (slotted)
● 92.BC405DL £369
○ 92.BC305DL £348



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404DL £793
○ 92.BC304DL £753
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404DLWM £867
○ 92.BC304DLWM £827

Wall mounted illustrated



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
● 92.BC407DL £446
○ 92.BC307DL £353



Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417DL £323
○ Basin 92.BC317DL £282
● Bath 92.BC409DL £413
○ Bath 92.BC309DL £345



Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403DL £449
○ 92.BC303DL £360
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403DLWM £527
○ 92.BC303DLWM £437

Wall mounted illustrated

TOPAZ LEVER WITH HEXAGONAL COLLAR



Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401HL £202
○ 92.BC301HL £154



Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402HL £219
○ 92.BC302HL £184



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste (slotted)
● 92.BC405HL £369
○ 92.BC305HL £348



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404HL £793
○ 92.BC304HL £753
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404HLWM £867
○ 92.BC304HLWM £827

Deck mounted illustrated



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
● 92.BC407HL £446
○ 92.BC307HL £353



Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417HL £323
○ Basin 92.BC317HL £282
● Bath 92.BC409HL £413
○ Bath 92.BC309HL £345



Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403HL £449
○ 92.BC303HL £360
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403HLWM £527
○ 92.BC303HLWM £437

Deck mounted illustrated



TOPAZ CROSSHEAD WITH DOME COLLAR



Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401DX £202
○ 92.BC301DX £154



Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402DX £219
○ 92.BC302DX £184



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste (slotted)
● 92.BC405DX £369
○ 92.BC305DX £348



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404DX £793
○ 92.BC304DX £753
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404DXWM £867
○ 92.BC304DXWM £827

Deck mounted illustrated



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
● 92.BC407DX £446
○ 92.BC307DX £353



Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417DX £323
○ Basin 92.BC317DX £282
● Bath 92.BC409DX £413
○ Bath 92.BC309DX £345



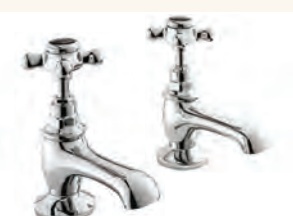
Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403DX £349
○ 92.BC303DX £360
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403DXWM £527
○ 92.BC303DXWM £437

Deck mounted illustrated

TOPAZ CROSSHEAD WITH HEXAGONAL COLLAR



Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401HX £202
○ 92.BC301HX £154



Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402HX £219
○ 92.BC302HX £184



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste (slotted)
● 92.BC405HX £369
○ 92.BC305HX £348



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404HX £793
○ 92.BC304HX £753
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404HXWM £867
○ 92.BC304HXWM £827

Deck mounted illustrated



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
● 92.BC407HX £446
○ 92.BC307HX £353



Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417HX £323
○ Basin 92.BC317HX £282
● Bath 92.BC409HX £413
○ Bath 92.BC309HX £345



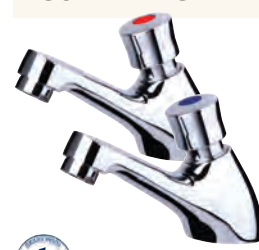
Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403HX £449
○ 92.BC303HX £360
Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403HXWM £527
○ 92.BC303HXWM £437

Wall mounted illustrated

commercial & accessories

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
 Brassware Co.
COMMERCIAL

B



1
Non-Concussive Basin Taps
 167.NCBT **£111**



1
Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
 167.BCBM **£151**



1
Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
 Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130-160mm, WRAS approved
 167.SLTSMV **£305**



3
Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
 Includes integrated Li-Mn battery
 167.IREST **£246**



3
Infrared Sensor Tap
 Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant
 167.IRSTC **£264**



3
Infrared Sensor Tap
 Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant
 167.IRSST **£293**

ROLL TOP BATH KIT

B



1
Roll Top Bath Kit chrome
 167.RTBK **£257**



1
Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings
 167.VRSH **£72**

WASTES

1
Bath Retainer Waste with Plug and Chain
 center to center 90cm
Chrome 167.BRWPC **£21**



1
Square Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
 center to center length 90cm
Chrome 167.BSPUW **£50**



1
Easy Clean Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
 center to center 90cm
Chrome 167.BPUW **£38**
Matt black 167.BPUWBL **£46**
Brushed Brass 167.BPUWBB **£68**



Bath Filler with Easy Clean Pop Up Waste and Overflow
 center to center 80cm

	Round		Square	
Chrome	167.BFPUWEC	£88	167.BFSPUWEC	£112
Matt black	167.BFPUWECBL	£101	167.BFSPUWECBL	£128
Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECBB	£116	167.BFSPUWECBB	£149



Round Bath Filler with Sprung Waste
 center to center 90cm
Chrome 167.BFSW **£88**



Round Bottle Trap – 400mm
Chrome 167.RBT **£43**
Matt black 167.RBTBL **£52**
Brushed Brass 167.RBTBB **£75**



Square Bottle Trap – 320mm
Chrome 167.SBT **£82**
Matt black 167.SBTBL **£108**

Push Button Basin Waste

	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
Chrome	167.PBBUS	£15	167.PBBS	£14
Matt Black	167.PBBUSBL	£26	167.PBBSBL	£24
Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSBB	£28	167.PBBSBB	£25



Retainer Basin Waste with Plug and Chain - slotted
Chrome 167.BARWPC **£12**



Square Push Button Basin Waste – slotted
Chrome 167.PBSBS **£14**

BASIN WASTES – chrome

C

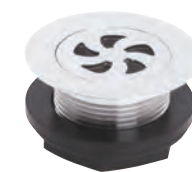
Brass Flip Top Waste

slotted
 127.ER03 **£33**

unslotted
 127.ER02 **£33**

**SHOWER WASTES**

C



Easy Clean Shower Tray Waste 27/8" x 1 1/2"
 127.E385 **£25**

Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste
 127.STW001 **£21**

ACCESSORIES – chrome

C



Ornate Cistern Brackets & Shallow Seal Bath Trap
 134.LLFPK **£120**



Low Level Flush Pipe Pack
 92.FA302 **£111**



Bath Legs with adjustable shrouds
 92.DA314 **£176**



Standpipes
 660 x 40mm
 92.DA311 **£188**



Metal Universal Lever
 127.E355 **£19**



Ceramic Handle WC Lever
 127.E370 **£27**



High Level Flush Pipe Pack
 134.HLFPK **£213**

FLOW RESTRICTORS

C

Restricts the maximum flow rate to 6 litres per minute, the cost effective way to reduce your water consumption



Flow Restrictor (pair)
 for use with mono basin fittings
 127.FR005 **£25**



Flow Restrictor (pair)
 for use with traditional basin pillar taps
 127.FR201 **£17**



Flow Restrictor
 for use with traditional mono basin fittings
 127.FR203 **£17 (ea)**



Flow Restrictor
 for use with any shower hose options
 127.FR004 **£17 (ea)**

WASTES & ACCESSORIES

N



A Cistern Push Button Cover	
Black 77.PBCBLK	£51
Brass 77.PBCBRS	£51
B Basin Overflow Cover	
Black 77.OFCBLK	£10
Brass 77.OFCBRS	£10

1 Pop Up Bath Waste Exposed 7405	
122.WPUE	£300
2 Pop Up Bath Waste 7402	
chrome 122.WPU	£80
black 122.WPUB	£87
brushed brass 122.WPUBB	£94
nickel 122.WPUN	£94
3 Click Clack Bath Waste 7403	
122.WCC	£110
4 Click Clack Bath Waste Exposed 7406	
122.WCCE	£323



Bath Shower Mixer Outlet Elbow
157.SOE £61

Un-Slotted Click Clack Basin Wastes	
Chrome 157.CCW	£20
Matt Black 157.CCWBL	£27
Nickel 157.CCWBN	£27
Brushed Brass 157.CCWBB	£27



P Trap
122.7409 £80

WASTES

C/G/B



Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain - white ceramic

chrome 110.W3	£85
black 110.W3BLA	£95
nickel 110.W3NKL	£105
gold 110.W3GOLD	£105
medici 110.XXW3MED	£95



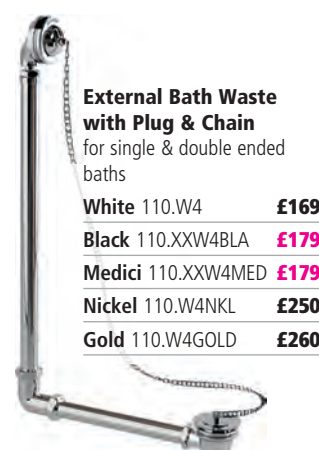
Traditional Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
chrome 110.W14 £55
nickel 110.W14NKL £110
gold 110.W14GOLD £110



Flat Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
chrome 110.W13 £99



Basin Waste Plug & Chain
slotted
chrome 110.W1 £20
nickel 110.W1NKL £40
gold 110.W1GOLD £40



External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
for single & double ended baths
White 110.W4 £169
Black 110.XXW4BLA £179
Medici 110.XXW4MED £179
Nickel 110.W4NKL £250
Gold 110.W4GOLD £260



Overflow Bath Filler - chrome
For single ended baths
white 110.W15 £179
black 110.W15BLA £189
medici 110.XXW15MED £189
for double ended baths
white 110.W2 £199
black 110.W2BLA £189
medici 110.W2MED £189



Bidet Trap
chrome 110.W27CHR £45
nickel 110.W27NKL £100



Shrouds
inc. horizontal support bar
chrome 110.W7 £389
nickel 110.W7NKL £559
gold 110.W7GOLD £559



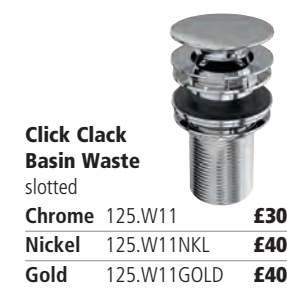
Decorative Shrouds
chrome 110.W6 £229
nickel 110.W6NKL £339
gold 110.W6GOLD £339

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WASTES

C/G/B



Click Clack Basin Waste
slotted
Chrome 125.W11 £30
Nickel 125.W11NKL £40
Gold 125.W11GOLD £40



Click Clack Basin Waste
unslotted
Chrome 125.W22 £50



Smart Waste
Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow
125.CW13 £249



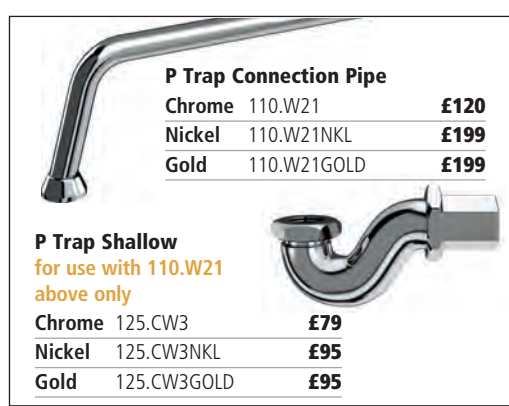
Flip Top Basin Waste
Chrome 125.W18 £50
Nickel 125.W18NKL £65
Gold 125.W18GOLD £65



Special Bath Waste For Natural Stone Baths
without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste
Chrome 125.CW11 £309



Square Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
Chrome 125.W17 £129



P Trap Connection Pipe
Chrome 110.W21 £120
Nickel 110.W21NKL £199
Gold 110.W21GOLD £199

P Trap Shallow
for use with 110.W21 above only

Chrome 125.CW3 £79
Nickel 125.CW3NKL £95
Gold 125.CW3GOLD £95

Click Clack Bath Waste

Slotted	
Chrome 125.CW1	£59
White natural stone cover 125.CW1N	£109
Unslotted	
Chrome 125.CW2	£59
White natural stone cover 125.CW2N	£109
Gloss white clearstone cover 125.CW2NCS	£109
Matt white clearstone cover 125.CW2NCSM	£99



External Click Clack Bath Waste
for single & double ended baths
Chrome 125.CW6 £239

Click Clack Bath Waste
Chrome 125.CW8 £69

HOXTON WASTES

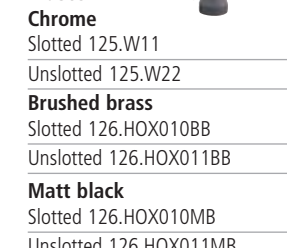
C/G/B



Click Clack Bath Waste
Chrome 126.HOX013CP £69
Brushed brass 126.HOX013BB £89
Matt black 126.HOX013MB £89



Bath Filler with Click Clack Waste
Chrome 126.HOX0351CP £249
Brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB £419
Matt black 126.HOX0351MB £419



Basin Waste
Chrome
Slotted 125.W11 £30
Unslotted 125.W22 £50
Brushed brass
Slotted 126.HOX010BB £65
Unslotted 126.HOX011BB £65
Matt black
Slotted 126.HOX010MB £65
Unslotted 126.HOX011MB £65



Overflow Ring
Chrome 126.RCH28 £15
Matt Black 126.RBL28 £19
Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 £19

Bottle Trap
with 400mm pipe
Chrome 126.HOX0402CP £99
Brushed brass 126.HOX0402BB £159
Matt black 126.HOX0402MB £159

RIVIERA

C/G/B



Extended Overflow Bath Filler with click clack waste
Chrome 110.RIV36CHR £249
Gold 110.RIV36GOLD £525



Extension Kit
110.XXRIV38 £85

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

electric



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

HIGH ROCKS

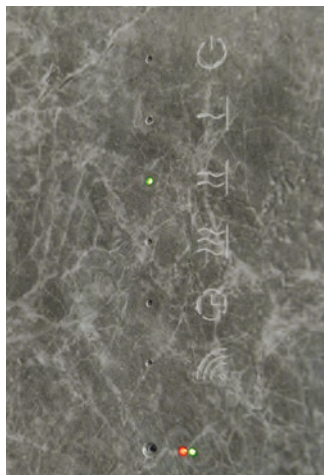
B

- Remote 24 hour, 7 day week timer
- Touch screen
- Fixes close to the wall
- Infrared technology
- Real stone veneer
- IPX4 rated
- Room temperature setting
- Horizontal or vertical fixing
- 700 watt

Travertine



Slate Grey



Travertine
1000 x 500mm, 700 watts
02.HRTR **£1,907**

Slate grey
1000 x 500mm, 700 watts
02.HRSG **£1,907**

Towel Rail Accessory

Chrome
02.HRTRC **£178**

Brushed stainless steel
02.HRTRSS **£178**

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

MEASUREMENTS
W X H

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



electric

ERIDGE

B

- Dry electric
- Safe in zones 2 and 3
- IPX4 rated
- Stainless steel
- Low voltage electric only
- 40mm height

Chrome

Matt black



Brushed stainless steel



Brushed brass



Polished brass



Rose gold

450mm – 23 watts	
Brushed stainless steel 02.ER45BS	£168
Chrome 02.ER45C	£184
Brushed brass 02.ER45BB	£210
Polished brass 02.ER45PB	£215
Matt black 02.ER45B	£161
Rose gold 02.XXER45RG	£224

630mm – 23 watts	
Brushed stainless steel 02.ER63BS	£177
Chrome 02.ER63C	£222
Brushed brass 02.ER63BB	£194
Polished brass 02.ER63PB	£227
Matt black 02.ER63B	£169
Rose gold 02.XXER63RG	£237

12V Transformer – 10-60 watts	
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide	
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide	
02.ERTF	£38

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W X H

traditional



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

MOLYNEUX – chrome B



500 x 700mm
■ 425mm pipe centres ■ watts 137 ■ btu 467
02.MTR **£447**

CANTERBURY – chrome & white B



673 x 963 x 230mm
■ watts 712 ■ btu 2431
01.CTR **£524**

CLARENDON – chrome B



500 x 800mm
■ 100mm pipe centres
■ watts 157
■ btu 536
02.CRTR58 **£929**

**Traditional
Cross Head Valve Pack (pair)**
angled 01.TRX **£55**
straight 01.TRXS **£55**



PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



traditional

PENSHURST – chrome B



500 x 1200mm
■ 426mm pipe centres
■ watts 222 ■ btu 757
02.PHTR512 **£855**

500 x 900mm
■ 426mm pipe centres
■ watts 178 ■ btu 607
02.PHTR59 **£810**

LEO – chrome & white B



540 x 965 x 230mm
■ watts 548
■ btu 1338
01.LTR **£492**

GROOMBRIDGE – chrome & white B



510 x 1510mm
■ Pipe centres 385mm
■ watts 723
■ btu 2466
02.GBTR515 **£1,063**

Suitable for use with
dual fuel adapter – 300 watt, see page 396

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

contemporary



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

DUNORLAN – gloss white or anthracite

B



Single

310 x 1800mm
■ 410mm pipe centres
■ watts 550
■ btu 1876

White	02.DNS318W	£673
Anthracite	02.DNS318A	£673

435 x 1800mm
■ 410mm pipe centres
■ watts 877
■ btu 2992

White	02.DNS418W	£717
Anthracite	02.DNS418A	£717

604 x 1800mm
■ 704mm pipe centres
■ watts 934
■ btu 3187

White	02.DNS618W	£929
Anthracite	02.DNS618A	£929

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

Double

672 x 1800mm
■ 772 pipe centres
■ watts 1576
■ btu 5378

White	02.DND618W	£1,224
Anthracite	02.DND618A	£1,224

SCOTNEY – gloss white, horizontal or vertical

B

■ Pipe centres from wall only 70mm, depth from wall only 120mm



Horizontal

668 x 440mm
■ 768mm pipe centres
■ watts 753
■ btu 2566

02.SNH64W	£528
-----------	------

668 x 590mm
■ 788mm pipe centres
■ watts 984
■ btu 3357

02.SNH65W	£533
-----------	------

828 x 590mm
■ 928mm pipe centres
■ watts 1230
■ btu 4197

02.SNH85W	£652
-----------	------

988 x 590mm
■ 1088mm pipe centres
■ watts 1476
■ btu 5036

02.SNH95W	£771
-----------	------

1148 x 590mm
■ 1248mm pipe centres
■ watts 1722
■ btu 5875

02.SNH115W	£888
------------	------

NEW
SPECIFICATIONS
COMING SOON

Vertical

268 x 1446mm
■ 368mm pipe centres
■ watts 735 ■ btu 2508

02.SNV214W	£637
------------	------

348 x 1446mm
■ 448mm pipe centres
■ watts 980 ■ btu 3344

02.SNV314W	£829
------------	------

268 x 1846mm
■ 368mm pipe centres
■ watts 891 ■ btu 3040

02.SNV218W	£755
------------	------

348 x 1846mm
■ 448mm pipe centres
■ watts 1188 ■ btu 4053

02.SNV318W	£985
------------	------

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

CALVERLEY – chrome or anthracite

B

■ suitable for use with dual fuel adapter, see page 396



Chrome

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 227
■ btu 775

02.CVTR57C	£610
------------	------

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 333
■ btu 1136

02.CVTR512C	£785
-------------	------

Anthracite

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 343
■ btu 1169

02.CVTR57A	£472
------------	------

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 503
■ btu 1716

02.CVTR512A	£619
-------------	------

SALOMON – chrome or anthracite

B

■ suitable for use with dual fuel adapter, see page 396



Chrome

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 208
■ btu 709

02.SMTR57C	£618
------------	------

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 305
■ btu 1041

02.SMTR512C	£796
-------------	------

Anthracite

500 x 795mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 314
■ btu 1071

02.SMTR57A	£484
------------	------

500 x 1245mm
■ 50mm pipe centres
■ watts 461
■ btu 1573

02.SMTR512A	£676
-------------	------

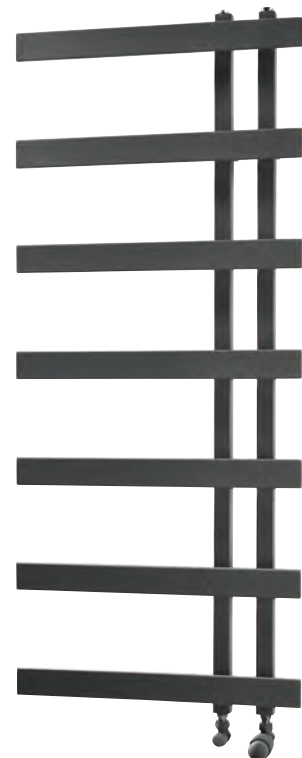
PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

contemporary



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

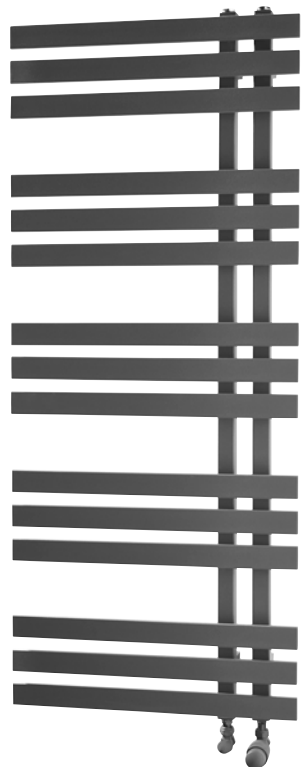
HAWKENBURY – black or anthracite B
■ suitable for use with dual fuel adapter, see page 396 ■ reversible



500 x 1200mm
■ 75mm pipe centres
■ watts 385
■ btu 1312
Black 02.HBTR512B **£456**
Anthracite 02.HBTR512A **£456**

500 x 1800mm
■ 75mm pipe centres
■ watts 550
■ btu 1875
Black 02.HBTR518B **£540**
Anthracite 02.HBTR518A **£540**

CHARTWELL – black or anthracite B
■ suitable for use with dual fuel adapter, see page 396 ■ reversible



500 x 1200mm
■ 60mm pipe centres
■ watts 497
■ btu 1695
Black 02.CWTR512B **£525**
Anthracite 02.CWTR512A **£525**

500 x 1800mm
■ 60mm pipe centres
■ watts 703
■ btu 2397
Black 02.CWTR518B **£734**
Anthracite 02.CWTR518A **£734**

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

PEMBURY – chrome or black B
■ suitable for use with dual fuel adapter, see page 396



Chrome
530 x 900mm
■ 490mm pipe centres
■ watts 222
■ btu 757
02.PBTR59C **£625**

Black
530 x 900mm
■ 490mm pipe centres
■ watts 366
■ btu 1248
02.PBTR59B **£476**

530 x 1300mm
■ 490mm pipe centres
■ watts 325
■ btu 1108
02.PBTR513C **£657**

530 x 1300mm
■ 490mm pipe centres
■ watts 526
■ btu 1794
02.PBTR513B **£516**



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

SOUTHBOROUGH – chrome, anthracite B
■ suitable for dual fuel adapter, see page 396



Chrome
500 x 800mm
■ 440mm pipe centres
■ watts 250
■ btu 853
02.SBTR58C **£490**

White
500 x 800mm
■ 440mm pipe centres
■ watts 398
■ btu 1358
02.SBTR58W **£413**

Anthracite
500 x 800mm
■ 440mm pipe centres
■ watts 398
■ btu 1358
02.SBTR58A **£425**

500 x 1200mm
■ 440mm pipe centres
■ watts 339
■ btu 1157
02.SBTR512C **£632**

500 x 1200mm
■ 440mm pipe centres
■ watts 535
■ btu 1825
02.SBTR512W **£487**

500 x 1200mm
■ 440mm pipe centres
■ watts 535
■ btu 1825
02.SBTR512A **£506**



BAYHAM – anthracite B

352 x 1800mm
■ 452mm pipe centres
■ watts 751
■ btu 2564
02.BHTR318A **£548**

472 x 1800mm
■ 572mm pipe centres
■ watts 939
■ btu 3204
02.BHTR418A **£658**



PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

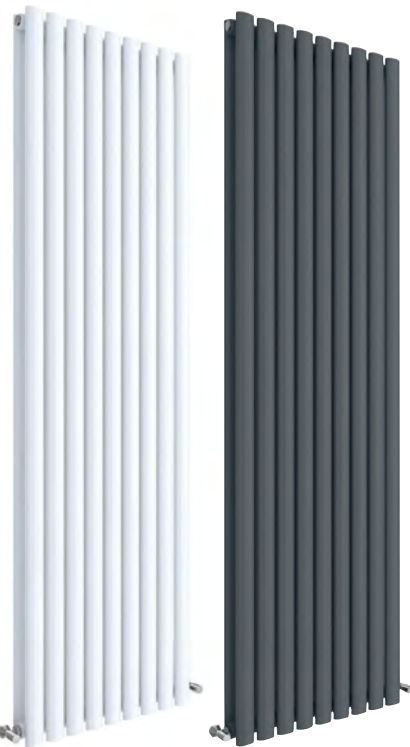
contemporary



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

REVIVE VERTICAL

B



High Gloss White

double panel
528 x 1800mm
Btu **6914 5457 2990**
Watts 1599
92.HL327 **£569**

Anthracite

double panel
528 x 1800mm
Btu **6914 5457 2990**
Watts 1599
92.HLA81 **£569**

REVIVE DESIGNER

B



High Gloss White

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu **3926 3099 1601** watts 908
92.HL368 **£357**

354 x 1800mm
btu **4609 3638 1993** watts 1066
92.HL326 **£391**

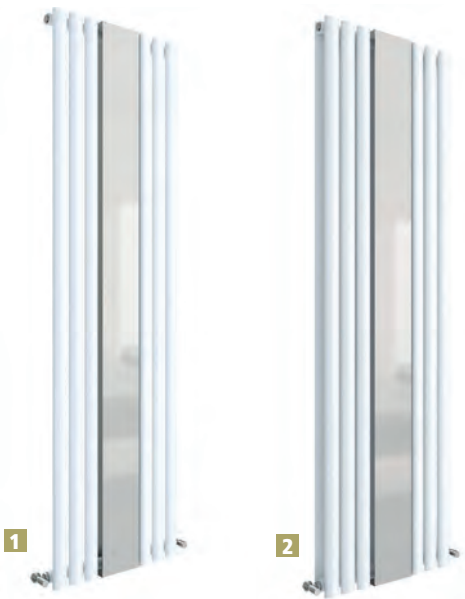
Anthracite

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu **3926 3099 1601** watts 908
92.HLA76 **£357**

354 x 1800mm
btu **4609 3638 1993** watts 1066
92.HLA77 **£391**

REVIVE WITH MIRROR

B



1 High Gloss White with Mirror single panel 499 x 1800mm
btu **3251 2566 1195**
watts 752
92.HL330 **£375**

2 High Gloss White with Mirror double panel 499 x 1800mm
btu **5075 4006 1942**
watts 1174
92.HL331 **£521**



1 Anthracite with Mirror single panel 499 x 1800mm
btu **3251 2566 1195**
watts 752
92.HLA78 **£375**

2 Anthracite with Mirror double panel 499 x 1800mm
btu **5075 4006 1942**
watts 1174
92.HLA79 **£521**

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

BTU AT **60° 50° 30°** CE APPROVED TO DELTA 60°

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

MEASUREMENTS
W X H

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

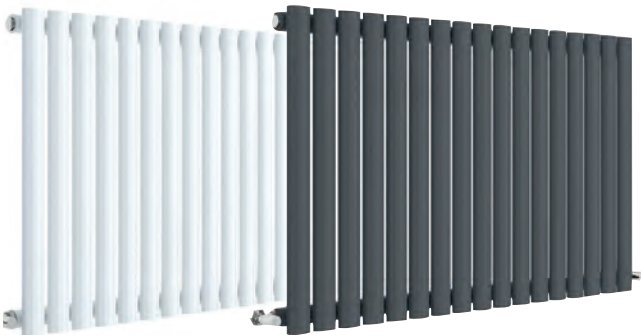
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



contemporary

REVIVE HORIZONTAL SINGLE PANEL

B



High Gloss White

412 x 600mm
btu **1309 1034 534**
watts 303
92.HL337 **£160**

586 x 600mm
btu **1871 1477 764**
watts 433
92.HL338 **£212**

992 x 600mm
btu **3180 2511 1298**
watts 736
92.HL339 **£324**

Anthracite

412 x 600mm
btu **1309 1034 534**
watts 303
92.HLA37 **£160**

586 x 600mm
btu **1871 1477 764**
watts 433
92.HLA38 **£212**

992 x 600mm
btu **3180 2511 1298**
watts 736
92.HLA39 **£324**

REVIVE HORIZONTAL DOUBLE PANEL

B



High Gloss White

412 x 600mm
btu **1958 1546 800**
watts 453
92.HL337D **£223**

586 x 600mm
btu **2798 2209 1144**
watts 647
92.HL338D **£300**

992 x 600mm
btu **4756 3755 1944**
watts 1100
92.HL339D **£470**

600 x 1398mm
btu **6714 5300 2744**
watts 1554
92.HL340D **£663**

600 x 1572mm
btu **7553 5963 3088**
watts 1748
92.HL342D **£741**

Anthracite

412 x 600mm
btu **1958 1546 800**
watts 453
92.HLA37D **£223**

586 x 600mm
btu **2798 2209 1144**
watts 647
92.HLA38D **£300**

992 x 600mm
btu **4756 3755 1944**
watts 1100
92.HLA39D **£470**

600 x 1398mm
btu **6714 5300 2744**
watts 1554
92.HLA40D **£663**

600 x 1572mm
btu **7553 5963 3088**
watts 1748
92.HLA42D **£741**

BTU AT **60° 50° 30°** CE APPROVED TO DELTA 60°

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W X H

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.



multi-rails

SILEA – Straight 22mm

B/C



Chrome
400 x 800mm
btu 737
33.SL84 **£96**

500 x 800mm
btu 860
33.SL85 **£98**

600 x 800mm
btu 980
33.SL86 **£104**

400 x 1000mm
btu 942
33.SL104 **£107**

500 x 1000mm
btu 1103
33.SL105 **£111**

600 x 1000mm
btu 1260
33.SL106 **£118**

400 x 1200mm
btu 1137
33.SL124 **£118**

500 x 1200mm
btu 1341
33.SL125 **£127**

600 x 1200mm
btu 1543
33.SL126 **£133**

400 x 1600mm
btu 1512
33.SL164 **£165**

500 x 1600mm
btu 1799
33.SL165 **£172**

600 x 1600mm
btu 2085
33.SL166 **£177**

Anthracite

500 x 800mm
btu 1270
33.SL85A **£103**

600 x 800mm
btu 1457
33.SL86A **£109**

500 x 1200mm
btu 2027
33.SL125A **£128**

600 x 1200mm
btu 2324
33.SL126A **£132**

500 x 1600mm
btu 2713
33.SL165A **£171**

600 x 1600mm
btu 3136
33.SL166A **£178**

Black

500 x 800mm
btu 1270
33.SL85B **£103**

600 x 800mm
btu 1457
33.SL86B **£109**

500 x 1200mm
btu 2027
33.SL125B **£128**

600 x 1200mm
btu 2324
33.SL126B **£132**

500 x 1600mm
btu 2713
33.SL165B **£171**

600 x 1600mm
btu 3136
33.SL166B **£178**



SUITABLE FOR USE WITH HEATING
ELEMENTS, SEE PAGE 396

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES,
SEE PAGES 396 - 397

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

lazzarini
RADIATORI

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HIGH
OUTPUT

ROMA BOOSTER – 25mm



Chrome

400 x 840mm
btu 1007
33.R084 **£148**

500 x 840mm
btu 1249
33.R085 **£157**

600 x 840mm
btu 1485
33.R086 **£173**

400 x 1230mm
btu 1382
33.R0124 **£191**

500 x 1230mm
btu 1724
33.R0125 **£202**

600 x 1230mm
btu 2065
33.R0126 **£229**

400 x 1512mm
btu 1700
33.R0154 **£229**

500 x 1512mm
btu 2113
33.R0155 **£234**

600 x 1512mm
btu 2529
33.R0156 **£265**

400 x 1785mm
btu 2058
33.R0174 **£248**

500 x 1785mm
btu 2553
33.R0175 **£291**

600 x 1785mm
btu 3037
33.R0176 **£319**

Quartz WSL

500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.R085Q **£113**

500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.R0125Q **£140**

500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.R0155Q **£165**

Anthracite

500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.R085A **£113**

500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.R0125A **£140**

500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.R0155A **£165**

500 x 1785mm
btu 3696
33.R0175A **£188**

Black

500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.R085B **£113**

500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.R0125B **£140**

500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.R0155B **£165**

500 x 1785mm
btu 3696
33.R0175B **£188**

multi-rails

Quartz

Anthracite B/C



PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES,
SEE PAGE 396 - 397

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH HEATING
ELEMENTS, SEE PAGE 396

WSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST

electric

CORTINA – electric

B/C



CORTINA CONTRACT

- only cable

400 x 720mm

chrome – watt 200/btu 683

33.ECC47 **£244**

matt black – watt 300/btu 1024

33.ECC47B **£244**

480 x 920mm

chrome – watt 300/btu 1024

33.ECC49 **£291**

matt black – watt 500/btu 1706

33.ECC49B **£291**

480 x 1375mm

chrome – watt 500/btu 1706

33.ECC413 **£385**

matt black – watt 750/btu 2559

33.ECC413B **£385**

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES,
SEE PAGES 396 - 397

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH HEATING
ELEMENTS, SEE PAGE 396

WSL WHILE
STOCKS LAST

PIEVE – electric

B/C



PIEVE CONTRACT
Only Cable

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON
ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Chrome

550 x 1380mm
watt 300
btu 1024
33.PE135 **£621**

Anthracite

550 x 1380mm
watt 500
btu 1706
33.PE135A **£632**

designer radiators



COMO

B/C

chrome

500 x 800mm
btu 912
33.CO58C

£479

500 x 1250mm
btu 1440
33.CO512C

£594

anthracite

500 x 800mm
btu 1376
33.CO58A

£337

500 x 1250mm
btu 2218
33.CO512A

£479

TODI - square in square

B/C

Todi Radiator

chrome

500 x 1110mm
btu 1389
33.T511

£488

500 x 1703mm
btu 2290

WSL

£788

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

chrome or anthracite pair of straight 01.SRV

£41

pair of angled 01.ARV

£41

PIEVE

B/C

Pieve Radiator

chrome

550 x 1080mm
btu 1464
33.P105

£615

550 x 1380mm
btu 1833
33.P135

£698

anthracite

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105A

£427

550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135A

£462

matt black

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105B

£427

550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135B

£462

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

chrome or anthracite pair of straight 01.SRV

£41

pair of angled 01.ARV

£41

designer radiators

PALERMO

B/C

Flat Panel Radiator

chrome

500 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.P85

£413

500 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.P115

£533

500 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.P155

£651

anthracite

500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115A

£459

matt black

500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115B

£459

CATANIA

B/C

Tube on Tube Radiator

chrome

500 x 730mm
btu 1167
33.CA57

£338

600 x 730mm

WSL

btu 1396
33.CA67

£434

500 x 1190mm
btu 1860
33.CA511

£434

500 x 1450mm
btu 2198
33.CA514

£560

CAPRI

B/C

Capri Radiator

chrome

500 x 719mm
btu 871
33.C75

£257

500 x 1150mm
btu 1287
33.C115

£331

500 x 1420mm
btu 1594
33.C145

£423

anthracite

500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115A

£257

matt black

500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115B

£257

392

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

MEASUREMENTS W X H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

393

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

MEASUREMENTS W X H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Heated Rails & Radiators

designer radiators



EMPOLI

B/C

Mirror Radiator
chrome
750 x 1800mm
btu 2454 **WSL**
33.MR187CP **£1,119**

anthracite
600 x 1800mm
btu 2901 **WSL**
33.MR18596A **£689**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
chrome or anthracite
pair of straight 01.SRV **£41**
pair of angled 01.ARV **£41**

ASTI

B/C

With its high thermal emission, this product is ideal for heating the coldest spaces. The square frame enhances the horizontal elements. The installation is versatile, thanks to the 4 connections placed in the lower part of the radiator.

500 X 823mm		
anthracite	btu 1686	33.AS58A £316
chrome	btu 1225	33.AS58C £411
500 x 1228mm		
anthracite	btu 2512	33.AS512A £355
chrome	btu 1683	33.AS512C £480
500 x 1813mm		
anthracite	btu 3675	33.AS518A £414
chrome	btu 2478	33.AS518C £595

Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight chrome 01.SRV **£41**
anthracite 01.SRVA **£41**

Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled chrome 01.ARV **£41**
anthracite 01.ARVA **£41**



traditional



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only

Trafalgar Heated Towel Rail ■ 642 x 235 x 950mm btu 2346 watts 558 chrome/white 110.R1CHR £729 chrome/black 110.R1BLA £779 nickel 110.R1NKL £1,399	Bloomsbury Heated Towel Rail ■ 497 x 235 x 950mm btu 1613 watts 387 chrome/white 110.R2CHR £729 chrome/black 110.R2BLA £779 nickel 110.R2NKL £1,399	Vincent Heated Towel Rail ● 642 x 235 x 950mm btu 1101 watts 266 chrome 110.R5CHR £589	Cleaver Heated Towel Rail ● 642 x 235 x 720mm btu 1101 watts 266 chrome 110.R3CHR £589 nickel 110.R3NKL £1,149
--	---	---	--

Chaplin Heated Towel Rail ● 542 x 126 x 1142mm btu 1092 watts 320 chrome 110.R12CHR £759	Berkeley Heated Towel Rail ▲ 642 x 235 x 950mm btu 985 watts 238 chrome 110.R4CHR £589	Strand Heated Towel Rail 642 x 390 x 404mm btu 522 watts 153 chrome 110.R11CHR £639	Summer Electric Heating Kits -chrome 100 watt 110.BUR8 ▲ £109 200 watt 110.BUR9 ● £109 300 watt 110.BUR10 ■ £109
---	---	--	---

Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled chrome/white 110.R6CHR **£50**
chrome/black 110.R6BLA **£50**
nickel 110.R6NKL **£99**

Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight chrome/white 110.R7CHR **£50**
nickel 110.R7NKL **£100**

radiator valves



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

MANUAL RADIATOR VALVE PACKS

B

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack pair of straight



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack pair of angled



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack pair of corner



Traditional Cross Head
Valve Pack pair of straight
chrome 01.TRXS £55



Traditional Cross Head
Valve Pack pair of angled
chrome 01.TRX £55

Square Radiator Valve pair of straight



Square Radiator Valves pair of angled



Square Corner Radiator Valve pair of corner



HEATING ELEMENTS – chrome

B

Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

150 watts	01.EE1	£82
300 watts	01.EE3	£87
600 watts	01.EE6	£92

Thermostatic Heater Element – incl. dual fuel adaptor

	Chrome	Black	Anthracite
300 watts	01.TE3 £121	01.TE3B £121	01.TE3A £121
600 watts	01.TE6 £133	01.TE6B £133	01.TE6A £133

PIPES AND SHROUDS – chrome

B

Pipes and shrouds (pair)

300 x 15mm chrome 01.PS3	£18
180 x 15mm anthracite 01.PS1A	£31
black 01.PS1B	£31



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



radiator valves

THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE PACKS

B

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack pair of straight



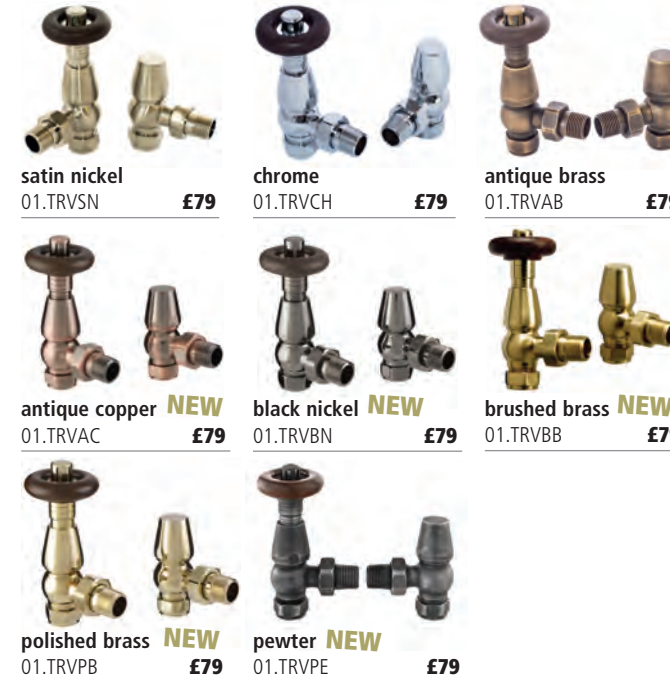
Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack pair of angled



Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack pair of corner



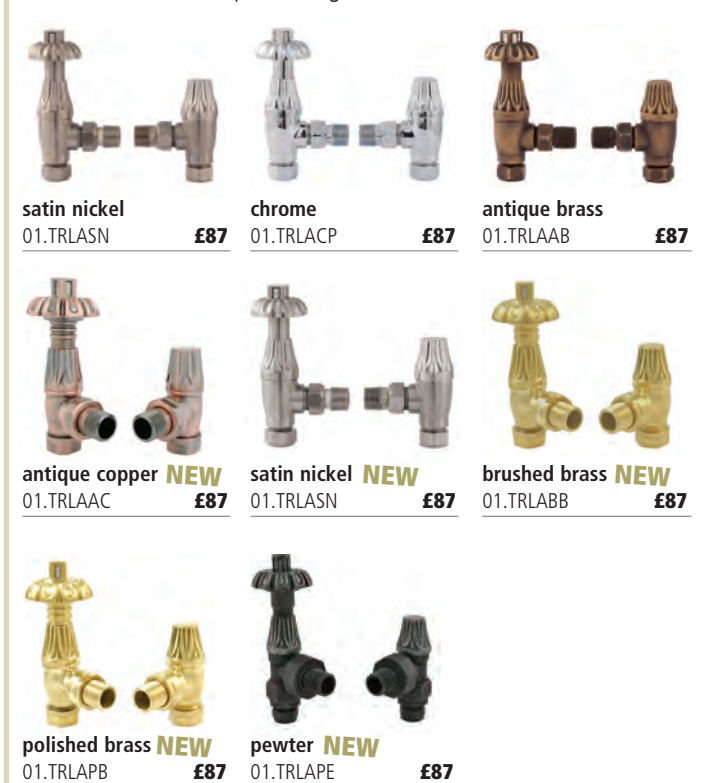
Chelsea Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack pair of angled



Chelsea Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack pair of corner



Westminster Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack with Lockshield - pair of angled



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

rapidfit

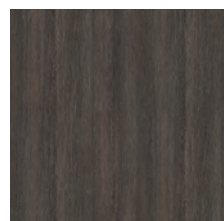
RapidFit™
 by REARO

TOILET CUBICLES, IPS PANELS AND VANITY UNITS

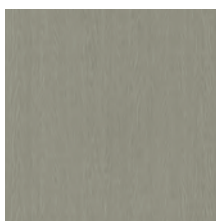
C


**NEW
FINISHES**

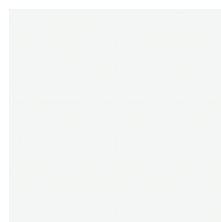

Grey Sonoma Oak



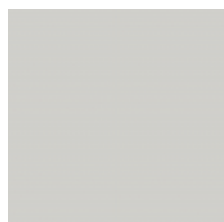
Natural Sangha Wenge



Texwood Grey



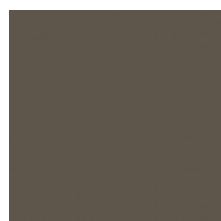
Royal White



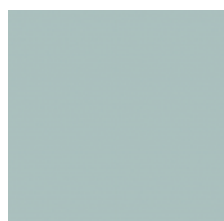
Light Grey



Slate Grey



Be Rooted



Lagoon



Water Blue

RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas.

And, with nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

***All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

398

RapidFit™
 by REARO

rapidfit


RapidFit
 mfc

Toilet Cubicles and Vanity Units are available off-the-shelf, whilst IPS is a made to order item.

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability. Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.

RapidFit
 impact

**100%
Waterproof**

Toilet cubicles available off-the-shelf, with IPS and vanity units made to order.

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties.

The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.

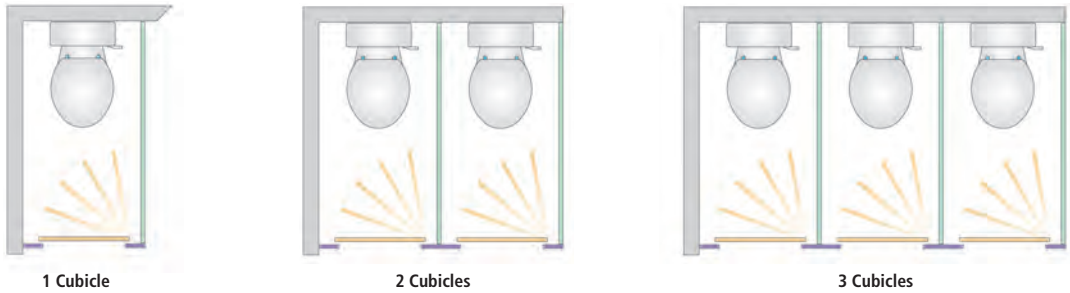
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

399

TOILET CUBICLE PACK PRICES

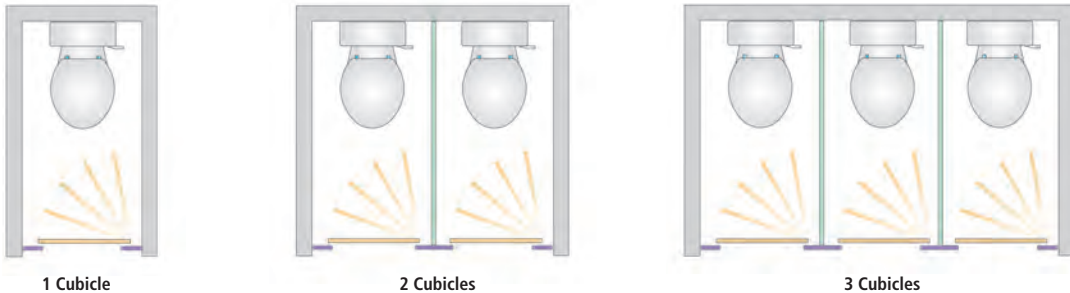
C

CORNER SITED



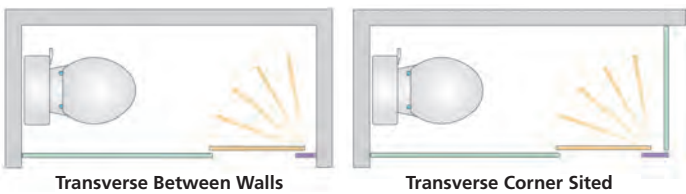
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHR + 1CHREC	132.C1	£2,016
2	2CP + 2CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CH + 1CHREC	132.C2	£3,566
3	3CP + 3CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CH + 1CHREC	132.C3	£5,129
4	4CP + 4CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CH + 1CHREC	132.C4	£6,910
5	5CP + 5CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CH + 1CHREC	132.C5	£8,481

ENCLOSED BETWEEN WALLS



No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CD + 1CDI + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CH	132.E1	£1,312
2	1CP + 1CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CH	132.E2	£2,891
3	2CP + 2CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CH	132.E3	£4,461
4	3CP + 3CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CH	132.E4	£6,240
5	4CP + 4CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CH	132.E5	£8,162

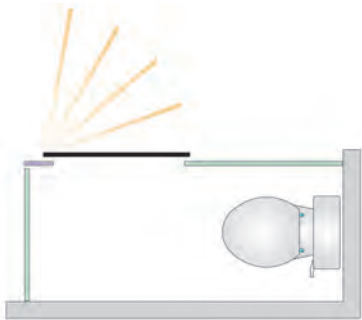
FREESTANDING AND TRANSVERSE



TRANSVERSE BETWEEN WALLS		Code	MFC Price
No. Cubicle	Components required		
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CH	132.F2	£1,748
TRANSVERSE CORNER SITED			
No. Cubicles	Components required		
1	2CP + 2CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CH + 1CHREC	132.F3	£2,417

RapidFit FAQ's

The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPIL Pilaster.
RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.
Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.
All of our cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.
If you have any other questions or queries, please don't hesitate to contact our staff.



Transverse corner sited with outward opening disabled door

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

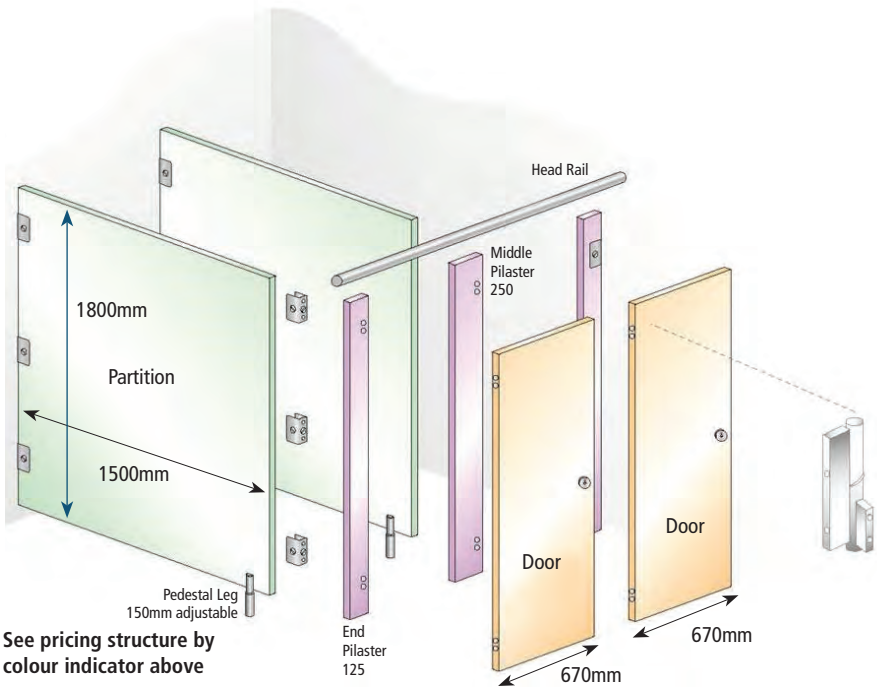
RAPIDFIT PARTITIONS, PILASTERS, DOORS AND ACCESSORY PACKS

C

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms.

				MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CP Partition	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP	37 kg	132.CP	£514	132.XXCPC	£850
CP partition: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish			132.CPIP	£140	132.XXCPIP	£122
CD Door	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD	17 kg	132.CD	£313	132.XXCDC	£443
CD Door: Ironmongery pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook			132.CDIP	£348	132.XXCDIP	£265
CPIL-85 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 85	4 kg	132.XXCPIL8	£158	132.XXCILC8	£146
CPIL-125 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 125	4 kg	132. CPIL1	£165	132.XXCILC1	£146
CPIL-190 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 190	7 kg	132. XXCPIL19	£183	132.XXCILC19	£207
CPIL-250 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 250	7 kg	132.CPIL2	£199	132.XXCILC2	£207
CPIL-400 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 400	7 kg	132.XXCPIL4	£236	132.XXCILC4	£282
CPIL: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 Channel Brackets			132.CPILIP	£39	132.XXCILCIP	£43
CH Headrail	1 x 3000mm	NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON		132.CHR	£275		
Headrail End cap	1 x 50mm diameter for headrail	WSL		132.CHREC	£17		
Pack of Keku Clips	Required for each panel - However, if the panels are cut for effect as installed on page 399, you will need a pack of clips for each cut section			Lift on/off	132.KKCL	£15	
				Push on/off	132.KKCP	£15	
SG1 Black shadow gap pack	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack			SG1	17 kg	132.XXSG1	£233

*All weights are approximate



See pricing structure by colour indicator above

Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes; The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

Full Length Hinge

1800 x 18mm
132.FHCB

£294

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

DISABLED

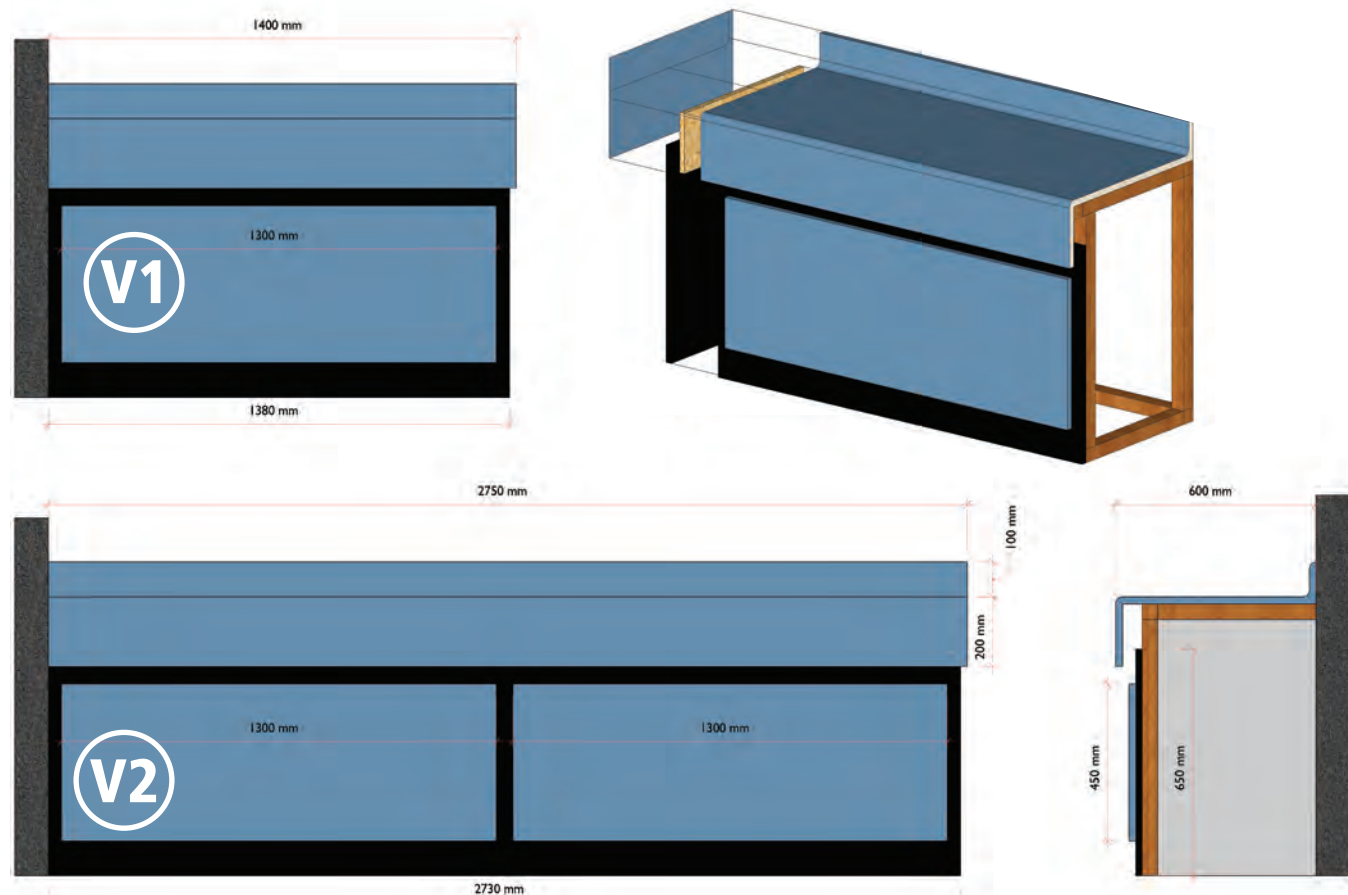
C

				MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CDD Door for disabled	1 x (1750 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door	CDD	22 kg	132.XXCDC	£588	132.XXCDDC	£772
Outward Open Keeper	Required for disabled door			132.XXOOKR	£45	132.XXOOKR	£45
CD Door Ironmongery Pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook Includes 3 grab rails and 1 x drop down hand rail			132.XXCDDIP	£348	132.XXCDIP	£365

VANITY UNITS

C

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.



V1		23kg	V2		43kg	Decor End Pack		9kg**
Kit contents			Kit contents			Kit contents		
1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand			1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand			1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only)		
1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel			2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel			1 x (650 x 560mm) decor and gable panel*		
1 x KEKU Clips			2 x KEKU Clips			1 x (230 x 610) end capping piece		
						1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging		
MFC	132.XXV1	£1,195	MFC	132.XXV2	£1,653	MFC	132.XXDEP	£341

SG1 black shadow gap	17 kg		
kit contents		MFC	132.XXSG1
3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) Black MFC shadow gap panel			£233

* SG1: shadow gap is available 'off the shelf' in Black only.
** All weights are approximate

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

COMMERCIAL

B

Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£111**

Non-Concussive Basin Tap
167.BCBM **£151**

Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130-160mm, WRAS approved
167.SLTSMV **£305**

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
167.BBTRH **£44**

Toilet Brush Holder
tempered glass
Chrome
167.BBTBH **£75**

Soap Dispenser
tempered glass
Chrome
167.BBSD **£55**

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Including integrated Li-Mn battery
167.IREST **£246**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, Vandal resistant
167.IRSTC **£264**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, Vandal resistant
167.IRSST **£293**

Vandal Resistant Shower Head
3 settings
167.VRSH **£72**

GRAB RAILS - Complies with building regulations, LABC & WRAS approved. Universal handing

NYMAS

C



Doc M Rail Pack – exposed fixings

	Without Back Rest Rail	With Back Rest Rail
Dark blue - steel	08.XXBCCDMTODB £141	08.XXBLLDMTODB £219
White - steel	08.XXBCCDMTOWH £141	08.XXBLLDMTOWH £219
Grey - steel	08.XXBCCDMTOGY £141	08.XXBLLDMTOGY £219
1 Dark grey - steel	08.XXBCCDMTDG £141	08.XXBLLDMTDY £219
2 Polished – stainless steel	08.XX230005SP £355	08.XX230006SP £480
Satin – stainless steel	08.XX230005SS £355	08.XX230006SS £480

Single Rails	White (35mm) exposed fixings	Grey (35mm) exposed fixings	Polished Stainless Steel (32mm) exposed fixings
Grab Rails			
300mm	08.GR30 £14	£14	£36
450mm	08.GR45 £17	£17	£41
600mm	08.GR60 £18	£20	£45



Hinged Arm
without toilet roll holder, not suitable for wetroom areas
White 08.DHAW **£70**
Stainless Steel 08.DHASS **£177**

LUXURY GRAB RAILS – matt black, stainless steel, concealed fixings

C

	Polished	Matt Black
Straight 355mm	08.XX311435 £41	£57
Straight 480mm	08.XX311448 £46	£58
Straight 620mm	08.XX311462 £53	£66
Straight 900mm	08.XX311490 £80	-
Curved 355mm	08.XX311635 £51	£63
Curved 480mm	08.XX31164849 £57	£72
Curved 620mm	08.XX311662 £71	£78



Contemporary Slimline Shower Seat
372 x 390mm, lift & lock hinge mechanism, solid wall fixing only Max rated load: 100kg

Without Back Rest		
3 White	08.XX331002WH	£336
Black	08.XX331002BL	£336
With Back Rest		
4 White	08.XX331003WH	£456
Black	08.XX331003BL	£456

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM
2 DAY LEAD TIME ON ALL NYMAS PRODUCTS

NYMAS PRICE INCREASE
EXPECTED JANUARY 2023

hygiene

Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black

Base



Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

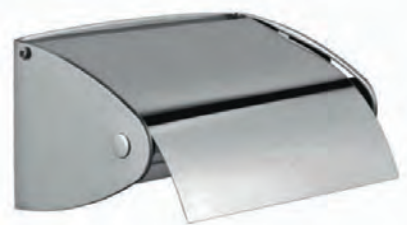
Stainless Steel
268 x 260 x 126mm
128.TRBS **£89**

White
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDW **£67**

Silver
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDC **£67**

Black
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDB **£67**

Jumbo Dispenser
318 x 310 x 126mm
Stainless Steel
128.TRDSB **£96**



Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll
- Height: 70mm, Width: 135mm, Depth: 100mm
- Capacity: 1 x toilet roll

128.TRHB **£48**



Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

Stainless Steel
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDBS **£122**

White
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDW **£81**

Silver
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDC **£81**

Black
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDB **£81**



Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

Stainless Steel
128.BPDB **£92**



Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

Stainless Steel
128.DTRD **£100**

AIR DISPENSERS AND FRAGRANCES (270ml)



- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

Fragrance Air Dispenser

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£5
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£5
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£5
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£5

MEASUREMENTS
H x W x D

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Base

hygiene

HAND DRYERS AND SOAP DISPENSERS



Soap Dispenser
230 x 125 x 65mm
■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
■ 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
■ Wall Mounted
■ Lockable
■ Not suitable for foam soap
■ Capacity: 1.2 Litres



Nova Shower/Soap Dispenser
241 x 122 x 100mm
■ Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
■ Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
■ Wall Mounted
■ Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
■ A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
■ Suits modern interiors
■ Capacity: 500ml



Vertical Soap Dispenser
205 x 130 x 105mm
■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
■ Wall Mounted
■ Lockable
■ 1.2 Litre
■ Not suitable for Foam Soap



Horizontal Soap Dispenser
123 x 202 x 120mm
■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
■ Wall Mounted
■ Lockable
■ 1.2 Litre
■ Not suitable for Foam Soap.



Automatic Soap Dispenser
268 x 110 x 107mm
■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
■ Wall Mounted
■ Lockable
■ 1 Litre
■ Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
■ Requires 6 x AA Batteries
■ Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic

Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides
128.SDB **£77**

Chrome
128.NSDB **£77**

Stainless Steel
128.VSDB **£82**

Stainless Steel
128.HSDB **£82**

Stainless Steel
128.ASDB **£200**

Hand Dryers



Shown in chrome

Future

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Noise output: 75 dB(A) at 2 meter

White
128.HDFW **£319**

Chrome
128.HDFC5 **£319**



Future GLX

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s
- Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

Chrome
128.HDFC6 **£382**



Shown in silver

Jet

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

Black
128.HDJB **£1,022**

Silver
128.HDJS **£1,022**

Nappy Changing Unit



Horizontal Nappy Unit

- 860 x 460 x 400mm
- Recommended maximum load: 50lbs / 22.68Kg
- Adjustable PVC coated safety strap provides an additional level of infant security
- Integral dispenser takes 50 bed liners
- Convenient bag hooks either end
- Folds away when not in use
- Changers are made from high density polyethylene which inhibits bacterial growth



128.NCU **£523**

MEASUREMENTS
H x W x D

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

sanitaryware

Base

BASE WCS – WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee

C



Base 4 Piece Set
inc. pan, cistern, basin and pedestal
23.BS4P **£159**

Base Close Coupled Pan
23.BSPAN **£69**
Base Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings 4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£58**
Complete Base WC excl. seat
23.BSCPP **£126**

Base Basin
560 x 462mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA56 **£50**
Base Basin
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA50 **£50**
Base Pedestal
23.BSPED **£30**



Base Back To Wall Pan
503mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£100**



**Comfort Height
Base Back To Wall Pan**
23.DOCMBWPA **£291**



Base Wall Hung Pan
521mm projection. Excl. concealed frame
and cistern, see page 69
23.BSPWHP **£202**

**Vendee Universal
Soft Close Seat** - White
■ Durable polypropylene
■ anti-bacterial
■ quick release top
and bottom options,
■ adjustable centres
75mm-195mm
■ White

103.WL401722H

**£47**

Soft Close Seat
■ Integral detachable
stainless steel hinges
■ Fits most
standard pans
■ White

134.SCS

**£93**

Universal Soft Close Seat
23.STWHSCUNP **£100**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Base

frames and cisterns

BASE LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERNS

C



Low level Pan
476mm Projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£80**



S Trap Pan
470mm Projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£116**



P Trap Pan
470mm Projection
23.UNWHPLLPA **£87**



Bottom Inlet Lever
incl. fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£163**



Side Inlet Lever
incl. fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£146**



Bottom Inlet Push Button
incl. fittings
23.LCPB **£184**

BASE BASINS

C



Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA141 **£65**
2TH 23.BSPWBA142 **£65**
Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA181 **£65**
2TH 23.BSPWBA182 **£65**



Base Vanity Basin 530 x 400mm
1TH 23.BSPVBA1 **£147**
2TH 23.BSPVBA2 **£147**



Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1 **£75**
2TH 23.BSPSRBA2 **£75**



Base Corner Basin 460mm Projection
1TH 23.BSPCBA **£75**



Base Square Cloakroom Basin
458 x 302mm 2TH
23.ASWHSCBA2 **£117**



Base Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£117**



Base 2216 Basin
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£83**
Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£40**



Base Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£191**
Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£7**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BASE DOC M PACKS



DOCM Pack
- incl. Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMCCB	£629
White 155.DMCCW	£629



Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMPCB	£361
White 155.DMPCW	£361

DOC M Pack - White incl. Low Level WC

155.DMLLW **£593**

Low Level WC only - White

155.DMPLW **£361**

DOC M Packs include:

- Either a 465mm (H) low level or a 458mm (H) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
- WRAS approved fittings

DOC M Pack - Blue incl. Low Level WC

155.DMLLB **£361**

Low Level WC only - Blue

155.DMPLB **£361**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

QUICK COST GUIDE FOR RANGES

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE

■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of hangers ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x one gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal	£537
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal	£582

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE

23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal	£419
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal	£463

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO

■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x two gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal	£859
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal	£948

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO

23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal	£719
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal	£808

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE

■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x three gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal	£1,126
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal	£1,259

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE

23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal	£996
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal	£1,130

Base Urinal Concealed or exposed pipework

Junior 400 x 305mm

23.BU4 **£147**

500 x 380mm

23.BU5 **£191**

Base Urinal Concealed pipework only

670 x 407mm
23.BU6 **£279**

Ceramic Separator

620 x 320mm

23.BUSE **£132**

Auto Cistern incl. syphon and petcock

4.5 litre (1 Gallon)
23.BUC1P **£221**

9 litre (2 Gallon)
23.BUC2P **£244**

13 litre (3 Gallon)
23.BUC3P **£277**

URINAL ACCESSORIES

Urinal Pipework

to suit Base
with Urinals
with China Cistern
110mm Offset

Range of 1 147.UPR1 **£61**

Range of 2 147.UPR2 **£119**

Range of 3 147.UPR3 **£157**

Urinal Spreaders top or back inlet Chrome

Top 23.URTIS **£53**

Back 23.URBIS **£64**

concealed spreader

Back 147.USK **£43**

Top 147.USE **£90**

Domed Urinal Waste

Unslotted 1½"
BSP x 90mm tail
x 70mm Flange

Plastic Body

46.UWP **£2**

Brass Body

46.UWB **£18**

Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets

For use with
Lecico Urinals
and Auto Cisterns

23.UBB **£3**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LECICO ATLAS SCHOOL PANS

C

**Atlas Low Level****Junior (35) Low Level Pan**
23.SCWH35PA **£299****Infant (30) School Pan**
23.SCWH30PA **£299****Low Level Cistern for above**
incl. cistern fittings
23.LC1 **£176****School Pan 35 Ring Seat** excl. fixings
23.DMSW **£92****School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat**
23.STWHSRING **£99****Atlas Rimless Close Coupled****Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan**
23.SC35BTWRIM **£328****Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan**
23.SC30BTWRIM **£289****Cistern for Rimless School Pans**
incl. cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£295****School Pan 35 Ring Seat** excl. fixings
23.DMSW **£92****School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat**
23.STWHSRING **£99****Atlas Rimless Low Level****Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan**
23.SC35BTWRIM **£328****Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan**
23.SC30BTWRIM **£289****Cistern for Rimless School Pans**
incl. cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£295****School Pan 35 Ring Seat** excl. fixings
23.DMSW **£92****School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat**
23.STWHSRING **£99****Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan****Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan**
23.SC35BTWRIM **£328****Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan**
23.SC30BTWRIM **£289****School Pan 35 Ring Seat**
incl. back to wall fixings
23.DOCMSBWP **£168****School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat**
incl. back to wall fixings
23.STWHSRING **£168**

independence

**LECICO DOC "M" PACKS**

C

**Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C****Pack includes:**

- C/C pan 460mm high
- China cistern BIBO
- Cistern pack
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Toilet roll holder (white)
- Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

White 23.EDOCMW **£868**Blue or grey 23.XXEDOCM **£868****Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level**
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

White 23.LLEDOCM **£820**Blue or grey 23.XXLEDOCM **£820**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VitrA

commercial

MILTON CLOSE COUPLED WC

B

**Milton Close Coupled Pan** 680mm projection
76.MCCP **£99****Top Flush Close Coupled Cistern** incl. cistern fittings
76.MCCC **£95****WC Pack** with soft close seat
76.MBIBP **£310****Milton WC Boxed Set**
incl. standard seat76.MBIB **£221****Toilet Seat**
Standard76.OPS **£53****Toilet Seat**
Soft Close76.OPSCS **£116**

VitrA

BASICS**Wall Hung Pan**
520mm short projection76.AWHP **£200****Low Level HO Pan**
460mm projection76.COLP **£77****Contract Low Level Cistern**76.COLC **£77****Dudley****Low Level Cistern Fittings**
incl. lever46.PACKVITLL **£41****Toilet Seat**
Standard76.OPS **£53****Back to Wall Pan**
480mm projection76.LBWPWH **£166****Toilet Seat**
Soft Close76.OPSCS **£116****Under Countertop**
Vanity Basin**470 x 380mm**
unglazed Rim76.UVB **£143****Corner Basin**
400 x 565mm
1 or 2TH76.CBA **£90**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

cisterns and urinals

PLASTIC AUTO CISTERNS C

White 498 x 295 x 186mm Auto Cistern 25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock		
4.5 litre (1 gallon)	46.AC1	£121
9 litre (2 gallon)	46.AC2	£133
13.5 litre (3 gallon)	46.AC3	£163

AUTO SYPHONS – to suit ceramic cisterns C



Auto Syphon Incl. 2 x rubber washers and back nut.
To suit ceramic auto systems

1" x 5½" 4.5 Litre	22mm	46.AS4	£25
1" x 6¼" 9 Litre	22mm	46.AS9	£25
1¼" x 7.5" 13 Litre	28mm	46.AS135	£29



Adjustable flow Petcock
13mm (½") BSPT
Suitable for use with auto syphon
46.PE **£15**

Urinal Accessories C

Sparge Pipe for Plastic Cisterns
stainless steel Top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls

Range of 1	46.R1	£44
Range of 2	46.R2	£108
Range of 3	46.R3	£141

Sensor
battery operated
46.EUSB **£352**

Sensor
mains operated
46.EUSM **£365**

DC Pipe Interrupter

For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet
WRAS approved
46.DCI **£76**



Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets
for use with Lecico urinals and auto cisterns
46.UBB **£3**



Domed Urinal Waste
unslopped, 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm flange
Plastic body
46.UWP **£2**
Brass body
46.UWB **£18**

KINETIC – white or grey C

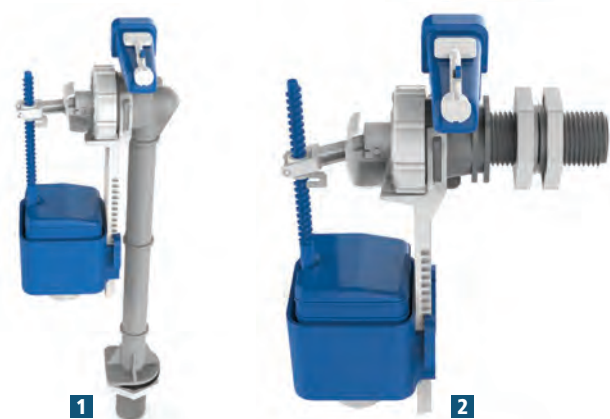
Intelligent urinal flushing control. Easy set up solution with simple instructions and intuitive software, accurate water savings available in white or grey. Mains or battery powered suitable for 0.1-10 bar pressure. Can be wall or ceiling mounted. Fast fill helps reduce scale build up. Tamper proof. Control box dimensions: 118 (w) x 33 (d) x 118mm (h). Solenoid box dimensions: 100 x (w) x 50 (d) x 98mm (h).



Kinetic Grey Controller & Valve
Grey 46.KIG **£472**
White 46.KIW **£472**

HYDROFLO PLASTIC TAIL COMPACT FLOAT VALVE C

- Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns
- Water saving
- Compact body, float arm & float
- WRAS approved
- fully compliant



Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

Bottom Inlet 1

203mm (8")	46.XX334840	£30	267mm (10.5")	46.334708	£30
216mm (8.5")	46.XX334841	£30	279mm (11")	46.XX334844	£30
229mm (9")	46.XX334842	£30	292mm (11.5")	46.XX334845	£30
241mm (9.5")	46.334685	£30			
254mm (10")	46.XX334843	£30	Side Inlet 2	46.334686	£22

cisterns and frames

DUDLEY RANGE – plastic flushing cisterns C



Dudley Phantom Concealed Lever Cistern
300 x 420 x 150mm
■ 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
■ Side connections, internal overflow
■ Chrome dual flush button
■ Incl. Flush Pipe
46.TCC **£92**



Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern
285 x 505 x 146mm
■ 6.7 Litre, high pressure/Low pressure
■ Side connection
■ Incl. Flush Pipe
46.KCC **£115**



Dudley Acclaim High Level Cistern
■ 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
■ Excl. flush pipe kit
46.AHLC **£106**



Diplomat Low Level Cistern
■ 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
■ Bottom inlet
■ Incl. Flush Pipe
46.DLLC **£149**



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever
Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns
46.ECL **£21**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever
with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush
46.ECLS **£70**



Universal Cistern Servicing Kit

- Incl. Adjustable 'Turbo 88' Syphon
- 'Hydroflo' Telescopic Inlet Valve with Brass Tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing Bolt Set c/w Wing/ Hexagon Nuts, Fibre, Metal & Rubber Washers, 18mm Sealing Washer
- CP 100mm MCD Front Lever
- Packed in Plain Fitting Bag
46.TD88SK **£109**



Universal Inlet & Flushing Valve Set

Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve
46.UP **£70**



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate (see page 64)
- 46.IAPF **£550**

Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor
- Available in two sizes domestic use - 40mm with chrome surround commercial use - 100mm



chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions

40mm Sensor Cistern	£610
46.VSC4	
100mm Sensor Cistern	£610
46.VSC1	
Vantage Mains Adaptor	£103
46.VMA	

TOUCHLESS For more information, see page 71 C

Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S1 and Cistern



46.WFPS1C **£866**

Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S2 and Cistern



46.WFPS2C **£866**

Electroflo Upgrade Kit

Dual flush for Vantage 2 and Miniflo Cistern (cistern not included) Including:

- a) c/w control box
- b) sensor
- c) Niagara DF Pneumatic Valve
- d) CP 100mm & 40mm Surround Sensor
- Battery operated**
46.EUKB **£473**
- Mains operated**
46.EUKM **£576**



Artesan®

frames and cisterns

ANCORTITE™

- Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available
- Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC **£319**



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC **£319**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button

- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£104**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern

- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£144**



Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome 134.FP1CH **£40**

Matt Black 134.FP1MN **£40**

Gloss White 134.FP1MW **£40**



FP2 Square

Chrome 134.FP2CH **£40**

Matt Black 134.FP2MN **£40**

Gloss White 134.FP2MW **£40**

Roca

TOUCHLESS FLUSH SENSOR

Zero contact maximum hygiene

120.TLFV
£131

Wave goodbye to germ-ridden flush buttons

A touchless transformation

The EM1 valve can be simply retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic toilet flush button.

Ease of installation

Quick and easy to install with minimal effort.

No electric connection needed

Powered by 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

Easy to use

With just a simple wave of the hand. The EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).

Water saving

Full and half flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litre dual flush settings.

Touchless hygienic flushing

With a sleek designed sensor push button, you can flush your WC in a hygienic way.

The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.



User friendly

Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).



Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres



Still hand
Full flush
6/4. 5/4 litres

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Xpelair®

AIR QUALITY INNOVATION

extractor fans

SIMPLY SILENT EXTRACTOR FANS

- Range features ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating



Timer

Comes complete with square or round option

58.C4TSR **£74**

Standard

Comes complete with square or round option

58.C4SR **£66**

Pullcord

Comes complete with square or round option

58.C4PSR **£74**

Humidistat & Timer

Round/Square

58.C4HTS **£114**



DX100

Round

58.DX100BR **£36**

Square

58.DX100BS **£45**



Wall Ducting Kit

Round

58.SSWKWR **£41**

Square

58.SSWKWS **£41**

TILE INSULATION BOARD

thermo Sphere

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable



Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

Coated:

ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated:

ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50% is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00608	£41(ea)
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01006	£45(ea)
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01206	£47(ea)
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02006	£55(ea)
30 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£64(ea)
40 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£74(ea)
50 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£79(ea)
10.5 Uncoated	1300 x 600	75.CIB10510	£197(pk10)

THERMOSPHERE TANKING PASTE/TAPE

- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
 - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
 - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
 - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
 - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
 - Allow to dry thoroughly
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives



- Ideal for use with ThermoNet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste 75.HDMWP01 **£100**
Tape 75.HDMWT01 **£40**

underfloor heating

UNDERFLOOR HEATING MESH

THERMOSPHERE MESH

The Thermosphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.



ThermoSphere Controls



SmartHome Programmable Control
85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SHCW01	£227
Black	75.SHCB01	£227
Hub	75.SHH01	£131

Programmable Heating Control
85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SCPW01	£191
Black	75.SCPB01	£191

		THERMOSPHERE 150W MESH			THERMOSPHERE 200W MESH		
		Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.			Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.		
MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M²)	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM150100	£72	200	75.TSM2000100	£78
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	£108	300	75.TSM2000150	£117
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	£144	400	75.TSM2000200	£156
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	£180	500	75.TSM2000250	£195
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	£216	600	75.TSM2000300	£234
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	£252	700	75.XXTSM2000350	£273
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	£288	800	75.TSM2000400	£312
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	£324	-	-	-
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	£360	1000	75.TSM2000500	£390
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	£432	1200	75.TSM2000600	£468
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	£504	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	£546
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	£576	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	£624
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	£648	1800	75.TSM2000900	£702
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.TSM1501000	£720	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	£780
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	£864	2400	75.TSM2001200	£936
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	£1,008	-	-	-
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	£1,152	-	-	-

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

thermo Sphere

UNDERFLOOR HEATING MEMBRANE

THERMOSPHERE MEMBRANE

The Thermosphere Membrane System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.



1. Waterproof uncoupling membrane - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m²	1 x 1m	£28
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m²	5 x 1m	£137
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m²	15 x 1m	£407

2. Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

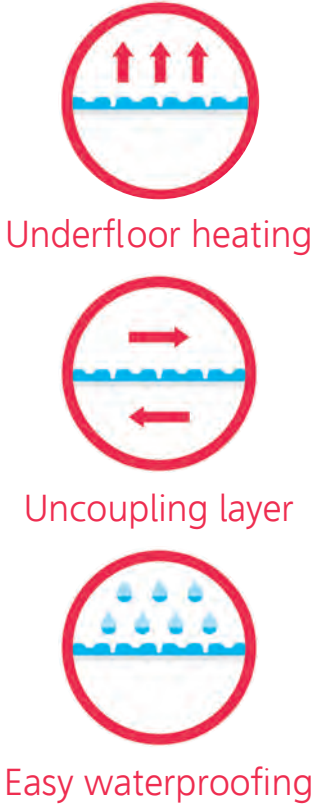
Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm²	Area 195Wm²	Output (W)	PRICE
75. HDMC0120150	12	1.15	0.8	150	£83
75. HDMC0180225	18	1.73	1.15	225	£125
75. HDMC0250300	25	2.31	1.54	300	£167
75. HDMC0310375	31	2.88	1.92	375	£208
75. HDMC0370450	37	3.46	2.31	450	£250
75. HDMC0500600	50	4.62	3.08	600	£332
75. HDMC0610750	61	5.77	3.85	750	£415
75. HDMC0750900	75	6.92	4.62	900	£498
75. HDMC1001200	100	9.23	6.15	1200	£665
75. HDMC1251500	125	11.54	7.69	1500	£830
75. HDMC1501800	150	13.85	9.23	1800	£997
75. HDMC2002400	200	18.46	12.31	2400	£1,330

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	£100
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	£40

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

underfloor heating



POLYPIPE



POLYPIPE STOCKIST

CALL SALES ON 01622 833633
FOR A FULL PRICE BROCHURE

POLYPIPE PRODUCT GUIDE

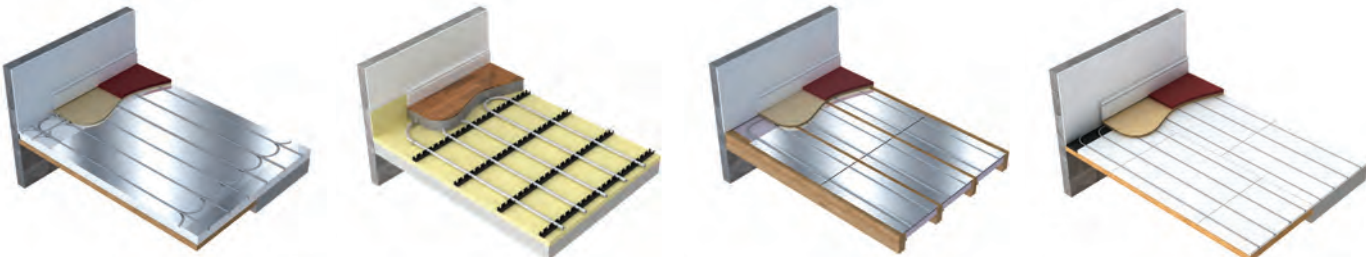
Above ground drainage products (including)

Ring Seal Soil and Vent, Solvent Soil and Vent, WC Pan Connectors, Push Fit Waste System, Compression Waste System, Solvent Waste System, Waste Traps, Wet Room Traps, Overflow System, PVCu Guttering, Cast Iron Effect Guttering.

Below ground drainage products (including)

Underground Drainage, Inspection Chambers, Gravity Sewer System, Modular Water Storage System, MDPE Water, Service Pipes.

Polypipe manufactures a comprehensive range of underfloor heating systems, meaning there is a solution for every type of project. Their systems are cost-effective and simple to install.



Floating Floor System Solid Floor System Suspended Floor System Existing Floor System

Polypipe Underfloor Heating systems are: Suitable for all floor constructions; Ideal for new build or renovation projects; Able to be installed on ground and upper floors; Backed by a 50 year guarantee from a manufacturer you can trust

 
Measure up
Choose a System

Overlay™				
Size	5m ²	Code	O5B	Price £717
	12m ²		O12Z	£2,001
	20m ²		O20Z	£2,666
	30m ²		O30Z	£3,495
Red Floor Panels				
	12m ²		SO12Z	£1,333
	20m ²		SO20Z	£1,747
	30m ²		SO30Z	£2,244
Staple System				
	12m ²		SS12Z	£1,202
	20m ²		SS20Z	£1,552
	30m ²		SS30Z	£1,884

Price excludes thermostat



Red Floor Panel System



Smart Plus
Controls

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNVENTED HOT WATER CYLINDERS

Stainless ES
UNVENTED
HOT WATER
CYLINDERS

- Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation
- Supplied with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card



Direct

158.D9	90 litre 760 x 530mm	£505
158.D12	120 litre 832 x 530mm	£593
158.D15	150 litre 1012 x 530mm	£639
158.D17	170 litre 1131 x 530mm	£673
158.D2	200 litre 1305 x 530mm	£719
158.D25	250 litre 1603 x 530mm	£782

Indirect

158.I90	90 litre 760 x 530mm	£727
158.I12	120 litre 832 x 530mm	£740
158.I15	150 litre 1012 x 530mm	£786
158.I17	170 litre 1131 x 530mm	£830
158.I2	200 litre 1305 x 530mm	£875
158.I25	250 litre 1603 x 530mm	£950
158.I3	300 litre 1895 x 530mm	£979

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

H x AVERAGE DIAMETER

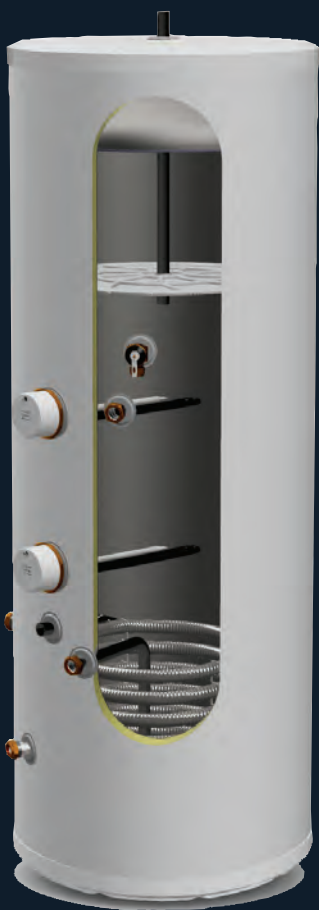
STAINLESS
PLATINUM

Direct
120/150/180/210
Features

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Indirect
120/150/180/210/300
Features

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



Direct

158.XXD120	108 litre 931 (H) x 550mmØ	£983
158.XXD150	139 litre 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,036
158.XXD180	168 litre 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,080
158.XXD210	196 litre 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,188

Indirect

158.XXIND120	108 litre 931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,199
158.XXIND150	139 litre 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,244
158.XXIND180	168 litre 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,249
158.XXIND210	196 litre 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,386
158.XXIND250	229 litre 1744 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,479
158.XXIND300	265 litre 1990 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,566

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

KITCHENS

C

Kitchen range features include adjustable legs on all base units and deeper wall units as standard. Each unit is available in a one-box package with everything you need, including handles and fittings. These kitchens are easy to plan and quick to install and for your added peace of mind, all kitchens come with a five year guarantee.

Affordable,
easy to install,
kitchens to go



Paris White



Verona Grey

KITCHENS

C



Verona Navy



Capri White

kitchen units



THESE TYPICAL **7-PIECE UNIT** ARRANGEMENTS OFFER **OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY**. JUST CHOOSE YOUR STYLE AND YOU'RE READY TO GO

The 7-unit model kitchen consists of the following units

- 1 x 1000mm base unit
- 1 x 1000mm Corner base unit
- 1 x 500mm base unit
- 1 x 500mm 4 Drawer unit
- 1 x 600mm built under oven housing unit
- 1 x 500mm Wall unit
- 1 x 1000mm Wall unit

Price excludes appliances, sinks, taps, tiles, worktops and any other accessories



LISBON OAK (price group1)

£1,088



VERONA DARK GREY (price group 2)

£1,369



VERONA CREAM (price group 2)

£1,369



PARIS CASHMERE (price group 4)

£1,451



PARIS MATT GREY (price group 4)

£1,451



CAPRI GLOSS GREY (price group 5)

£1,505



CAPRI DARK GREY (price group 5)

£1,505



kitchen units

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK



VERONA GREY (price group 2)

£1,369



VERONA NAVY (price group 2)

£1,369



PARIS WHITE (price group 3)

£1,405



CAPRI WHITE (price group 5)

£1,505



1 16mm white MFC cabinet

Creates a strong, rigid unit with a clean white interior.

2 Cam and dowel construction

Simple and strong construction.

3 57mm service gap

Enables pipes to be hidden and maximises storage space.

4 Multiple shelf positions

Maximise space by tailoring storage. Strong metal supports.

5 3-way adjustable metal hinges

Door can be perfectly aligned quickly and easily.

6 Fully adjustable base unit legs

Cabinets can be easily adjusted for uneven floors.

7 Metal sided, soft-close drawer-box. 16mm mfc bottom and back

Very strong smooth runner action. Can hold up to 25kg.

8 4-way drawer fascia adjustment

Quick and easy to align fascia during installation.

9 Fully adjustable wall hanging brackets

Provides a strong fixing method and enables the cabinet to be perfectly aligned during installation.

10 704mm high wall unit and 330mm deep cabinet excluding doors.

New improved specification with increased storage capacity.

11 Plant-on ends optional

Easy to fit - made to measure, no cutting required.



BASE UNITS							
870 x 565mm		150 Pullout Base Unit	300 Base Unit	400 Base Unit	500 Base Unit	600 Base Unit	600 Oven Housing
		159.BU15	159.BU3	159.BU4	159.BU5	159.BU6	159.BU6OH
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	£242	£119	£120	£124	£127	£115
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM VERONA NAVY VERONA DARK GREY	£275	£151	£155	£159	£174	£119
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	£285	£154	£161	£163	£178	£121
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	£296	£161	£166	£171	£185	£124
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI DARK GREY CAPRI GREY	£309	£166	£173	£177	£197	£127
		159.BU1	159.BU1C	159.BU9	159.BU54	159.BU63	159.XXBU83
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	£149	£136	£341	£310	£311	£673
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM VERONA NAVY VERONA DARK GREY	£212	£199	£464	£342	£357	£747
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	£213	£214	£460	£353	£355	£761
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	£221	£217	£476	£368	£369	£776
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI DARK GREY CAPRI GREY	£231	£218	£491	£382	£384	£785
WALL UNITS							
704 x 330mm		300 Wall Unit	400 Wall Unit	500 Wall Unit	600 Wall Unit	1000 Wall Unit	
		159.WU3	159.WU4	159.WU5	159.WU6	159.WU1	
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	£116	£118	£119	£126	£135	
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM VERONA NAVY VERONA DARK GREY	£126	£149	£151	£159	£187	
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	£134	£151	£154	£163	£187	
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	£139	£158	£161	£171	£199	
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI DARK GREY CAPRI GREY	£146	£163	£166	£177	£204	
		635mm 'L' Shaped Corner Wall Unit	600mm Straight Corner Wall Unit	600 x 256mm Cooker Hood Unit	300mm Tall Unit		
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	159.WU6C £202	159.WU6S £139	159.CH £116	159.XXTU £393		
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM VERONA NAVY VERONA DARK GREY	159.WU6C £214	159.WU6S £159	159.CH £126	159.XXTU £528		
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	159.WU6C £256	159.WU6S £163	159.CH £134	159.XXTU £491		
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	159.WU6C £267	159.WU6S £171	159.CH £139	159.XXTU £504		
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI DARK GREY CAPRI GREY	159.WU6C £277	159.WU6S £177	159.CH £146	159.XXTU £522		

FINISHES AND PRICES IN RED
DENOTE SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

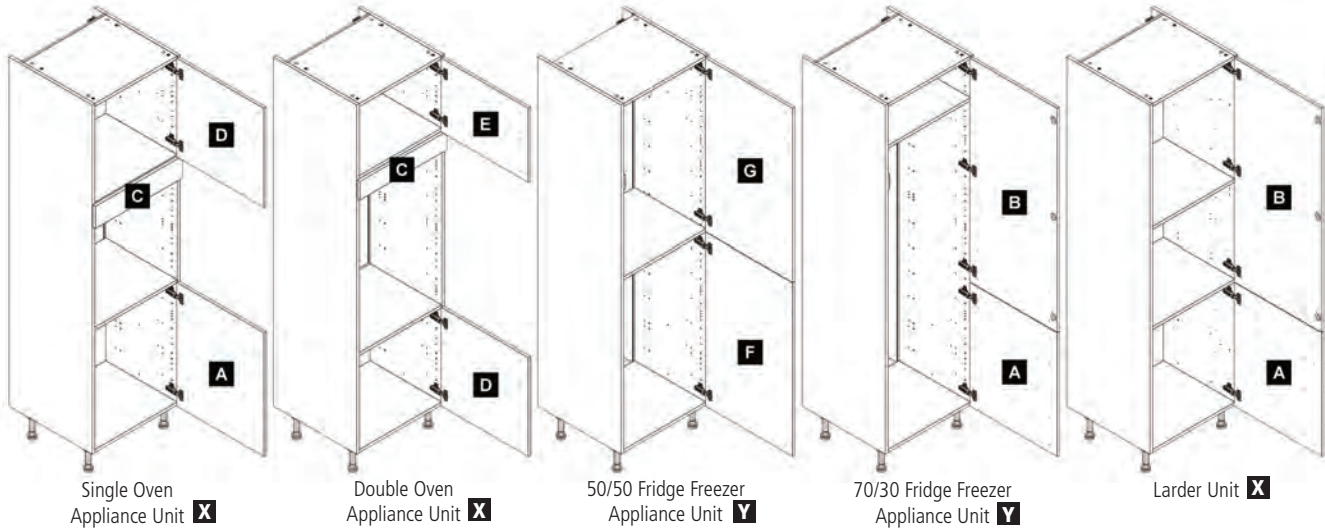
FOR WORKTOPS,
SEE PAGE 286

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

ACCESSORIES

	150mm Wine Rack	870 x 585 x 16mm Plant-on end base	704 x 350 x 16mm Plant-on End Wall	2118 x 585 x 16mm Tall Plant-on End Panel	2700mm cornice/ Pelmet (styles vary)	2700mm continuous plinth	10m x 16mm self adhesive edging tape	90° s/close buffer 2pk (standard)	170° s/close buffer for use with 635 or 935 corner units
LISBON OAK	159.WR £127	159.BCP £37	159.WCP £25	159.TCP £86	159.CO £73	159.PL £41	159.ET £24	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
VERONA GREY	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £91	159.PL £79	159.ET £28	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
VERONA CREAM	159.WR £127	159.BCP £37	159.WCP £25	159.TCP £86	159.CO £73	159.PL £41	159.ET £24	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
VERONA NAVY	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £79	159.PL £91	159.ET £27	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
VERONA DARK GREY	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £79	159.PL £91	159.ET £27	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
PARIS WHITE	159.WR £156	159.BCP £42	159.WCP £28	159.TCP £110	159.CO £91	159.PL £49	159.ET £28	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
PARIS MATT GREY	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £91	159.PL £79	159.ET £28	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
PARIS CASHMERE	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £91	159.PL £79	159.ET £28	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
CAPRI WHITE	159.WR £156	159.BCP £42	159.WCP £28	159.TCP £110	159.CO £91	159.PL £49	159.ET £28	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
CAPRI DARK GREY	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £91	159.PL £79	159.ET £27	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36
CAPRI GREY	159.WR £209	159.BCP £74	159.WCP £52	159.TCP £145	159.CO £91	159.PL £79	159.ET £27	159.FCS £27	159.SCB £36

APPLIANCE/LARDER FASCIA CONFIGURATIONS AND ACCESSORIES



		600 x 2118 x 565 Larder Appliance Cabinet	Fridge/Freezer Hinge Pack (x5) Y	One box Appliance Fitting pack X	Handle	A 600 x 704mm Fascia	B 600 x 1244mm Fascia
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	159.LAU £187	159.AH £42	159.OTH £98	159.HAL £19	159.F7 £72	159.F6 £126
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM VERONA NAVY VERONA DARK GREY	159.LAU £187	159.AH £42	159.OTH £98	159.HAV £26	159.F7 £115	159.F6 £200
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	159.LAU £187	159.AH £42	159.OTH £98	159.HAP £25	159.F7 £116	159.F6 £204
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	159.LAU £187	159.AH £42	159.OTH £98	159.HAP £25	159.F7 £121	159.F6 £207
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI DARK GREY CAPRI GREY	159.LAU £187	159.AH £42	159.OTH £98	N/A	159.F7 £124	159.F6 £217 ●
		C 600 x 92mm Fascia	D 600 x 572mm Fascia	E 600 x 444mm Fascia	F 600 x 892mm Fascia	G 600 x 1052mm Fascia	450 x 704mm Fascia
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	159.F9 £39	159.F5 £72	159.F46 £58	159.F8 £101	159.F610 £110	159.F4 £68
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM VERONA NAVY VERONA DARK GREY	159.F9 £45	159.F5 £110	159.F46 £84	159.F8 £153	159.F610 £169	159.F4 £101
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	159.F9 £49	159.F5 £114	159.F46 £86	159.F8 £156	159.F610 £174	159.F4 £104
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	159.F9 £54	159.F5 £119	159.F46 £90	159.F8 £162	159.F610 £177	159.F4 £107
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI DARK GREY CAPRI GREY	159.F9 £55	159.F5 £122	159.F46 £94	159.F8 £167	159.F610 £181 ●	159.F4 £124

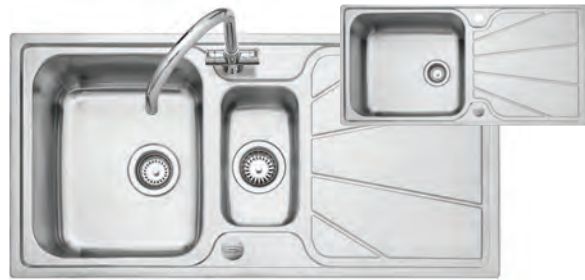
ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FINISHES IN RED
DENOTE SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

● Capri appliance fascias B and G
are chamfered not "J-pull"

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS & TAPS (TAPS SOLD SEPARATELY) - Sinks 10 year warranty, Taps 5 year warranty

E



Nimbus

overall size 1000 x 500mm,
reversible, polished finish

1.5 bowl	166.NI1	£226
Single bowl	166.NIS	£190



Seattle

overall size 950 x 508mm,
reversible, polished finish

1.5 bowl	166.SE1	£190
Single bowl	166.SES	£166



Euroline

overall size 950 x 508mm,
reversible, polished finish

1.5 bowl	166.EU1	£166
Single bowl	166.EUS	£130



Linear overall size 950 x 508mm, reversible

1.5 bowl (satin finish)	166.LI1	£106
Single bowl (satin finish)	166.LIS	£82

WASTES AND ACCESSORIES

E

Basket Strainer Waste Kit for Single Bowl

166.BSS **£19**

Basket Strainer Waste Kit for 1.5 Bowl

166.BS1 **£41**

Contract Single Bowl Waste

166.WKIT05 **£8**

Universal Stainless Steel Basket

166.DB **£65**



Aquatwin
minimum pressure
0.2 bar
166.AQTW **£114**



Aquaswan
minimum pressure
0.2 bar
166.AQSW **£137**



Aquadrift
minimum pressure 0.2 bar
166.AQDR **£125**



Aquamono 40
minimum pressure 0.2 bar
166.AQMO4 **£79**



Contract Sit On

overall size 1000 x 600mm, satin finish, 2TH

Square left hand	166.CSSL	£168
Square right hand	166.CSSR	£168
Rolled left hand	166.CSRL	£202
Rolled right hand	166.CSRR	£202



Lexin

overall size 950 x 508mm, satin finish, 2TH

Left hand	166.LEL	£79
Right hand	166.LER	£79



Pillar Taps
166.PT **£52**



Deck Tap
166.DT **£83**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS – 25 year guarantee

E

Soft Brushed Micro sheen™ with ground edge finish and pre-fitted clips & seals, incl. waste kit, excl tap

Arlington

Overall size: 985 x 508mm



left hand drainer

1.5 Bowl		
Left Hand	166.AR1L	£837
Right Hand	165.AR1R	£837



left hand drainer

Single Bowl		
Left Hand	166.ARSL	£752
Right Hand	166.ARSR	£752



Strainer Bowl	166.SB	£109
Stainless Steel Basket	166.DB2	£78

Oakland

Overall size: 985 x 508mm



left hand drainer

1.5 Bowl		
Left Hand	166.OA1L	£479
Right Hand	166.OA1R	£479



right hand drainer

Single Bowl		
Left Hand	166.OASL	£363
Right Hand	166.OASR	£363



Strainer Bowl	166.XXKA28	£72
----------------------	-------------------	------------

Glendale

Overall size: 950 x 508mm



1.5 Bowl		
Reversible	166.GL1	£327



Single Bowl		
Reversible	166.GLS	£221



Universal Stainless Steel Basket	166.DB	£65
---	---------------	------------

Metrix

– overall size: 950 x 508



1.5 Bowl		
Reversible	166.ME1	£272



Single Bowl		
Reversible	166.MES	£219



Universal Stainless Steel Basket	166.DB	£65
---	---------------	------------

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRICE IN RED
DENOTES SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

PVD METALLIC & STAINLESS STEEL UNDERMOUNT/INSET SINKS – 25 year guarantee

E

Soft Brushed Micro sheen™, incl. waste kit, excl tap

Spectra – Including waste kit and cover Undermount or Inset



left hand



Right hand



1.5 Bowl Overall size: 555 x 440mm,	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Graphite	166.XXSP1LGR	166.XXSP1RGR	£767
Copper	166.XXSP1LCP	166.XXSP1RCP	£767
Gold	166.XXSP1LGL	166.XXSP1RGL	£767

Single Bowl Overall size: 540 x 440mm,		
Graphite	166.XXSPS*GR	£639
Copper	166.XXSPS*CP	£639
Gold	166.XXSPS*GL	£639

Kube

Undermount or Inset

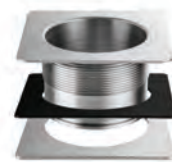


left hand shown



1.5 Bowl Overall size: 580 x 430mm	
Left Hand 166.K1L	£781
Right Hand 166.K1R	£781

Main Bowl Overall size: 430 x 430mm	
166.KM	£545



Square Waste Adapter
required with Arlington, Kube and Quad, when waste disposal unit is installed
166.WDUSQAD **£151**

See page 432 for waste disposal units

Quad

Undermount



right hand



1.5 Bowl Overall size: 580 x 450mm	
Left Hand 166.Q1L	£583
Right Hand 166.Q1R	£583

Main Bowl Overall size: 530 x 450mm	
166.QUM	£349



Stainless Steel Basket	
166.DB	£65

Classic

Undermount



Classic Reversible, overall size: 597 x 472mm	
166.CLRE	£496



right hand

Classic overall size: 597 x 472mm	
Left Hand 166.CLL	£496
Right Hand 166.CLR	£496



Main Bowl Overall size: 460 x 440mm	
166.CLM	£310

RANGEMASTER IGNEOUS GRANITE SINKS – 25 year guarantee

E

Mayon – Including waste kit, excl tap.



1.5 Bowl – Overall size: 1000 x 510mm, reversible	
Ash Black	166.MA1A £554
Crystal white	166.MA1C £554
Dove Grey	166.MA1G £554



Single Bowl - Overall size: 1000 x 510mm, reversible	
Ash Black	166.MASA £519
Crystal white	166.MASC £519
Dove Grey	166.MASG £519



Chopping Board	
166.BCB	£83

Mica – Including waste kit, excluding tap.



1.5 Bowl – Overall size: 1000 x 500mm, Reversible	
Ash Black	166.MI1A £547
Crystal White	166.MI1C £547
Dove Grey	166.MI1G £547



Compact Single Bowl – Overall size: 860 x 500mm. Reversible	
Ash Black	166.MI1CSA £514
Crystal White	166.MI1CSC £514
Dove Grey	166.MI1CSG £514

Elements – including waste kit, excluding tap. Overall size: 1000 x 500mm



1.5 Bow - Reversible	
Ash Black	166.EL1A £440
Crystal White	166.EL1C £440
Dove Grey	166.EL1G £440
Stone	166.XXEL1S £440



Single Bowl - Reversible	
Ash Black	166.ELSA £417
Crystal White	166.ELSC £417
Dove Grey	166.ELSG £417
Stone	166.XXELSS £417

Paragon – Undermount or Inset, incl. waste kit. Overall size: 533 x 457mm. Not suitable for accessories



1.5 Bowl Overall size: 550 x 430, right hand only	
Ash Black	166.PA1A £573
Crystal white	166.PA1C £573
Stone	166.PA1S £573
Dove Grey	166.PA1G £573



Single Bowl -Overall size: 533 x 457mm.	
Ash Black	166.PASA £337
Crystal white	166.PASC £337
Dove Grey	166.PASG £337





FIRE CLAY CERAMIC SINKS – 10 year guarantee

Austell – including waste kit, excluding tap. Overall size: 1000 x 500mm



1.5 Bowl
Size: 340 x 415mm & 170 x 300mm, Reversible
166.XX1A **£532**



Single Bowl
Size: 449 x 415mm, Reversible
166.XXAS **£449**



Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB **£65**

Rustic incl. waste kit, excl. tap. Overall size: 1000 x 500mm, reversible.



1.5 Bowl
size 390 x 360 & 260 x 147mm
166.R1 **£496**



Single Bowl
size 460 x 390mm
166.RS **£391**



Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB **£65**

Rustique can be fitted as inset or undermount sink. Incl. waste



1.5 Bowl
Overall size: 595 x 460mm
Bowl Bowl size: 326 x 400 & 172 x 384mm
166.RU1 **£427**



Single Bowl
Overall size: 462 x 462mm
Bowl size: 400 x 400mm
166.RUSW **£339**

Grange Belfast including waste kit, excluding tap



Overall size: 595 x 455 x 250mm,
bowl 555 x 415 x 227mm
White 166.GBSW **£537**



Overall size: 595 x 455 x 250mm,
bowl 555 x 415 x 227mm
Matt Black 166.XXGBSB **£549**

PRICES IN RED
DENOTE SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TAPS – 5 year warranty

E



Conical Single Lever
Min pressure 0.4 bar

Chrome 166.XXCOSC	£353
Brushed 166.XXCOSB	£353
Matt Black 166.XXCOSMB	£392
Brushed Brass 166.TCOSLBB	£437

Conical Dual Lever
Min pressure 0.4 bar

Chrome 166.XXCOC	£337
Brushed 166.XXCOCB	£337
Matt Black 166.XXCOCMB	£374
Brushed Brass 166.XXCOCBB	£421

Aquatrend Single Lever
Min pressure 0.4 bar

Chrome 166.AQSC	£305
Brushed 166.AQSB	£305
Matt Black 166.XXAQSCMB	£339
Brushed Brass 166.XXAQSCBB	£388

Aquatrend Dual Lever
Min pressure 0.4 bar

Chrome 166.AQTRC	£321
Brushed 166.AQTRB	£321
Matt Black 166.AQTRMB	£369
Brushed Brass 166.AQTRBB	£416



Ellipse
Min pressure 0.6 bar
Chrome 166.ELC **£321**



Aquadisc 1
Min pressure 0.3 bar
Chrome 166.ADI1 **£260**



Salorno
Min pressure 0.4 bar
Chrome 166.SAC **£190**
Brushed 166.SAB **£190**



Aquaquad Dual
Min pressure 0.4 bar
Chrome 166.XXAQQC **£254**
Brushed 166.XXAQQB **£254**



Matt Black 166.XXAQQMB **£303**
Brushed Brass 166.XXAQQBB **£339**



Aquavibe
Min pressure 0.2 bar
Chrome 166.AVIC **£164**
Brushed 166.AVIB **£190**



Cruciform
Min pressure 0.3 bar
Chrome 166.CRC **£478**
Brushed 166.CRB **£478**



Monorise
Min pressure 0.5 bar
Chrome 166.MOC **£260**
Brushed 166.MOB **£260**



Parma
Min pressure 0.3 bar
Chrome 166.PC **£305**
Brushed 166.PB **£305**



Aquaclassic 2
Min pressure 0.3 bar
Chrome with white handles 166.AC2CW **£260**
Chrome with chrome handles 166.AC2CC **£260**
Brushed with brushed handles 166.AC2B **£260**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRICES IN RED
DENOTE SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

TAPS – 5 year warranty

E

Intense – Min pressure 0.5 bar



Estuary – Min pressure 0.3 bar



Aquatrend – with pull out hose



SPA FILTER TAPS – 5 year warranty

E

Reducing the impurities found in regular tap water, Rangemaster's filter tap co-ordinates with a water filter under the sink for pure tasting water. Simply pull the cold lever forward for mains water and push backwards for filtered water.



WASTE DISPOSAL UNITS

E

Rangemaster's range of waste disposers are clean, hygienic and easy to use. All units have a lifetime corrosion guarantee and contain Bio Shield, where disposers are treated with an antimicrobial agent moulded into a casing providing protection against odour causing bacterial growth. All units are continuous feed. Available in two different sizes each model is easy and fast to install and can be fitted with only a standard mains connection.

Economy 500 2 year warranty 166.WDU500	£191
Standard 700 3 year warranty 166.WDU700	£287
Continuous Feed 750 to Mid Duty Feed 750 3 year warranty 166.WDU750	£495

Heavy Duty 800 4 year warranty 166.WDU800	£443
--	-------------

Square Waste Adapter required with Arlington, Kube and Quad sinks, when waste disposal unit is installed 166.WDUSQAD	£151
---	-------------



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

3-in-1 Instant Boiling Water Tap

B

Make life easier with food and beverage preparation at the touch of a finger

Also hot and cold water mixing from existing supplies

Includes 2.4 litre boiler and carbon filter

Key Features Include: 3-in-1 Instant Boiling Water Tap

- Adjustable Temperature from 75-98 Degrees
- Hot & Cold Lever Mixer Handle for Standard Water
- Child-Safe Spring Lock for Boiling Water Dispenser
- No Separate Water Supply Required
- Saves Time, Energy & Money

Chrome Tap 01.BOILHT	£499
Spare Filter (pack of 3) 01.BORF3	£126

Black Tap 01.BOILHTB	£575
Spare Filter (pack of 3) 01.BORF3	£126

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT





SEE PAGE 288 - 293

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

NO SPECIALIST TOOLS OR UNDERLAY NEEDED

-  Quick and easy to install
-  Click-locking mechanism
-  Friction grip backing

ENGINEERED FOR BUSY FAMILY LIFE

-  Waterproof
-  Low maintenance and durable
-  No underlay required
-  Up to 35 year guarantee

EASY TO LIVE WITH

-  Comfortable underfoot
-  Compatible with underfloor heating
-  Acoustic properties

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
April	aprilproducts.co.uk	01535 613830
Aquadart	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010
Artesan by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Base by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton & Cleargreen	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Clearwater	clearwaterbaths.com	01322 473222
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
Elation	elationbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Hudson Reed	hudsonreed.co.uk	01282 446789
IDrain and Dzigystone	i-drain.co.uk	0800 060 8126
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos, Aquamark, Kstone, Connect2 & Aqua4ma	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Leisure Sinks	leisuresinks.co.uk	0800 804 6261
Niagara	niagarabathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Nuie	premierbathroomcollection.co.uk	01282 446789
Nymas	nymas.co.uk	01642 710719
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	01386 820110
Rangemaster	rangemaster.co.uk	0800 804 6261
Rapide+	gower-furniture.co.uk	01422 232200
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Selkie Board & RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899
Traymate	traymateproducts.com	01708 869490
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
Tunbridge Wells Brassware	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Vitra	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	0161 864 2336
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	0844 372 7761



Claygate
Distribution Ltd
Product Catalogue,
Issue 35 2022

01622 833633
claygate.co.uk
sales@**claygate.co.uk**

Authorised Stockist